



CB400XA ***CB500X/XA***

CB400XA_K
CB500X_K
CB500XA_K

PARTS CATALOGUE

1

FOREWORD INDEX

1

ENGINE GROUP

2

FRAME GROUP

3

PART NUMBER INDEX

4

PART NAME INDEX

5

Instruction for use of parts catalogue

- **This parts catalogue has been created as of December 20, 2018.**
 - Since this date, the sales practice for repair parts may have been changed or the parts may have been eliminated (listed for those not for sale).
 - The modified information is reflected on the latest Electronic Parts Catalogue (EPC). Also, refer to the parts catalogue news for any change.
 - See the parts catalogue news for any revision that is made after December 20, 2018.
- **Always specify the part number when ordering a part.**
 - Check the model, type, serial numbers, color, maker, and the size as needed before ordering a part.
 - Note that the illustrations (part drawings) can differ from the actual parts in shape. They are given just to help you to refer to the parts.
- **When modifications or additions to this parts catalogue are made, a revised edition will be issued at an appropriate time, with successively progressing revision numbers on the cover. We recommend obtaining such revisions in order to keep your parts catalogue up-to-date at all times. To check whether a parts catalogue revision has been issued, please contact your Honda distributor.**

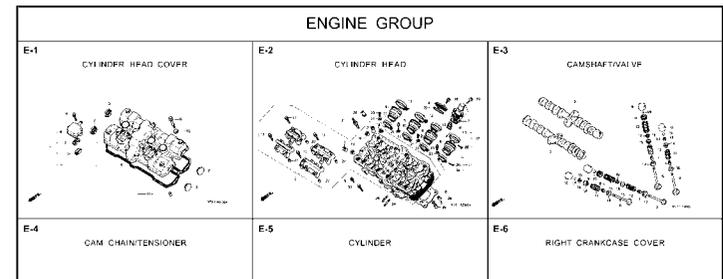
Initial version issue date
December 20, 2018
Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

CONTENTS

	Page
● Instruction for use of parts catalogue	1
● How to refer to the part information	2
● Part catalogue structure	3
● When the parts were revised.....	5
● Abbreviations used in the parts catalogue.....	5
● Part block and serial number check	6
● Color label attachment position check.....	6
● Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers.....	7
● Color label	8
● Color chart.....	9
● Fuel hose, general purpose hoses and vinyl hose	19
● FLAT RATE SERVICE TIME	23
● Illustrated index	28
● ENGINE GROUP.....	36
● FRAME GROUP.....	63
● PART NO. INDEX.....	122
● PART NAME INDEX.....	127

How to refer to the part information

A Reference with "Illustrated index"

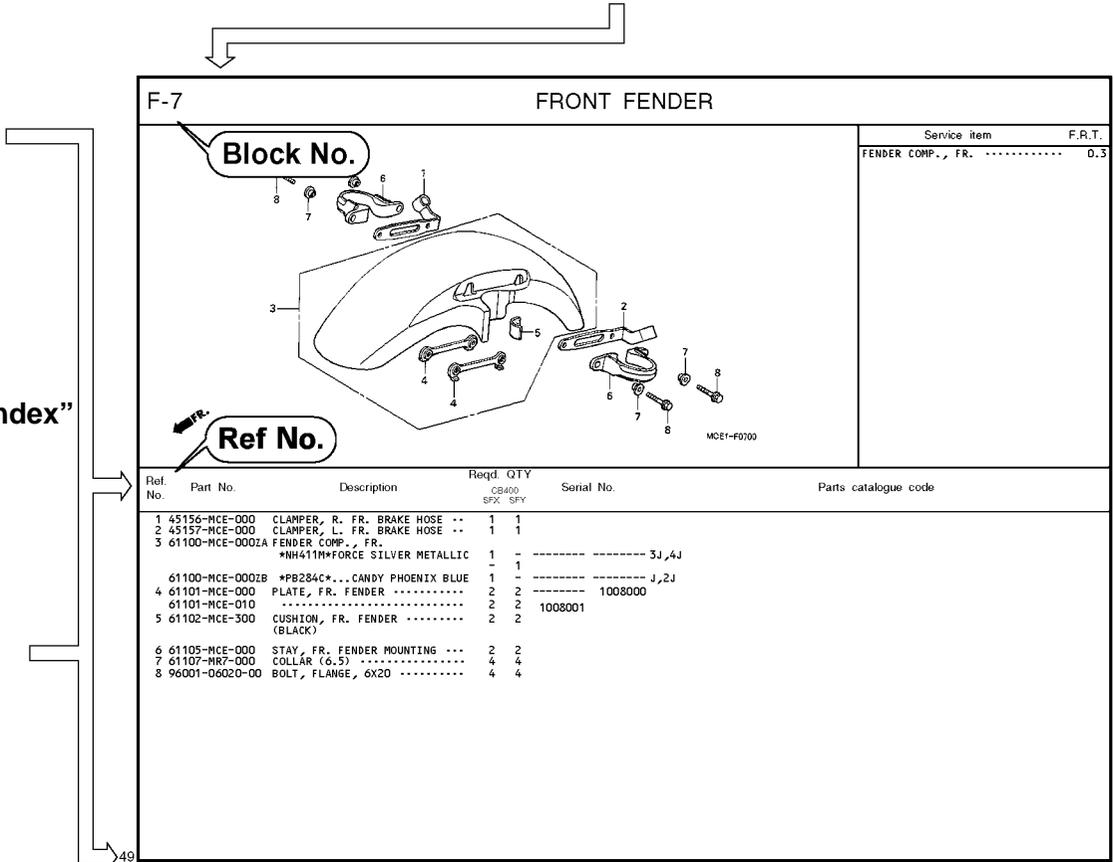


B Reference with "Part number index"

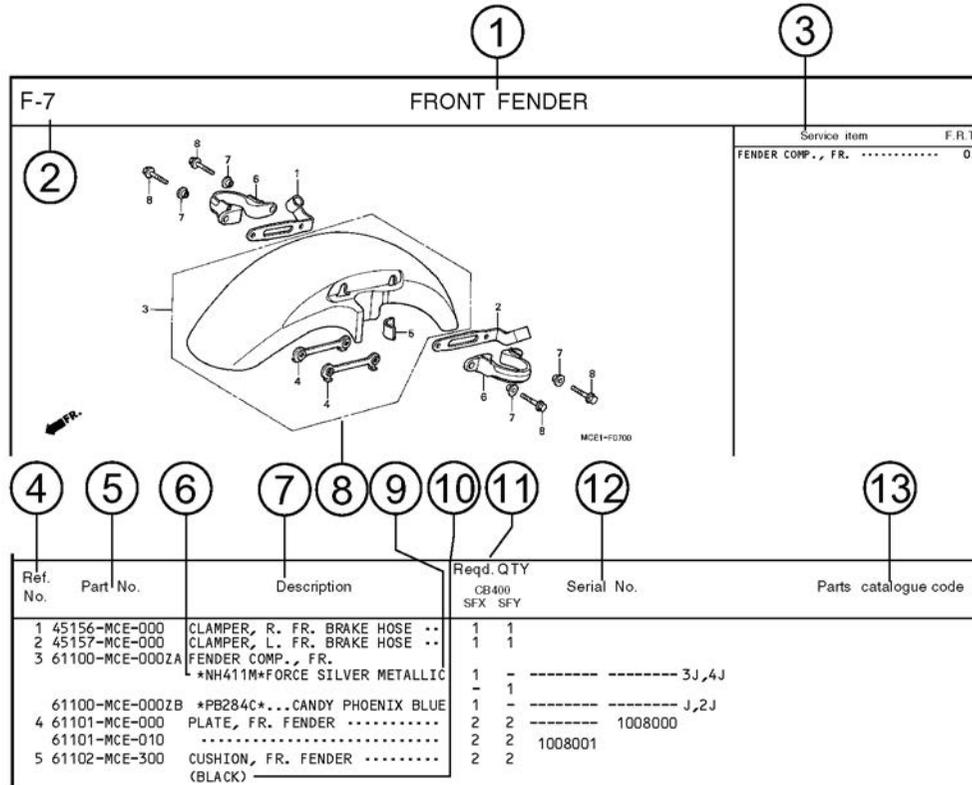
PART NO. INDEX			
Part Number	Page	Ref.	
04000			13323-MY9-751 28 10
			13324-MY9-751 28 10
04911-MCE-000	26	1	13325-MY9-751 28 10
			13327-MY9-751 28 10
06000			14000
06405-MY5-P00	67	3	14100-MCE-000 13 2
06405-MY5-P10	67	3	14200-MCE-000 13 3
06410-MY9-860	56	1	14321-MCE-000 16 2
06435-MCE-006	55	1	14401-MCE-003 16 3
06451-166-405	51	2	14510-MCE-000 16 4
06451-443-405	55	2	14520-MY9-691 16 5
06451-MA7-405	51	1	14524-MY9-690 16 6
06455-MCE-006	51	3	14546-MCE-000 16 7
			14620-MY9-691 16 8
			14711-MCE-000 13 4
11000			14712-MCE-000 13 5
11210-MCE-000	25	1	14721-MCE-000 13 6
11330-MCE-305	18	1	14722-MCE-000 13 7
11333-RT3-000	22	1	14730-MCE-000 13 8
11335-MCE-000	18	2	14731-MCE-000 13 9
11360-MCE-000	23	1	14731-MY9-751 13 10
11365-MCE-000	23	2	14751-MY2-000 13 11
11396-MY9-000	18	3	14751-MCE-000 13 12
11631-MCE-000	21	1	14761-MCE-000 13 13
11691-MY9-000	21	2	

C Reference with "Part name index"

PART NAME INDEX			
Part name	Page	Ref.	Pe
[A]			
ADJUSTER, CHAIN	67	5	BOLT, CHANGE
ARM COMP., GEAR CHANGE	64	3	BOLT, CLUTCH
ARM, L. MAIN STEP	65	8	BOLT, CONNECT
ARM, L. PILLION STEP	65	12	BOLT, DISK, 4
ARM, R. MAIN STEP	65	5	BOLT, DRAIN F
ARM, R. PILLION STEP	65	11	BOLT, FLANGE
AUTO COOK ASSY., FUEL	73	3	BOLT, FLANGE
AXLE, FR. WHEEL	52	5	BOLT, FLANGE
AXLE, RR. WHEEL	56	3	BOLT, FLANGE
[B]			
BAG, AIR PRESSURE GAUGE	77	4	BOLT, FLANGE
BAG, SERVICE BOOK	77	1	BOLT, FLANGE
BAG, TOOL	77	3	BOLT, FLANGE
BALL, STEEL	65	20	BOLT, FLANGE
BAND A, INSULATOR	11	11	BOLT, FLANGE
BAND B, INSULATOR	11	12	BOLT, FLANGE
BAND, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING TUBE	62	22	BOLT, FLANGE
BAND, U-LOCK	70	3	BOLT, FLANGE
BAND, WIRE	26	14	BOLT, FLANGE
	63	21	BOLT, FLANGE
	74	18	



Part catalogue structure



① Block title ② Block number

③ Service item/Flat rate time

④ Reference number

- Title number marked with the parenthesis or parentheses indicates that it continues from the previous page.

⑤ Part number ⑥ Honda color code

⑦ Description

⑧ Assemblies

- Sections framed with broken lines in the exploded view drawings are available as complete assemblies. (Their individual parts can also be obtained.)

⑨ Color description

⑩ Note

- Notes are shown with the parentheses in the part name column.

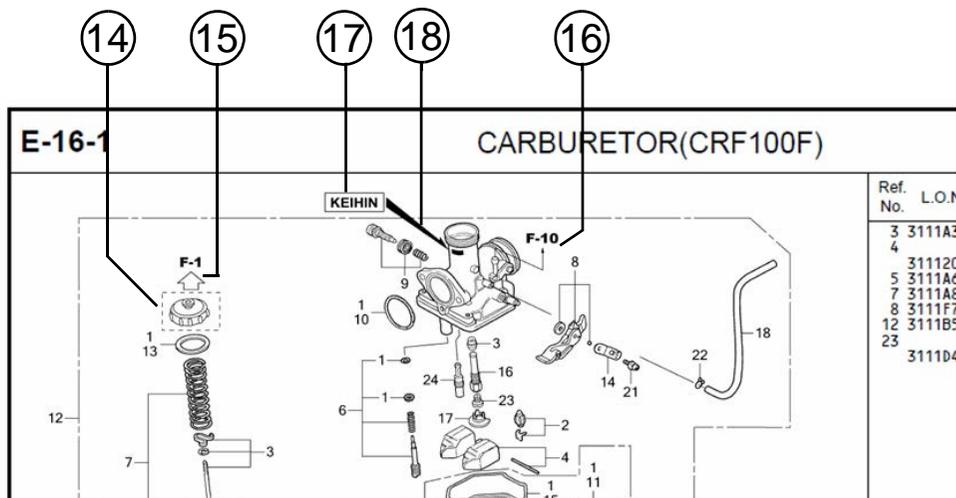
⑪ Required quantity

- Reqd. QTY shown in the parenthesis or parentheses indicates the optional part.
- Reqd. QTY marked with "N" indicates the optional part that should be selected as needed.
- Reqd. QTY indicates the number of the part used in the block.

⑫ Serial number

⑬ Parts catalogue code

- When the parts catalogue code column is blank, it indicates that the part is applicable to all codes.



⑭
 • Parts enclosed within a dotted line are covered in a different block.

⑮
 • A hollow arrow indicates the block No. for the parts enclosed within a dotted line .

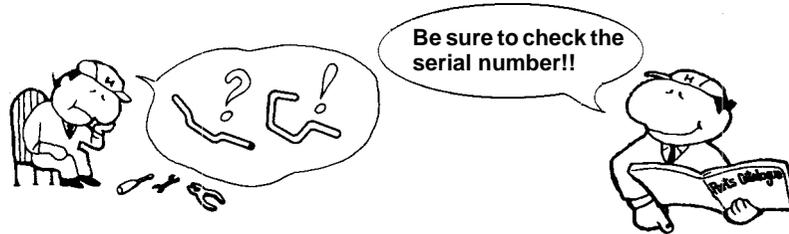
⑯
 • A solid arrow indicates the block No. the part in question is connected to.

⑰ **Replacement Identification Information for Designated Part No.**

⑱ **Location of Replacement Identification Information for Designated Part No.**

- If an arrow mark is indicated in 18, the part is incompatible with a different part No.
- Make sure to order the part of the same manufacture, including the component part.
- To make an order, indicate the part No., which includes the symbol displayed on the applicable section of the part to be replaced.

When the parts were revised



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.
			CB400 SFX	SFY	
1	45156-MCE-000	CLAMPER, R. FR. BRAKE HOSE ..	1	1	
2	45157-MCE-000	CLAMPER, L. FR. BRAKE HOSE ..	1	1	
3	61100-MCE-000ZA	FENDER COMP., FR. *NH411M*FORCE SILVER METALLIC	1	-	-----3J,4J
	61100-MCE-000ZB	*PB284C*...CANDY PHOENIX BLUE	1	-	-----J,2J
4	61101-MCE-000	PLATE, FR. FENDER (###).....	2	2	-----1008000
	61101-MCE-010	.....	2	2	-----1008001
5	61102-MCE-300	CUSHION, FR. FENDER (BLACK)	2	2	
6	61105-MCE-000	STAY, FR. FENDER MOUNTING ...	2	2	
7	61107-MR7-000	COLLAR (6,5)	4	4	
8	96001-06020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	4	4	

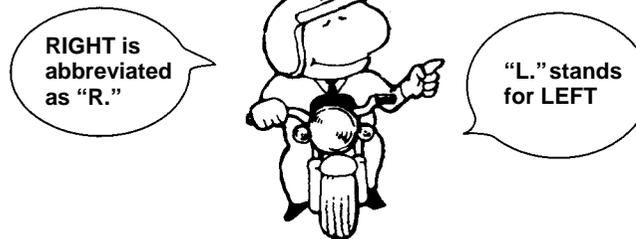
The number has been used from the initial model without revision.

When shown at the left side, it is applicable to the models of No.1008001 and the subsequent numbers.

When shown at the right side, it is applicable to the models up to No.1008000.

The parts listed with "###" at the end of the parts name have limited supply period (parts not for sale).

Abbreviations used in the parts catalogue

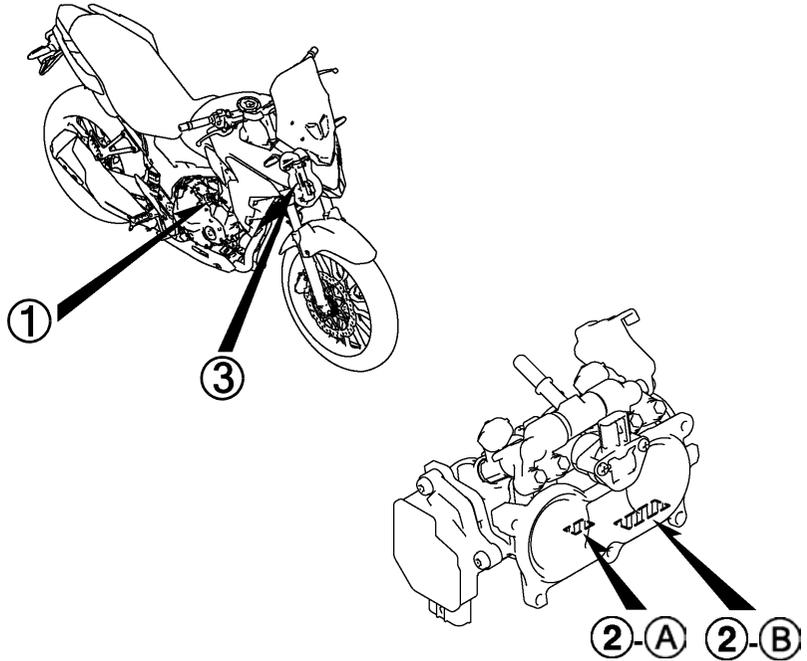
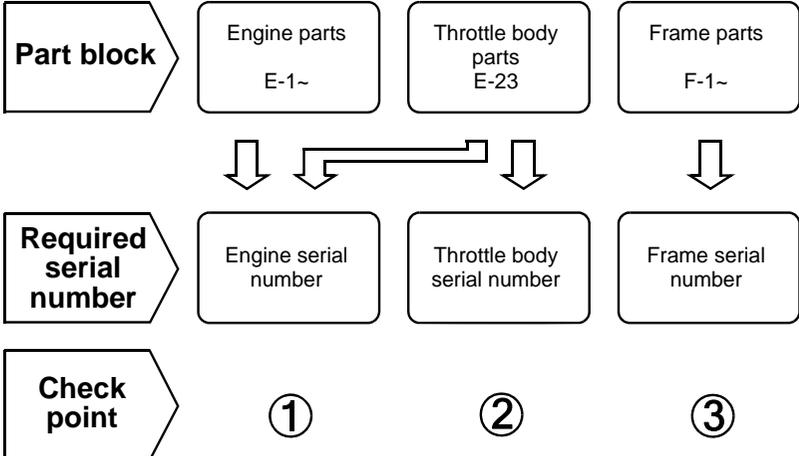


* "L." or "R." in the description of a part stands for the LEFT hand side or the RIGHT hand side. Determine the left or right as if you were in the motorcycle seat.

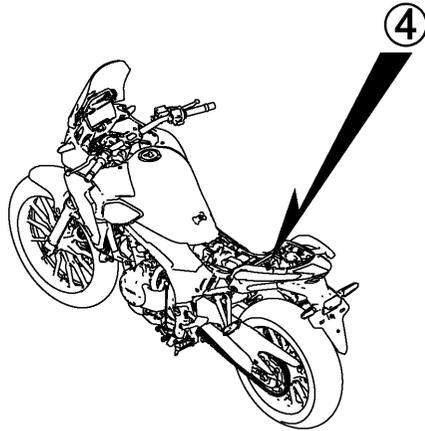
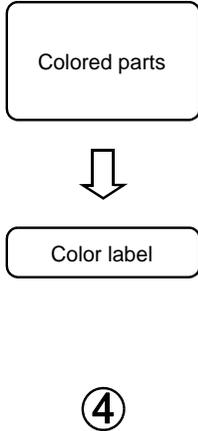
The following abbreviations are used in this parts catalogue.

A Ampere	L. ....Left
ABS Anti-lock brake system	L (100L) .Link (100 Links)
A.C. Alternating current	L.E.D. ....Light emitted diode
A.M. Attaching mark	MM .....Millimeter
ASSY. Assembly	MPH .....Miles per hour
C.D.I. Capacitive discharge ignition	R. ....Right
COMP. ... Complete	RR. ....Rear
CP. Candle power	STD. ....Standard
D.C. Direct current	T (22T) ...Tooth (22 Teeth)
EX. Exhaust	TCS .....Traction control system
FR. Front	T.M. ....Transcript mark
G Gram	V .....Volt
HEX. Hexagonal	W .....Watt
IN. Inlet	WL .....With labelling
KPH Kilometers per hour	WOL .....Without labelling

Part block and serial number check



Color label attachment position check



Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial Nos. given in this parts catalogue can be identified as follows.

Parts with parts catalogue codes are exclusive for models destined for countries designated.

If no area codes are listed, parts are for common use.

Model	Area code	Type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable frame serial No.	Applicable throttle body identification No.
CB400XAk	SI	Singapore	NC56E-5000001~	JH2NC569*KK000001~	GQB7A A
CB500Xk	MA	Malaysia	PC62E-2000001~	MLHPC649*K5100001~	GQB7C A
CB500XAk	ED	European direct sales	PC62E-2000001~	MLHPC64A*K5000001~	GQB7B A
	IN	Indonesia		MLHPC649*J5000001~	GQB7C A
	KO	Korea		MLHPC64K*K5000001~	GQB7A A
	MA	Malaysia		MLHPC649*K5100001~	GQB7C A
	U	Australia		MLHPC64U*K5000001~	

* Of carburetor/throttle body identification numbers, only the portions underlined in the example below are used for registration.

GQ B7A A KC 7
 (A) (B)

1

Color label

- When ordering parts, check the model name, main color, and code by observing the “COLOR LABEL” on the vehicle.
- When ordering a colored part, use the color chart in the instruction for use of parts catalogue.

VFR800FIW COLOR R-157 CODE R157		MODEL	VFR800FIW				
	No.	COLOR	Sparkling silver metallic	Mute black metallic	Applicable model		Applicable block No.
		CODE	NH-295M	NH-359M	Initial applicable model	Final applicable model	
	Name of colored parts	Basic part No.	NH295	NH359			Re
	1						
	2						
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	10						

Color chart

- When ordering a colored part, refer to the chart below and use a part number consisting of the relevant basic part number to which has been added a part color code.

CB400XA (CB400XAK)

No.	MODEL		CB400XAK					
	COLOR		Grand prix red R-380	Mat ballistic black metallic NH-A86M	Applicable model		Applicable block No.	Ref. No.
	CODE				Initial applicable model	Final applicable model		
	Name of colored parts	Basic part No.	R380	NHA86				
1	BODY COMP., FRAME	50100-MKP-J80	ZA	ZA			F-39	1
2	COVER A, L. SIDE	83611-MKP-J80	ZC	ZD			F-24	8
3	COVER A, R. SIDE	83511-MKP-J80	ZC	ZD			F-24	6
4	COVER, EX. MANIFOLD	18180-MKP-J40	ZB	ZB			F-27	25
5	COWL SET A, L. SIDE	64440-MKP-K80	ZB	ZA			F-45	11
6	COWL SET A, R. SIDE	64340-MKP-K80	ZB	ZA			F-45	6
7	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE	64400-MKP-K80	ZB	ZA			F-45	9
8	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE	64300-MKP-K80	ZB	ZA			F-45	4
9	COWL, L. RR.	77251-MJW-J80	ZD	ZD			F-23-10	3
10	COWL, R. RR.	77241-MGZ-J80	ZD	ZD			F-23-10	2
11	FENDER SET A, RR.	80100-MGZ-J01	ZA	ZA			F-34	3
12	FENDER SET, FR.	61110-MKP-K80	ZA	ZA			F-10	6
13	GRIP, L. RR.	77340-MGZ-J80	ZD	ZD			F-23	14
14	GRIP, R. RR.	77330-MGZ-J80	ZE	ZE			F-23	11
15	HOLDER, HANDLE UNDER	53132-MKP-J80	ZA	ZA			F-7	16
16	HOLDER, HANDLE UPPER	53131-MKP-J40	ZA	ZA			F-7	15
17	MARK, ABS	86611-MGZ-D10	ZA	ZA			F-50	6
18	MARK, HONDA	86102-MGZ-J00	ZA	ZA			F-50	1

CB400XA (CB400XAK)

No.	MODEL		CB400XAK					
	COLOR		Grand prix red	Mat ballistic black metallic	Applicable model		Applicable block No.	Ref. No.
	CODE		R-380	NH-A86M	Initial applicable model	Final applicable model		
	Name of colored parts	Basic part No.	R380	NHA86				
19	MARK, L. WING	86202-MKP-K80	ZB	ZA			F-50	5
20	MARK, R. WING	86201-MKP-K80	ZB	ZA			F-50	4
21	PIPE, STEERING HANDLE	53100-MKP-J80	ZA	ZA			F-7	10
22	RAIL COMP., SEAT	50240-MKP-J80	ZA	ZA			F-39	2
23	STRIPE A, L. MIDDLE COWL	86642-MKP-K80	ZB	ZA			F-50	10
24	STRIPE A, R. MIDDLE COWL	86641-MKP-K80	ZB	ZA			F-50	8
25	STRIPE B, L. MIDDLE COWL	86644-MKP-K80	ZB	ZA			F-50	12
26	STRIPE B, R. MIDDLE COWL	86643-MKP-K80	ZB	ZA			F-50	11
27	STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK	86172-MKP-K80	ZB	ZA			F-50	3
28	STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK	86171-MKP-K80	ZB	ZA			F-50	2
29	TANK ASSY., FUEL	17500-MKP-K80	ZB	ZA			F-21	6

CB500X (CB500XK)

No.	MODEL		CB500XK						
	COLOR		Grand prix red	Mat gunpowder black metallic	Pearl metalloid white	Applicable model		Applicable block No.	Ref. No.
	CODE		R-380	NH-436M	NH-A96P	Initial applicable model	Final applicable model		
	Name of colored parts	Basic part No.	R380	NH436	NHA96				
1	BODY COMP., FRAME	50100-MKP-C80	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-39	1
2	COVER A, L. SIDE	83611-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA	ZB			F-24	8
3	COVER A, R. SIDE	83511-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA	ZB			F-24	6
4	COVER, EX. MANIFOLD	18180-MKP-J40	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-27	25
5	COWL SET A, L. SIDE	64440-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA	ZB			F-45	11
6	COWL SET A, R. SIDE	64340-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA	ZB			F-45	6
7	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE	64400-MKP-J80	ZF	ZE	ZD			F-45	9
8	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE	64300-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-45	4
9	COWL, L. RR.	77251-MJW-J80	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-23-10	3
10	COWL, R. RR.	77241-MGZ-J80	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-23-10	2
11	FENDER SET A, RR.	80100-MGZ-D01	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34	3
12	FENDER, FR.	61101-MKP-J80	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-10	2
13	GRIP, L. RR.	77340-MGZ-J80	ZD	ZD	ZD			F-23	14
14	GRIP, R. RR.	77330-MGZ-J80	ZE	ZE	ZE			F-23	11
15	HOLDER, HANDLE UNDER	53132-MKP-J80	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-7	16
16	HOLDER, HANDLE UPPER	53131-MKP-J40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-7	15
17	MARK, HONDA	86102-MGZ-J00	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-50	1
18	MARK, L. WING	86202-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA	ZB			F-50	5
19	MARK, R. WING	86201-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA	ZB			F-50	4
20	PIPE, STEERING HANDLE	53100-MKP-J80	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-7	10
21	RAIL COMP., SEAT	50240-MKP-J80	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-39	2
22	STRIPE A, L. MIDDLE COWL	86642-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-50	9



CB500X (CB500Xk)

No.	MODEL		CB500XK						
	COLOR		Grand prix red	Mat gunpowder black metallic	Pearl metalloid white	Applicable model		Applicable block No.	Ref. No.
	CODE		R-380	NH-436M	NH-A96P	Initial applicable model	Final applicable model		
	Name of colored parts	Basic part No.	R380	NH436	NHA96				
23	STRIPE A, R. MIDDLE COWL	86641-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-50	7
24	STRIPE B, L. MIDDLE COWL	86644-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-50	12
25	STRIPE B, R. MIDDLE COWL	86643-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-50	11
26	STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK	86172-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-50	3
27	STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK	86171-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-50	2
28	TANK ASSY., FUEL	17500-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-21	6

CB500XA (CB500XAK).....ED,KO

No.	MODEL		CB500XAK						
	COLOR		Grand prix red R-380	Mat gunpowder black metallic NH-436M	Pearl metaloid white NH-A96P	Applicable model		Applicable block No.	Ref. No.
	CODE					Initial applicable model	Final applicable model		
	Name of colored parts	Basic part No.	R380	NH436	NHA96				
1	BODY COMP., FRAME	50100-MKP-J80	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-39	1
2	COVER A, L. SIDE	83611-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA	ZB			F-24	8
3	COVER A, R. SIDE	83511-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA	ZB			F-24	6
4	COVER, EX. MANIFOLD	18180-MKP-J40	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-27	25
5	COWL SET A, L. SIDE	64440-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA	ZB			F-45	11
6	COWL SET A, R. SIDE	64340-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA	ZB			F-45	6
7	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE	64400-MKP-J80	ZF	ZE	ZD			F-45	9
8	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE	64300-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-45	4
9	COWL, L. RR.	77251-MJW-J80	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-23-10	3
10	COWL, R. RR.	77241-MGZ-J80	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-23-10	2
11	FENDER SET A, RR.	80100-MGZ-D01	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34	3
12	FENDER SET, FR.	61110-MKP-J80	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-10	6
13	GRIP, L. RR.	77340-MGZ-J80	ZD	ZD	ZD			F-23	14
14	GRIP, R. RR.	77330-MGZ-J80	ZE	ZE	ZE			F-23	11
15	HOLDER, HANDLE UNDER	53132-MKP-J80	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-7	16
16	HOLDER, HANDLE UPPER	53131-MKP-J40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-7	15
17	MARK, ABS	86611-MGZ-D10	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-50	6
18	MARK, HONDA	86102-MGZ-J00	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-50	1
19	MARK, L. WING	86202-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA	ZB			F-50	5
20	MARK, R. WING	86201-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA	ZB			F-50	4
21	PIPE, STEERING HANDLE	53100-MKP-J80	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-7	10
22	RAIL COMP., SEAT	50240-MKP-J80	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-39	2



CB500XA (CB500XAK).....ED,KO

No.	MODEL		CB500XAK						
	COLOR		Grand prix red	Mat gunpowder black metallic	Pearl metalloid white	Applicable model		Applicable block No.	Ref. No.
	CODE		R-380	NH-436M	NH-A96P	Initial applicable model	Final applicable model		
	Name of colored parts	Basic part No.	R380	NH436	NHA96				
23	STRIPE A, L. MIDDLE COWL	86642-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-50	9
24	STRIPE A, R. MIDDLE COWL	86641-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-50	7
25	STRIPE B, L. MIDDLE COWL	86644-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-50	12
26	STRIPE B, R. MIDDLE COWL	86643-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-50	11
27	STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK	86172-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-50	3
28	STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK	86171-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-50	2
29	TANK ASSY., FUEL	17500-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-21	6

CB500XA (CB500XAK).....IN,MA

No.	MODEL		CB500XAK						
	COLOR		Grand prix red	Mat gunpowder black metallic	Pearl metalloid white	Applicable model		Applicable block No.	Ref. No.
	CODE		R-380	NH-436M	NH-A96P	Initial applicable model	Final applicable model		
	Name of colored parts	Basic part No.	R380	NH436	NHA96				
1	BODY COMP., FRAME	50100-MKP-C80	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-39	1
2	COVER A, L. SIDE	83611-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA	ZB			F-24	8
3	COVER A, R. SIDE	83511-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA	ZB			F-24	6
4	COVER, EX. MANIFOLD	18180-MKP-J40	ZB	ZB	ZB			F-27	25
5	COWL SET A, L. SIDE	64440-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA	ZB			F-45	11
6	COWL SET A, R. SIDE	64340-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA	ZB			F-45	6
7	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE	64400-MKP-J80	ZF	ZE	ZD			F-45	9
8	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE	64300-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-45	4
9	COWL, L. RR.	77251-MJW-J80	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-23-10	3
10	COWL, R. RR.	77241-MGZ-J80	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-23-10	2
11	FENDER SET A, RR.	80100-MGZ-D01	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-34	3
12	FENDER SET A, RR.	80100-MGZ-J01	ZA	ZA	-			F-34	3
13	FENDER SET, FR.	61110-MKP-J80	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-10	6
14	GRIP, L. RR.	77340-MGZ-J80	ZD	ZD	ZD			F-23	14
15	GRIP, R. RR.	77330-MGZ-J80	ZE	ZE	ZE			F-23	11
16	HOLDER, HANDLE UNDER	53132-MKP-J80	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-7	16
17	HOLDER, HANDLE UPPER	53131-MKP-J40	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-7	15
18	MARK, ABS	86611-MGZ-D10	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-50	6
19	MARK, HONDA	86102-MGZ-J00	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-50	1
20	MARK, L. WING	86202-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA	ZB			F-50	5
21	MARK, R. WING	86201-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA	ZB			F-50	4
22	PIPE, STEERING HANDLE	53100-MKP-J80	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-7	10



CB500XA (CB500XAK).....IN,MA

No.	MODEL		CB500XAK						
	COLOR		Grand prix red	Mat gunpowder black metallic	Pearl metalloid white	Applicable model		Applicable block No.	Ref. No.
	CODE		R-380	NH-436M	NH-A96P	Initial applicable model	Final applicable model		
	Name of colored parts	Basic part No.	R380	NH436	NHA96				
23	RAIL COMP., SEAT	50240-MKP-J80	ZA	ZA	ZA			F-39	2
24	STRIPE A, L. MIDDLE COWL	86642-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-50	9
25	STRIPE A, R. MIDDLE COWL	86641-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-50	7
26	STRIPE B, L. MIDDLE COWL	86644-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-50	12
27	STRIPE B, R. MIDDLE COWL	86643-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-50	11
28	STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK	86172-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-50	3
29	STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK	86171-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-50	2
30	TANK ASSY., FUEL	17500-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB	ZA			F-21	6

CB500XA (CB500XAK).....U

No.	MODEL		CB500XAK				
	COLOR		Mat gunpowder black metallic NH-436M	Applicable model		Applicable block No.	Ref. No.
	CODE			Initial applicable model	Final applicable model		
	Name of colored parts	Basic part No.	NH436				
1	BODY COMP., FRAME	50100-MKP-C80	ZA			F-39	1
2	COVER A, L. SIDE	83611-MKP-J80	ZA			F-24	8
3	COVER A, R. SIDE	83511-MKP-J80	ZA			F-24	6
4	COVER, EX. MANIFOLD	18180-MKP-J40	ZB			F-27	25
5	COWL SET A, L. SIDE	64440-MKP-J80	ZA			F-45	11
6	COWL SET A, R. SIDE	64340-MKP-J80	ZA			F-45	6
7	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE	64400-MKP-J80	ZE			F-45	9
8	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE	64300-MKP-J80	ZB			F-45	4
9	COWL, L. RR.	77251-MJW-J80	ZA			F-23-10	3
10	COWL, R. RR.	77241-MGZ-J80	ZA			F-23-10	2
11	FENDER SET A, RR.	80100-MGZ-D01	ZA			F-34	3
12	FENDER SET, FR.	61110-MKP-J80	ZA			F-10	6
13	GRIP, L. RR.	77340-MGZ-J80	ZD			F-23	14
14	GRIP, R. RR.	77330-MGZ-J80	ZE			F-23	11
15	HOLDER, HANDLE UNDER	53132-MKP-J80	ZA			F-7	16
16	HOLDER, HANDLE UPPER	53131-MKP-J40	ZA			F-7	15
17	MARK, ABS	86611-MGZ-D10	ZA			F-50	6
18	MARK, HONDA	86102-MGZ-J00	ZA			F-50	1
19	MARK, L. WING	86202-MKP-J80	ZA			F-50	5
20	MARK, R. WING	86201-MKP-J80	ZA			F-50	4
21	PIPE, STEERING HANDLE	53100-MKP-J80	ZA			F-7	10
22	RAIL COMP., SEAT	50240-MKP-J80	ZA			F-39	2

CB500XA (CB500XAK).....U

No.	MODEL		CB500XAK				
	COLOR		Mat gunpowder black metallic NH-436M	Applicable model		Applicable block No.	Ref. No.
	CODE			Initial applicable model	Final applicable model		
	Name of colored parts	Basic part No.	NH436				
23	STRIPE A, L. MIDDLE COWL	86642-MKP-J80	ZB			F-50	9
24	STRIPE A, R. MIDDLE COWL	86641-MKP-J80	ZB			F-50	7
25	STRIPE B, L. MIDDLE COWL	86644-MKP-J80	ZB			F-50	12
26	STRIPE B, R. MIDDLE COWL	86643-MKP-J80	ZB			F-50	11
27	STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK	86172-MKP-J80	ZB			F-50	3
28	STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK	86171-MKP-J80	ZB			F-50	2
29	TANK ASSY., FUEL	17500-MKP-J80	ZB			F-21	6

Fuel hose, general purpose hoses and vinyl hose

- The standard part fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose may be substituted by the coiled bulk part.
- When ordering the standard part fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose use the bulk part number written in the parts catalogue in brackets () underneath the part name, or use the catalogue below.
(The bulk part standard length is 1 m, however, those displayed in the catalogue < > are available in 3 m and 8 m lengths.)
- When exchanging the hose, cut and use at the specified length as mentioned in the part name.
(For the method of cutting the bulk part, and method of filling out orders etc., please refer to the service manual and the instructions issued with the bulk part.)
- The list below is a catalogue of the standard part numbers and bulk part numbers. Note that those numbers are applicable to the listed replacement parts only.

Fuel hoses/Tubes			
Standard part No.	Bulk part No.	Bulk part	
		Inner diameter (mm)	Length (m)
95001-30xxx-2x	95001-30001-20M	3.0	1
95001-30xxx-3x	95001-30001-30M	3.0	1
95001-30xxx-4x	95001-30001-40M	3.0	1
95001-35xxx-2x	95001-35001-50M <95001-35003-50M>	3.5	1 3
95001-35xxx-3x	95001-35001-60M <95001-35003-60M>	3.5	1 3
95001-35xxx-4x	95001-35001-60M <95001-35003-60M>	3.5	1 3
95001-35xxx-5x	95001-35001-50M <95001-35003-50M>	3.5	1 3
95001-35xxx-6x	95001-35001-60M <95001-35003-60M>	3.5	1 3
95001-45xxx-2x	95001-45001-50M <95001-45003-50M>	4.5	1 3
95001-45xxx-3x	95001-45001-60M <95001-45003-60M> <95001-45008-60M>	4.5	1 3 8
95001-45xxx-4x	95001-45001-60M <95001-45003-60M> <95001-45008-60M>	4.5	1 3 8
95001-45xxx-5x	95001-45001-50M <95001-45003-50M>	4.5	1 3
95001-45xxx-6x	95001-45001-60M <95001-45003-60M> <95001-45008-60M>	4.5	1 3 8
95001-55xxx-2x	95001-55001-50M <95001-55003-50M> <95001-55008-50M>	5.5	1 3 8

Fuel hoses/Tubes			
Standard part No.	Bulk part No.	Bulk part	
		Inner diameter (mm)	Length (m)
95001-55xxx-3x	95001-55001-60M <95001-55003-60M> <95001-55008-60M>	5.5	1 3 8
95001-55xxx-4x	95001-55001-60M <95001-55003-60M> <95001-55008-60M>	5.5	1 3 8
95001-55xxx-5x	95001-55001-50M <95001-55003-50M> <95001-55008-50M>	5.5	1 3 8
95001-55xxx-6x	95001-55001-60M <95001-55003-60M> <95001-55008-60M>	5.5	1 3 8
95001-75xxx-2x	95001-75001-50M <95001-75003-50M>	7.5	1 3
95001-75xxx-3x	95001-75001-60M <95001-75003-60M> <95001-75008-60M>	7.5	1 3 8
95001-75xxx-4x	95001-75001-60M <95001-75003-60M> <95001-75008-60M>	7.5	1 3 8
95001-75xxx-5x	95001-75001-50M <95001-75003-50M>	7.5	1 3
95001-75xxx-6x	95001-75001-60M <95001-75003-60M> <95001-75008-60M>	7.5	1 3 8
95001-80xxx-2x	95001-80001-50M	8.0	1
95001-80xxx-3x	95001-80001-60M	8.0	1
95001-80xxx-4x	95001-80001-60M	8.0	1
95001-80xxx-5x	95001-80001-50M	8.0	1
95001-80xxx-6x	95001-80001-60M	8.0	1

Vinyl tube				
Standard part No.	Bulk part No.	Bulk part		
		Inner dia- meter (mm)	Outer dia-meter (mm)	Length (m)
95003-01xxx-3x	95003-01001-60M <95003-01003-60M>	2.9	6.8	1 3
95003-01xxx-60	95003-01001-60M <95003-01003-60M>	2.9	6.8	1 3
95003-03xxx-3x	95003-03001-60M <95003-03003-60M>	3.0	6.0	1 3
95003-03xxx-60	95003-03001-60M <95003-03003-60M>	3.0	6.0	1 3
95003-05xxx-3x	95003-05001-60M <95003-05003-60M> <95003-05008-60M>	3.5	6.5	1 3 8
95003-05xxx-60	95003-05001-60M <95003-05003-60M> <95003-05008-60M>	3.5	6.5	1 3 8
95003-07xxx-1x	95003-07001-10M <95003-07003-10M> <95003-07008-10M>	4.0	7.0	1 3 8
95003-07xxx-20	95003-07001-10M <95003-07003-10M> <95003-07008-10M>	4.0	7.0	1 3 8
95003-07xxx-3x	95003-07001-60M <95003-07003-60M> <95003-07008-60M>	4.0	7.0	1 3 8
95003-07xxx-60	95003-07001-60M <95003-07003-60M> <95003-07008-60M>	4.0	7.0	1 3 8
95003-07xxx-7x	95003-07001-70M <95003-07003-70M> <95003-07008-70M>	4.0	7.0	1 3 8
95003-08xxx-1x	95003-08001-10M <95003-08003-10M> <95003-08008-10M>	4.5	6.5	1 3 8
95003-09xxx-3x	95003-09001-60M <95003-09003-60M>	4.5	8.0	1 3
95003-09xxx-60	95003-09001-60M <95003-09003-60M>	4.5	8.0	1 3
95003-10xxx-1x	95003-10001-10M <95003-10003-10M>	5.0	8.0	1 3
95003-10xxx-20	95003-10001-10M <95003-10003-10M>	5.0	8.0	1 3
95003-10xxx-3x	95003-10001-60M <95003-10003-60M>	5.0	8.0	1 3
95003-10xxx-60	95003-10001-60M <95003-10003-60M>	5.0	8.0	1 3
95003-11xxx-3x	95003-11001-60M <95003-11003-60M> <95003-11008-60M>	5.0	9.0	1 3 8
95003-11xxx-60	95003-11001-60M <95003-11003-60M> <95003-11008-60M>	5.0	9.0	1 3 8
95003-12xxx-1x	95003-12001-10M <95003-12003-10M> <95003-12008-10M>	5.0	7.0	1 3 8
95003-12xxx-20	95003-12001-10M <95003-12003-10M> <95003-12008-10M>	5.0	7.0	1 3 8

Vinyl tube				
Standard part No.	Bulk part No.	Bulk part		
		Inner dia- meter (mm)	Outer dia-meter (mm)	Length (m)
95003-14xxx-1x	95003-14001-10M <95003-14003-10M>	6.0	9.0	1 3
95003-14xxx-20	95003-14001-10M <95003-14003-10M>	6.0	9.0	1 3
95003-14xxx-3x	95003-14001-60M <95003-14003-60M>	6.0	9.0	1 3
95003-17xxx-1x	95003-17001-10M <95003-17003-10M>	7.0	9.0	1 3
95003-19xxx-1x	95003-19001-10M <95003-19003-10M> <95003-19008-10M>	7.0	11.0	1 3 8
95003-19xxx-20	95003-19001-10M <95003-19003-10M> <95003-19008-10M>	7.0	11.0	1 3 8
95003-19xxx-3x	95003-19001-60M <95003-19003-60M> <95003-19008-60M>	7.0	11.0	1 3 8
95003-19xxx-60	95003-19001-60M <95003-19003-60M> <95003-19008-60M>	7.0	11.0	1 3 8
95003-21xxx-1x	95003-21001-10M <95003-21003-10M>	8.0	9.0	1 3
95003-21xxx-20	95003-21001-10M <95003-21003-10M>	8.0	9.0	1 3
95003-23xxx-1x	95003-23001-10M <95003-23003-10M>	8.0	12.0	1 3
95003-23xxx-20	95003-23001-10M <95003-23003-10M>	8.0	12.0	1 3
95003-23xxx-3x	95003-23001-60M <95003-23003-60M> <95003-23008-60M>	8.0	12.0	1 3 8
95003-23xxx-60	95003-23001-60M <95003-23003-60M> <95003-23008-60M>	8.0	12.0	1 3 8
95003-25xxx-1x	95003-25001-10M <95003-25003-10M>	9.0	11.0	1 3
95003-25xxx-20	95003-25001-10M <95003-25003-10M>	9.0	11.0	1 3
95003-25xxx-3x	95003-25001-60M <95003-25003-60M>	9.0	11.0	1 3
95003-25xxx-7x	95003-25001-70M <95003-25003-70M>	9.0	11.0	1 3
95003-27xxx-1x	95003-27001-10M <95003-27003-10M>	9.0	13.0	1 3
95003-27xxx-20	95003-27001-10M <95003-27003-10M>	9.0	13.0	1 3
95003-27xxx-3x	95003-27001-60M <95003-27003-60M>	9.0	13.0	1 3
95003-27xxx-60	95003-27001-60M <95003-27003-60M>	9.0	13.0	1 3
95003-33xxx-1x	95003-33001-10M <95003-33003-10M>	10.0	14.0	1 3
95003-33xxx-20	95003-33001-10M <95003-33003-10M>	10.0	14.0	1 3

Vinyl tube				
Standard part No.	Bulk part No.	Bulk part		
		Inner dia- meter (mm)	Outer dia-meter (mm)	Length (m)
95003-36xxx-1x	95003-36001-10M <95003-36003-10M> <95003-36008-10M>	11.0	13.0	1 3 8
95003-36xxx-20	95003-36001-10M <95003-36003-10M> <95003-36008-10M>	11.0	13.0	1 3 8
95003-37xxx-3x	95003-37001-60M <95003-37003-60M>	11.0	15.0	1 3
95003-37xxx-60	95003-37001-60M <95003-37003-60M>	11.0	15.0	1 3
95003-38xxx-1x	95003-38001-10M <95003-38003-10M>	12.0	13.0	1 3
95003-38xxx-20	95003-38001-10M <95003-38003-10M>	12.0	13.0	1 3
95003-39xxx-1x	95003-39001-10M <95003-39003-10M>	12.0	14.0	1 3
95003-39xxx-20	95003-39001-10M <95003-39003-10M>	12.0	14.0	1 3
95003-40xxx-20	95003-40001-10M <95003-40003-10M>	12.0	16.0	1 3
95003-40xxx-3x	95003-40001-60M <95003-40003-60M>	12.0	16.0	1 3
95003-40xxx-60	95003-40001-60M <95003-40003-60M>	12.0	16.0	1 3
95003-43xxx-1x	95003-43001-10M <95003-43003-10M> <95003-43008-10M>	13.0	15.0	1 3 8
95003-43xxx-20	95003-43001-10M <95003-43003-10M> <95003-43008-10M>	13.0	15.0	1 3 8
95003-45xxx-1x	95003-45001-10M <95003-45003-10M> <95003-45008-10M>	14.0	18.0	1 3 8
95003-45xxx-20	95003-45001-10M <95003-45003-10M> <95003-45008-10M>	14.0	18.0	1 3 8
95003-50xxx-1x	95003-50001-10M <95003-50003-10M>	16.0	19.0	1 3
95003-50xxx-20	95003-50001-10M <95003-50003-10M>	16.0	19.0	1 3
95003-50xxx-3x	95003-50001-60M <95003-50003-60M>	16.0	19.0	1 3
95003-55xxx-1x	95003-55001-10M <95003-55003-10M>	17.5	20.5	1 3
95003-55xxx-20	95003-55001-10M <95003-55003-10M>	17.5	20.5	1 3
95003-60xxx-1x	95003-60001-10M <95003-60003-10M>	22.0	27.0	1 3
95003-60xxx-20	95003-60001-10M <95003-60003-10M>	22.0	27.0	1 3
95003-60xxx-3x	95003-60001-60M <95003-60003-60M>	22.0	27.0	1 3
95003-60xxx-60	95003-60001-60M <95003-60003-60M>	22.0	27.0	1 3

General purpose hoses			
Standard part No.	Bulk part No.	Bulk part	
		Inner diameter (mm)	Length (m)
95005-11xxx-3x	95005-11001-30M	11.0	1
95005-11xxx-5x	95005-11001-50M	11.0	1
95005-12xxx-1x	95005-12001-10M <95005-12003-10M>	12.0	1 3
95005-12xxx-2x	95005-12001-20M	12.0	1
95005-12xxx-3x	95005-12001-30M	12.0	1
95005-12xxx-5x	95005-12001-50M	12.0	1
95005-14xxx-1x	95005-14001-10M	14.0	1
95005-14xxx-2x	95005-14001-20M <95005-14003-20M>	14.0	1 3
95005-14xxx-3x	95005-14001-30M	14.0	1
95005-14xxx-5x	95005-14001-50M	14.0	1
95005-17xxx-1x	95005-17001-10M	17.0	1
95005-17xxx-2x	95005-17001-20M	17.0	1
95005-17xxx-3x	95005-17001-30M	17.0	1
95005-17xxx-5x	95005-17001-50M	17.0	1
95005-30xxx-3x	95005-30001-30M	3.0	1
95005-30xxx-5x	95005-30001-50M	3.0	1
95005-35xxx-1x	95005-35001-10M <95005-35003-10M> <95005-35008-10M>	3.5	1 3 8
95005-35xxx-2x	95005-35001-20M	3.5	1
95005-35xxx-3x	95005-35001-30M	3.5	1
95005-35xxx-4x	95005-35001-10M <95005-35003-10M> <95005-35008-10M>	3.5	1 3 8
95005-35xxx-5x	95005-35001-50M	3.5	1
95005-45xxx-1x	95005-45001-10M <95005-45003-10M> <95005-45008-10M>	4.5	1 3 8
95005-45xxx-2x	95005-45001-20M	4.5	1
95005-45xxx-3x	95005-45001-30M	4.5	1

General purpose hoses			
Standard part No.	Bulk part No.	Bulk part	
		Inner diameter (mm)	Length (m)
95005-45xxx-4x	95005-45001-10M <95005-45003-10M> <95005-45008-10M>	4.5	1 3 8
95005-45xxx-5x	95005-45001-50M	4.5	1
95005-50xxx-3x	95005-50001-30M <95005-50003-30M>	5.0	1 3
95005-50xxx-5x	95005-50001-50M	5.0	1
95005-55xxx-1x	95005-55001-10M <95005-55003-10M> <95005-55008-10M>	5.3	1 3 8
95005-55xxx-2x	95005-55001-20M <95005-55003-20M>	5.3	1 3
95005-55xxx-4x	95005-55001-10M <95005-55003-10M> <95005-55008-10M>	5.3	1 3 8
95005-65xxx-1x	95005-65001-10M <95005-65003-10M>	6.5	1 3
95005-65xxx-2x	95005-65001-20M	6.5	1
95005-70xxx-3x	95005-70001-30M <95005-70003-30M>	7.0	1 3
95005-70xxx-5x	95005-70001-50M	7.0	1
95005-75xxx-1x	95005-75001-10M <95005-75003-10M>	7.3	1 3
95005-75xxx-2x	95005-75001-20M	7.3	1
95005-80xxx-1x	95005-80001-10M <95005-80003-10M>	8.0	1 3
95005-80xxx-2x	95005-80001-20M	8.0	1
95005-80xxx-3x	95005-80001-30M	8.0	1
95005-80xxx-5x	95005-80001-50M	8.0	1
95005-91xxx-3x	95005-91001-30M	12.0	1
95005-91xxx-5x	95005-91001-50M	12.0	1
95005-92xxx-3x	95005-92001-30M	12.0	1
95005-92xxx-5x	95005-92001-50M	12.0	1

NOTE: X is displayed to represent the omitted numerals and letters of the roman alphabet.

⊙ **CAUTION: It is DANGEROUS to confuse the fuel hose with the general purpose hose or vinyl hose.**

Never use a general purpose hose or vinyl hose in place of a fuel hose or vice versa. Always use the correct bulk part in the parts catalogue, according to the service manual or the instructions issued with the bulk part.

• Bulk part number of fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose.

(Example)

95001-75001-50M

Bulk part number: Refers to the bulk part.

Marking code (hose type): (fuel hose and general purpose hose)

Change code (for added hose): (Vinyl hose)

- Indicates number mark or change sequence, however, the code for the bulk part must be strictly 0 (zero).

Types of code:

- Fuel hose
 - 2: Red outside braid (3 mm inside dia. only)
 - 5: Black inside braid
 - 3: Red (3 mm inside dia. only)
 - 4: Ash gray with red stripe (3 mm inside dia. only)
 - 6: Black
- Vinyl hose
 - 1: Clear
 - 2: Black
 - 3: Light red
 - 6: Light red
 - 7: Pale black
- General hose
 - 1: Ash gray
 - 2: Ash gray
 - 3: Black
 - 5: Black

Lengths: 001: 1 m (standard)
003: 3 m
008: 8 m

I.D code: (fuel hose and general purpose hose)

- 30: 3.0 mm
- 35: 3.5 mm
- 45: 4.5 mm
- 50: 5.0 mm
- 55: 5.3 mm, 5.5 mm
- 65: 6.5 mm
- 70: 7.0 mm
- 75: 7.3 mm, 7.5 mm
- 80: 8.0 mm
- 11: 11 mm
- 91: 12 mm (outside dia. 15) mm
- 92: 12 mm (outside dia. 16) mm
- 12: 12 mm (outside dia. 17) mm
- 14: 14 mm
- 17: 17 mm

ID./OD. code: (vinyl hose)

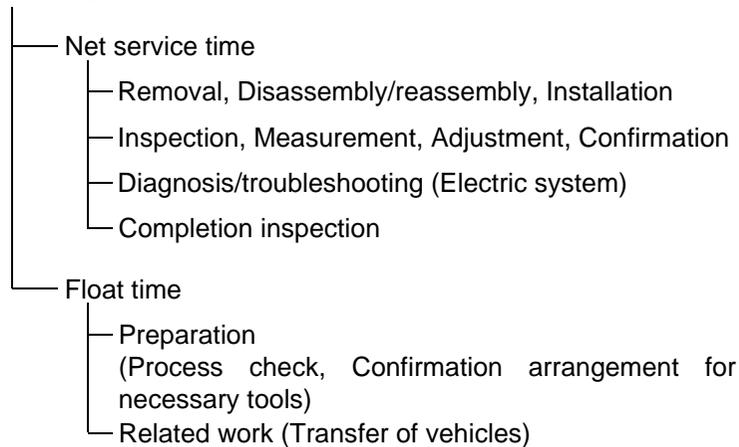
- 01: ID. 2.9, OD. 6.8 mm
- 03: ID. 3.0, OD. 6.0 mm
- 05: ID. 3.5, OD. 6.5 mm
- 07: ID. 4.0, OD. 7.0 mm
- 08: ID. 4.5, OD. 6.5 mm
- 09: ID. 4.5, OD. 8.0 mm
- 12: ID. 5.0, OD. 7.0 mm
- 10: ID. 5.0, OD. 8.0 mm
- 11: ID. 5.0, OD. 9.0 mm
- 14: ID. 6.0, OD. 9.0 mm
- 17: ID. 7.0, OD. 9.0 mm
- 19: ID. 7.0, OD. 11.0 mm
- 21: ID. 8.0, OD. 9.0 mm
- 23: ID. 8.0, OD. 12.0 mm
- 25: ID. 9.0, OD. 11.0 mm
- 27: ID. 9.0, OD. 13.0 mm
- 33: ID. 10.0, OD. 14.0 mm
- 36: ID. 11.0, OD. 13.0 mm
- 37: ID. 11.0, OD. 15.0 mm
- 38: ID. 12.0, OD. 13.0 mm
- 39: ID. 12.0, OD. 14.0 mm
- 40: ID. 12.0, OD. 16.0 mm
- 43: ID. 13.0, OD. 15.0 mm
- 45: ID. 14.0, OD. 18.0 mm
- 50: ID. 16.0, OD. 19.0 mm
- 55: ID. 17.5, OD. 20.5 mm
- 60: ID. 22.0, OD. 27.0 mm

Hose type: 1: Fuel hose
3: Vinyl hose
5: General hose

FLAT RATE SERVICE TIME

Flat rate service time (FRT) means the standard time required to service a MC, which is listed in this manual to help the dealers control the actual working process and calculate the service charge by using it as a guide.

FRT setting system



* Float time is set by multiplying the net service time by a given coefficient.

Editorial style

The service items shown in the text are listed with the exchange work time for the repair sales parts as the subject. Other representative service items not using repair parts (removal/installation, adjustment, inspection/measuring, and other work) are listed collectively in the list in the preface, classified according to the work.

FRT setting standard

- Decimal system (in unit of 0.1) is adopted to set FRT as it is convenient to calculate the wage.
Example: (0.1) → 6 minutes, (0.2) → 12 minutes
[Labor cost per hour] x [FRT] = [Wage]
- FRT is set with a hand tool.
- Service items and FRT can be subject to change depending on development of tools and service equipment and improvement in service procedure.

Work procedure

- As the work procedure is set with the work time according to the method in the separate Service Manual, refer to this Manual as required.
- Work methods permitting servicing in the shortest time still permitting assurance of safe work and product warranty are used for the setting of service items not listed in the Service Manual.
- Work basically is to be performed by one person, and when two or more people are required, setting is done as the total time for the number of people.
- The set value for the technological level of the workers uses a person with three years of experience in the repair of Honda vehicles as the standard.
- Special tools and service equipment used to set FRT are those specified or recommended in Service Manual.

Service item whose FRT is not presented

- Accessories and service parts that are not listed to use in this manual.
- Locations with little aging deterioration or breakage during normal use.
- Service work that can be finished by one touch.
- Service work that is seldom done (i.e. extremely small causes of trouble and service frequency).

* When FRT is not presented, please calculate wages based on appropriate actual work time

Operation not included of FRT

- Oil and coolant water draining, Waiting time for warming up operation and etc..
- Additional operation that involves removal/installation of standard exterior equipment.
- Indirect time spent for service by visiting the customer, trade-in, and delivery of a MC.
- Indirect time required for ordering and delivery of parts.
- Cost for grease, adhesive agent, etc. used for service work.

**Explanation of FRT by using an example
(The example may differ from the actual presented items)**

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
②	111118	(1, 3, 4, 7) CAMSHAFT 4.5	②
③	111118A	⑥ • Includes: Valve clearance adjustment Replace rocker arm add 1.0	⑤

- ① Reference No. of the illustration of part that shows location of the replacement work.
- ② FRT is an abbreviation of Flat Rate Time indicating the standard service time required for the replacement.
- ③ LON is an abbreviation of Labor Operation Number, and it is a classification of the service items by the work unit code.

The same operation code is used regardless of the models.

Standard operation is indicated with 6 digits code, and additional operation is indicated with 7 digits code.

- ④ Indicating the camshaft replacement and FRT4.5.
- ⑤ Indicating FRT1.0 that will be added when additional operation (replace rocker arm) is done in association with camshaft replacement.

⑥ Indicating work contents that are included in the service item.

⑦ Indicating a reference No. whose operation and time are the same as FRT4.5 for the camshaft.

(The application range is limited to the service items without an LON setting within a same block.)

**How to refer to the service item by using the sample
(camshaft replacement)**

Open to the page of the block where the camshaft's spare part illustration is shown.



Look for the camshaft illustration, and refer to the service item and FRT that agree with the reference No.

Indication mark for the listing of service items that continues to the following page

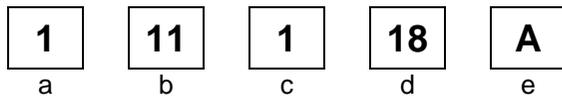
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	111118	CAMSHAFT	4.5
	.	.	.
	.	.	.

+
Mark indicated at the last line.

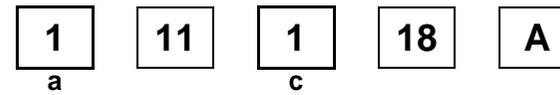
Indication of the block with no setting of FRT

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
NO INFORMATION			

• LON code system



- a) Category code..... Engine
- b) Location/function code Engine upper
- c) Operation code..... Replace
- d) Operation sequence number (Unit code can be shown with alphabet) camshaft (No regular rule of code)
- e) Additional code replace rocker arm (No regular rule of code)



a) Category codes and classification

Code	Category
1	Engine
2	Transmission
3	Fuel & Exhaust
4	Frame & Body
5	Steering/Suspension
6	Electrical
7	Wheels/Brakes
8	Controls/instrument
9	-
0	-

c) Operation codes and classification

Code	Operation category
1	Replace, Removal/Installation, Change
2	Overhaul
3	Adjust, Balance
4	(Paint-related work: Top-coat)
5	Test, Inspect/diagnose, Measurement, Check
6	(Overhaul-related work: Rebore)
7	(Overhaul-related work: Reseal)
8	(Resurface)
9	(Paint-related work: Refinish)
0	Repair, Cleaning, Air bleeding

Major service items without using spare parts
Removal/Installation, Adjustment, Inspection/Measurement, Other work

[E: Engine, F: Frame]

* OPERATIONS OTHER THAN REPLACING PARTS

• Removal/installation

Set for the configuration with the parts removed from the vehicle.

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	1101E5	TILTING ENGINE ASSEMBLY-REMOVAL/INSTALLATION INCLUDES: All necessary adjustment	3.5
	3111D5	THROTTLE BODY ASSEMBLY-REMOVAL/INSTALLATION	1.2
	1101E6	CRANKCASE SEPARATION INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	5.9
F	1151E6	RADIATOR ASSEMBLY-REMOVAL/INSTALLATION	0.7

• Adjustment

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	2123A0	CLUTCH-ADJUSTMENT INCLUDES: Clutch lever adjustment	0.1
	6143A1	SPARK PLUG-ADJUSTMENT/CLEANING NOTE: For 1 vehicle	0.9
	1113A0	VALVE CLEARANCE-ADJUSTMENT NOTE: For 1 vehicle	1.8
F	6163A0	HEADLIGHT-AIMING	0.1
	2133A0	DRIVE CHAIN-ADJUSTMENT	0.1
	7103A1	FRONT WHEEL-BALANCE	0.6
	7103A2	REAR WHEEL-BALANCE	0.7
	3113A3	THROTTLE OPERATION-ADJUSTMENT	0.1

• Inspection/Measurement

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	1115A0	COMPRESSION PRESSURE-MEASUREMENT	1.0
	6145A0	IGNITION TIMING-INSPECTION	0.8
F	6105A0	BATTERY-CHARGE INCLUDES: In case of open type battery, checking electrolyte level and charge.	0.2

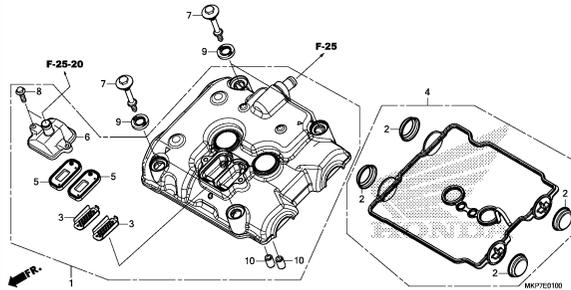
• Other work

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	1130A2	OIL STRAINER-CLEANING	0.8
F	7110A0	FRONT BRAKE-AIR BLEEDING	0.2
	7110A1	REAR BRAKE-AIR BLEEDING	0.2
	1151E7	RADIATOR COOLANT-CHANGE	0.5
	6145A2	HISS MEMORIZATION	0.3
	6185A0	ECM/PCM UPDATE	0.2

ENGINE GROUP

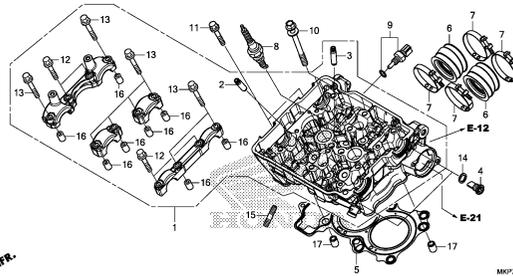
E-1

CYLINDER HEAD COVER



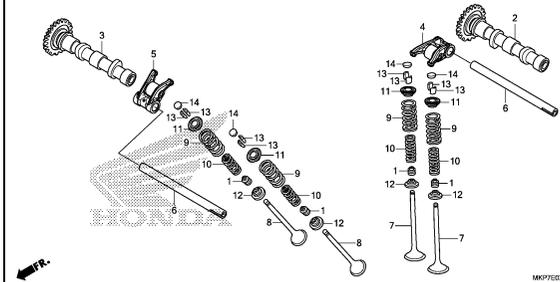
E-2

CYLINDER HEAD



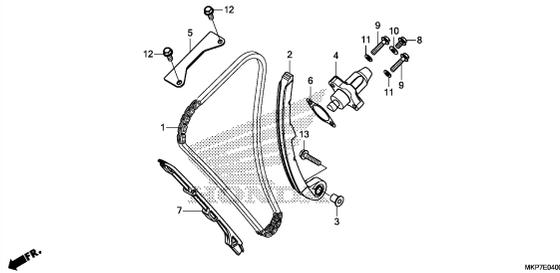
E-3

CAMSHAFT/VALVE



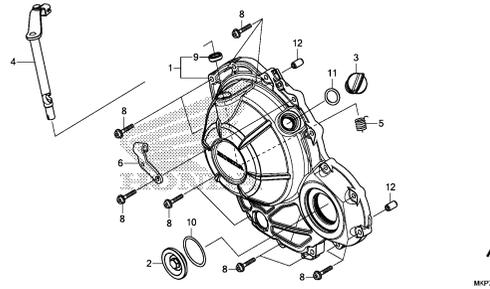
E-4

CAM CHAIN/TENSIONER



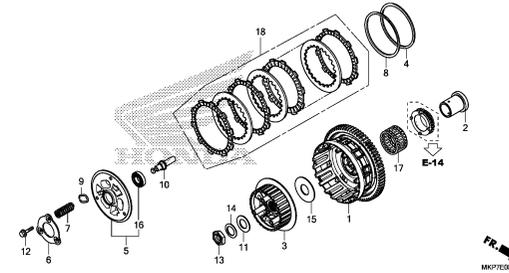
E-6

RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER



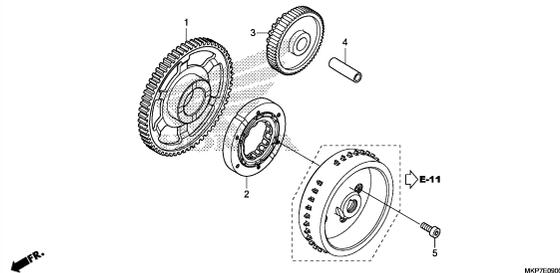
E-8

CLUTCH



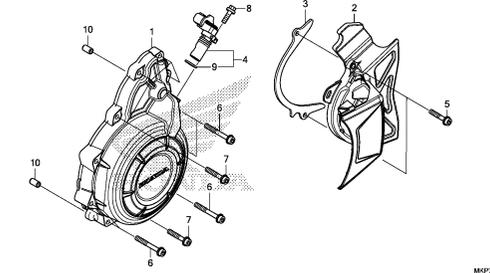
E-9

STARTING CLUTCH



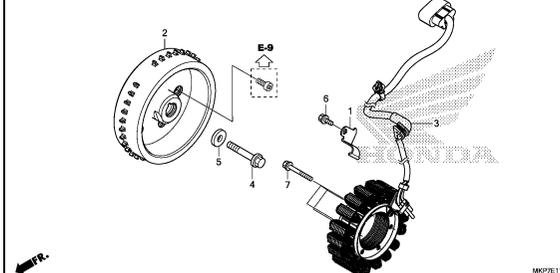
E-10

A.C. GENERATOR COVER



E-11

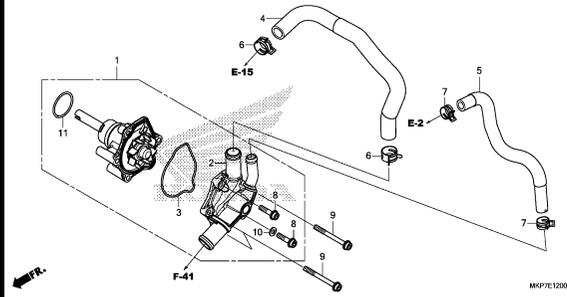
GENERATOR



ENGINE GROUP

E-12

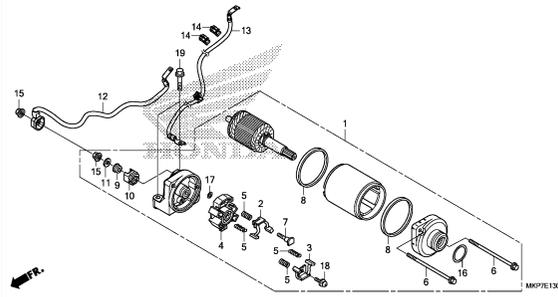
WATER PUMP



MKP/PE1200

E-13

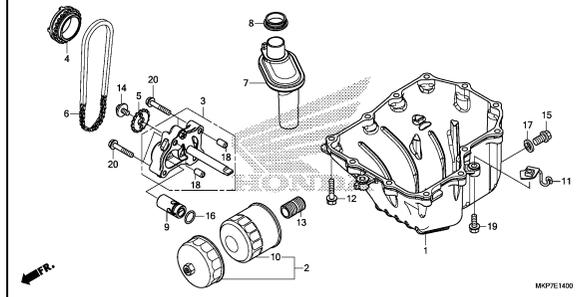
STARTER MOTOR



MKP/PE1300

E-14

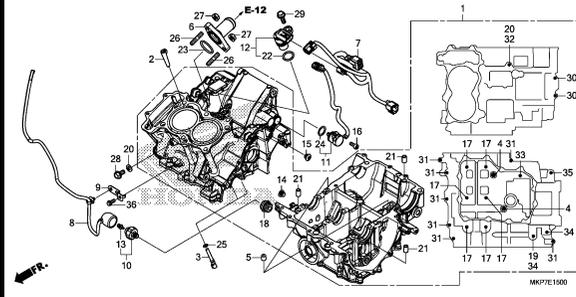
OIL PAN/OIL PUMP



MKP/PE1400

E-15

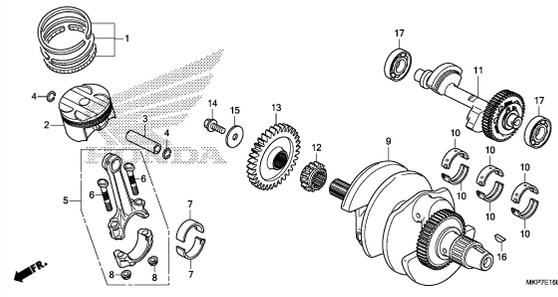
CRANKCASE



MKP/PE1600

E-16

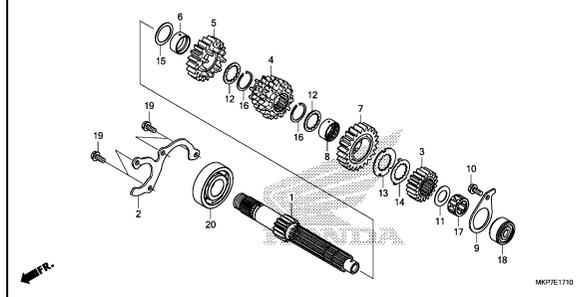
CRANKSHAFT/PISTON



MKP/PE1600

E-17-10

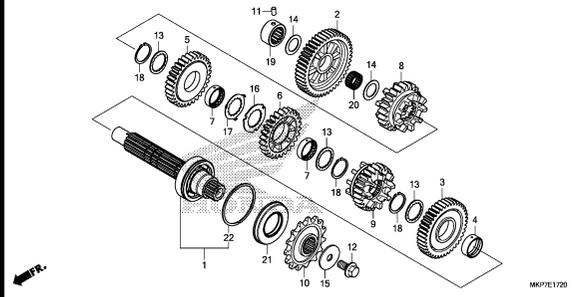
TRANSMISSION(MAINSHAFT)



MKP/PE1710

E-17-20

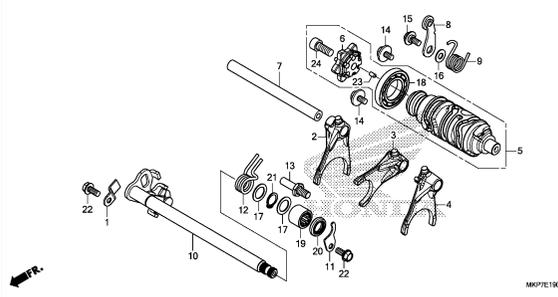
TRANSMISSION(COUNTERSHAFT)



MKP/PE1720

E-19

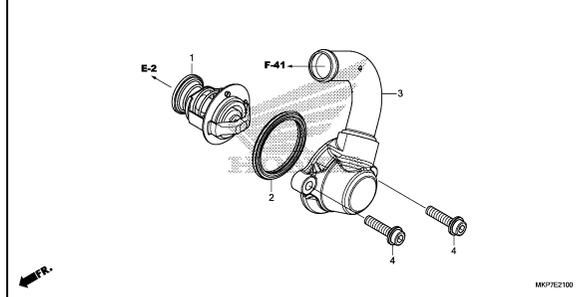
GEARSHIFT DRUM



MKP/PE1800

E-21

THERMOSTAT



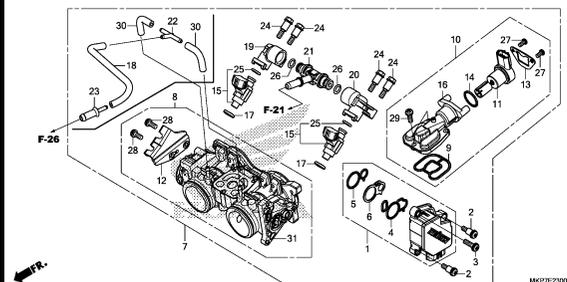
MKP/PE2100

2

ENGINE GROUP

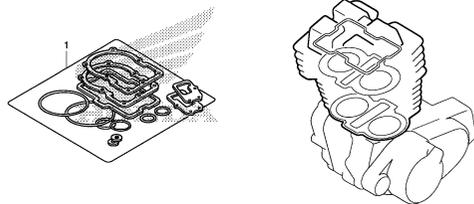
E-23

THROTTLE BODY



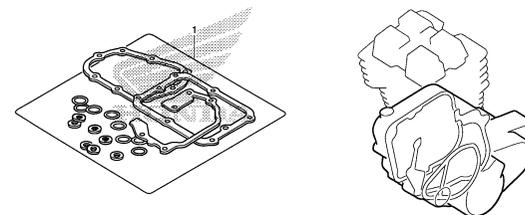
EOP-1

GASKET KIT A



EOP-2

GASKET KIT B

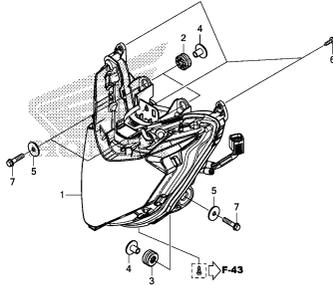


2

FRAME GROUP

F-1

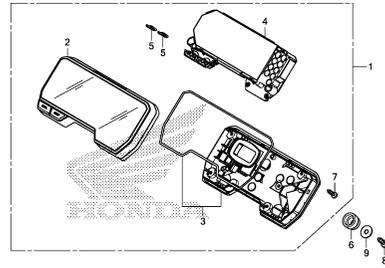
HEADLIGHT



MKPFF0100

F-2

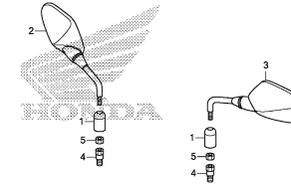
METER



MKPFF0200

F-3

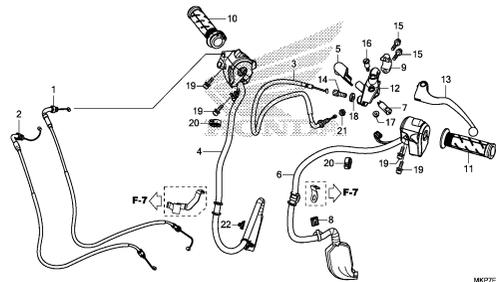
MIRROR



MKPFF0300

F-4

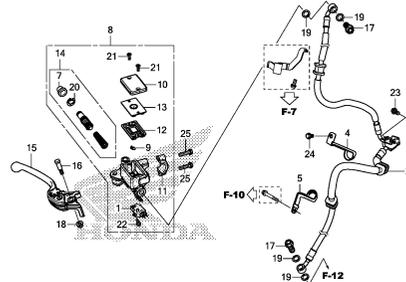
HANDLE LEVER/SWITCH/CABLE



MKPFF0400

F-5

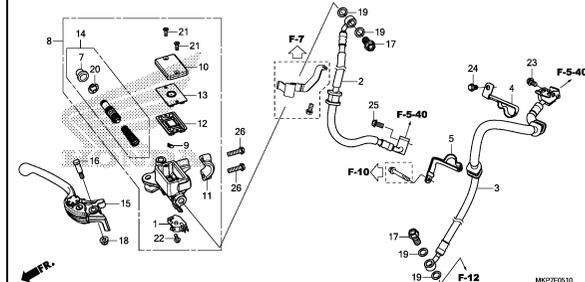
FRONT BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER
(CB500X)



MKPFF0500

F-5-10

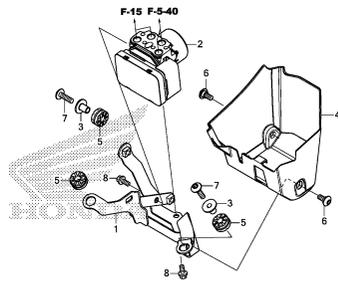
FRONT BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER
(CB400XA/CB500XA)



MKPFF0510

F-5-20

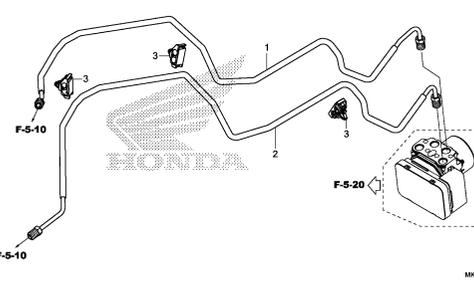
ABS MODULATOR



MKPFF0520

F-5-40

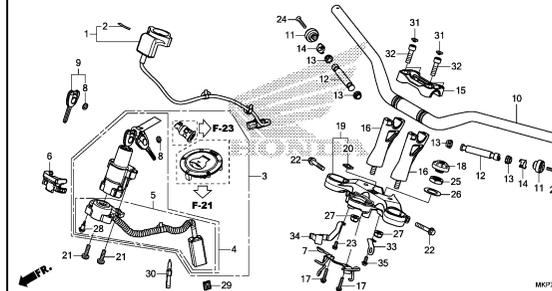
BRAKE PIPE



MKPFF0540

F-7

HANDLE PIPE/TOP BRIDGE

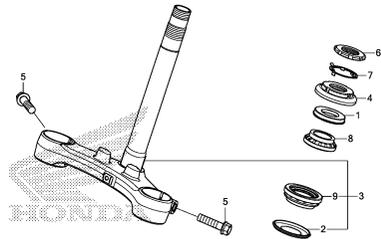


MKPFF0700

FRAME GROUP

F-9

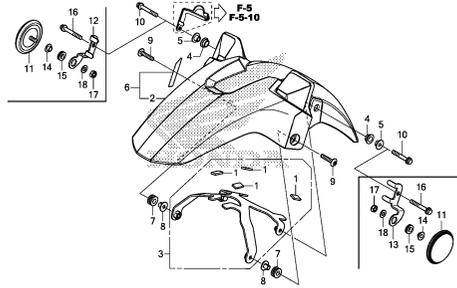
STEERING STEM



MKP/P1000

F-10

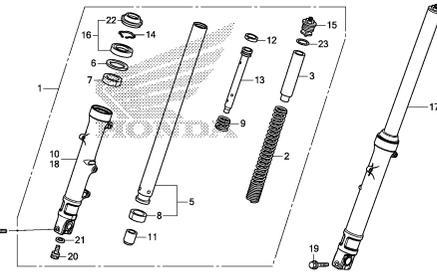
FRONT FENDER



MKP/P1100

F-11

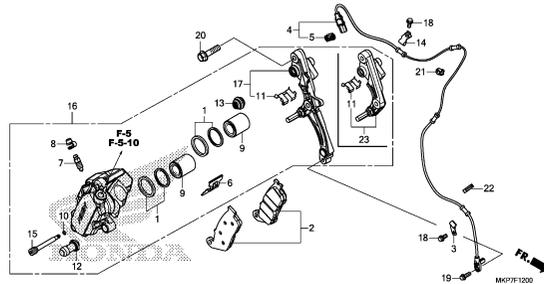
FRONT FORK



MKP/P1100

F-12

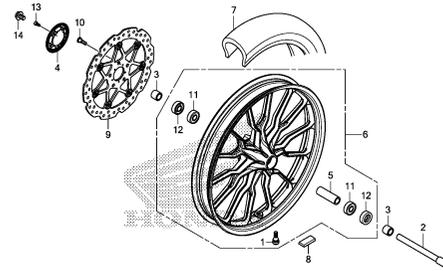
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER



MKP/P1200

F-14-40

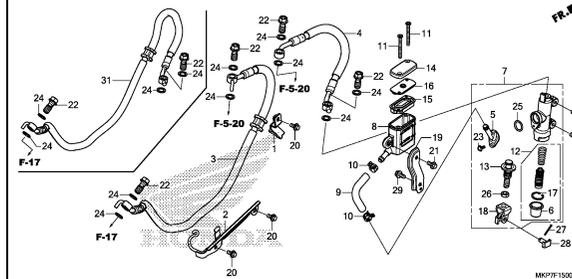
FRONT WHEEL



MKP/P1400

F-15

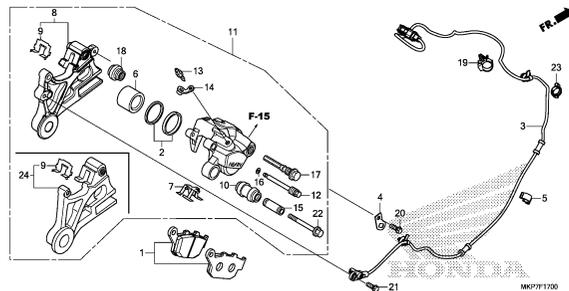
REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER



MKP/P1500

F-17

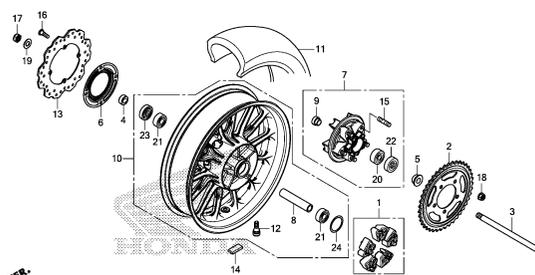
REAR BRAKE CALIPER



MKP/P1700

F-19-40

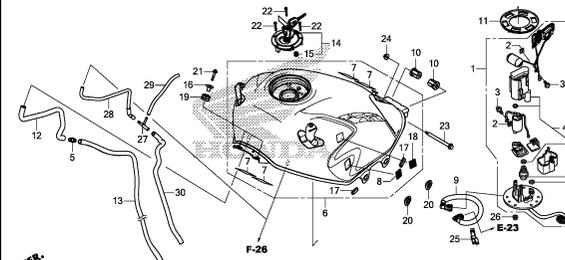
REAR WHEEL



MKP/P1900

F-21

FUEL TANK/FUEL PUMP

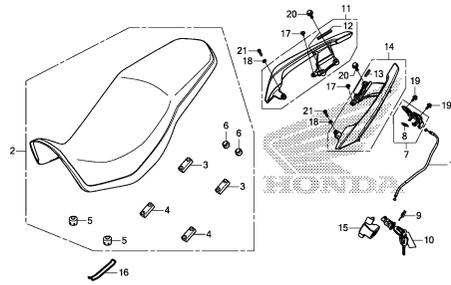


MKP/P2100

FRAME GROUP

F-23

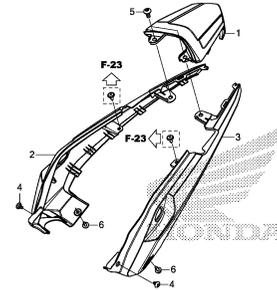
SEAT



MKP/P/2300

F-23-10

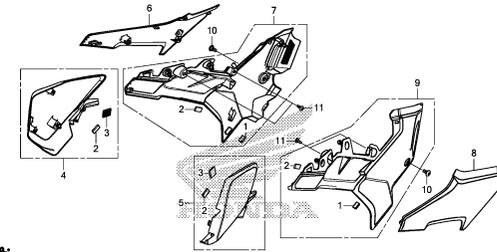
REAR COWL



MKP/P/2310

F-24

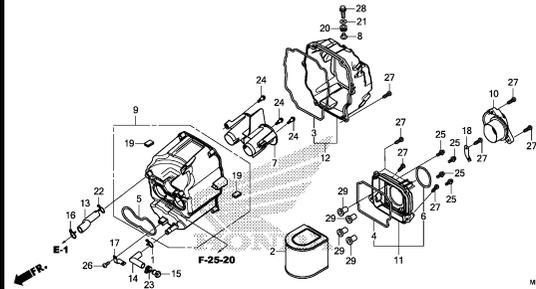
SIDE COVER



MKP/P/2400

F-25

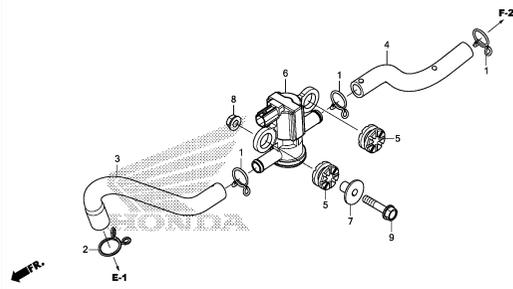
AIR CLEANER



MKP/P/2500

F-25-20

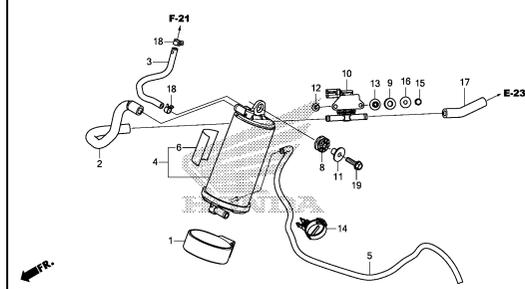
AIR INJECTION SOLENOID VALVE



MKP/P/2520

F-26

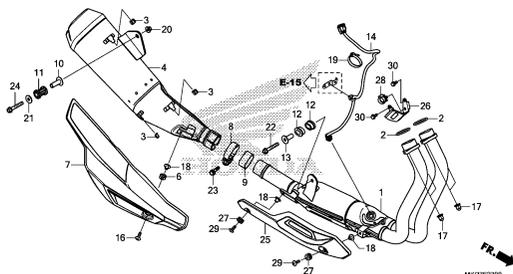
CANISTER



MKP/P/2600

F-27

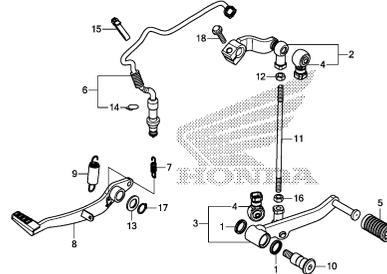
EXHAUST MUFFLER



MKP/P/2700

F-29

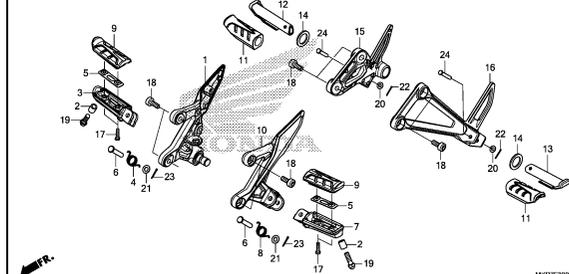
PEDAL



MKP/P/2900

F-30

STEP

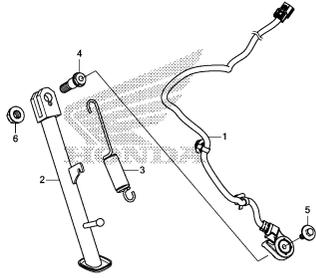


MKP/P/3000

FRAME GROUP

F-31

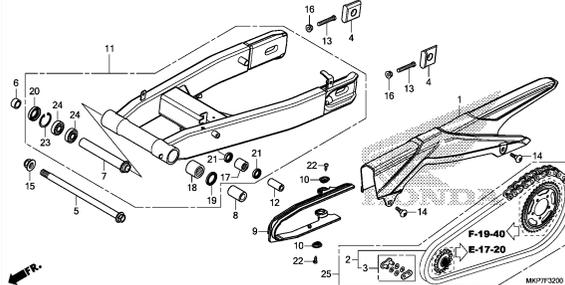
SIDE STAND



MKPJF3100

F-32

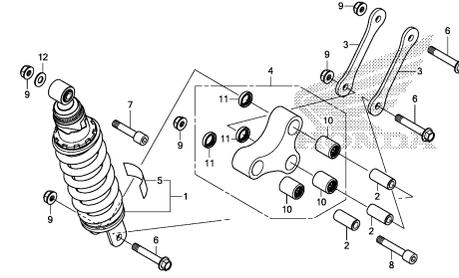
SWINGARM



MKPJF3200

F-33

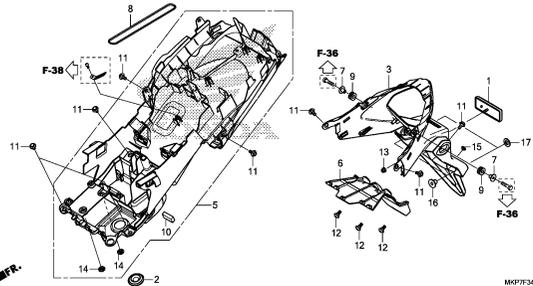
REAR CUSHION



MKPJF3300

F-34

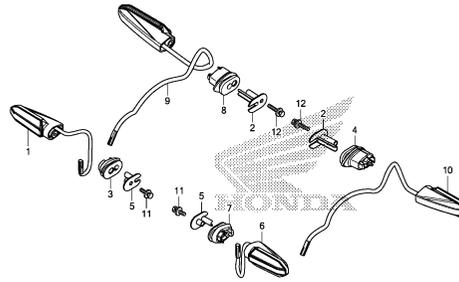
REAR FENDER



MKPJF3400

F-35

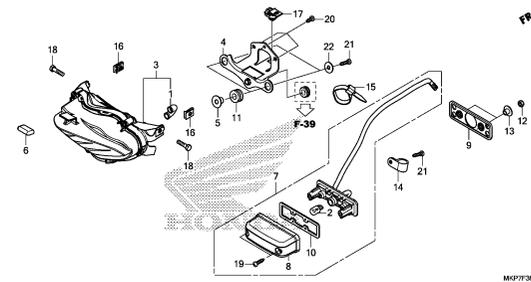
WINKER



MKPJF3500

F-36

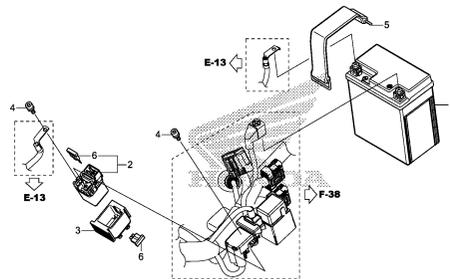
TAILLIGHT



MKPJF3600

F-37

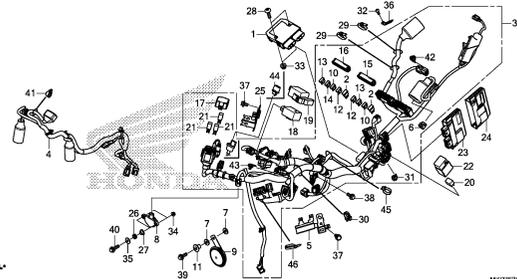
BATTERY



MKPJF3700

F-38

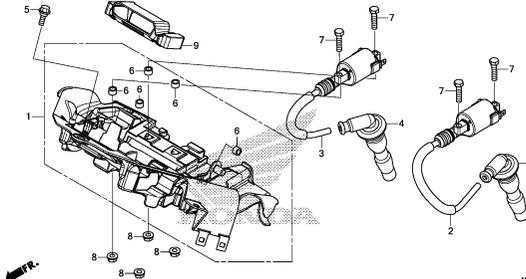
WIRE HARNESS



MKPJF3800

F-38-20

IGNITION COIL

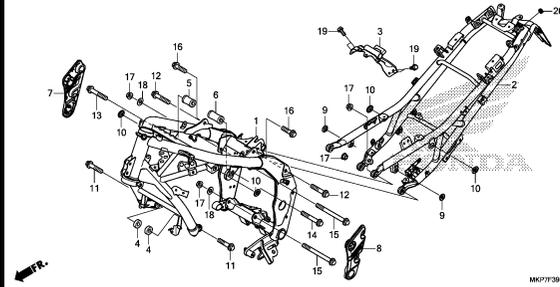


MKPJF3820

FRAME GROUP

F-39

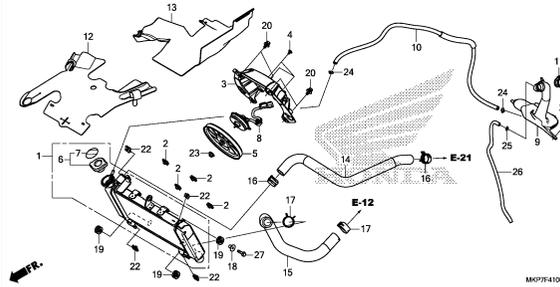
FRAME BODY



MKP/F3900

F-41

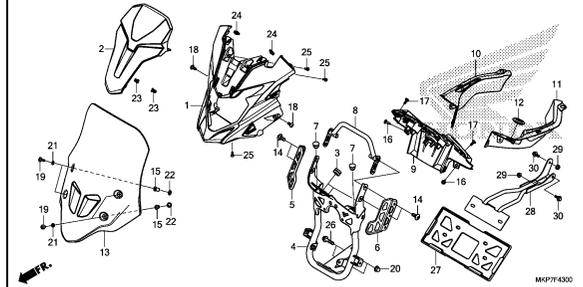
RADIATOR



MKP/F4100

F-43

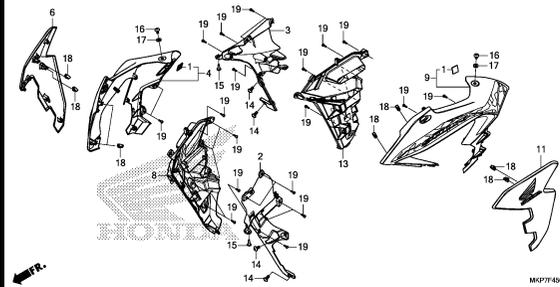
UPPER COVER/WINDSCREEN



MKP/F4300

F-45

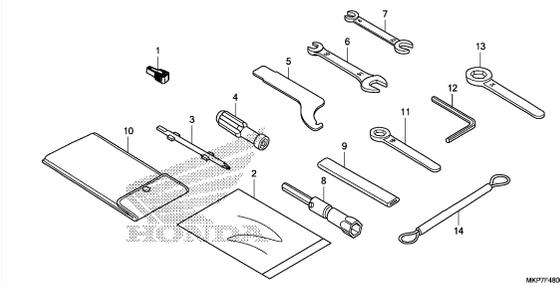
MIDDLE COWL



MKP/F4500

F-48

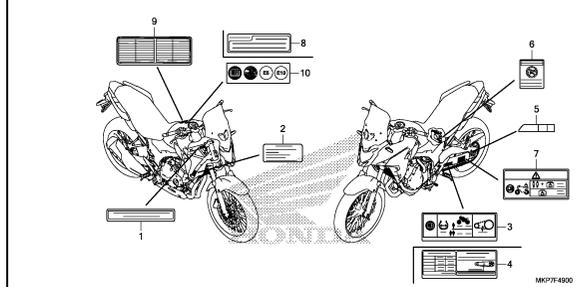
TOOLS



MKP/F4800

F-49

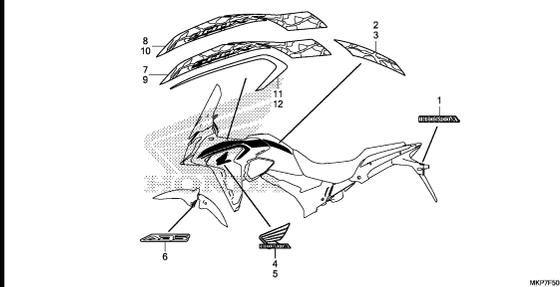
CAUTION LABEL



MKP/F4900

F-50

MARK/STRIPE

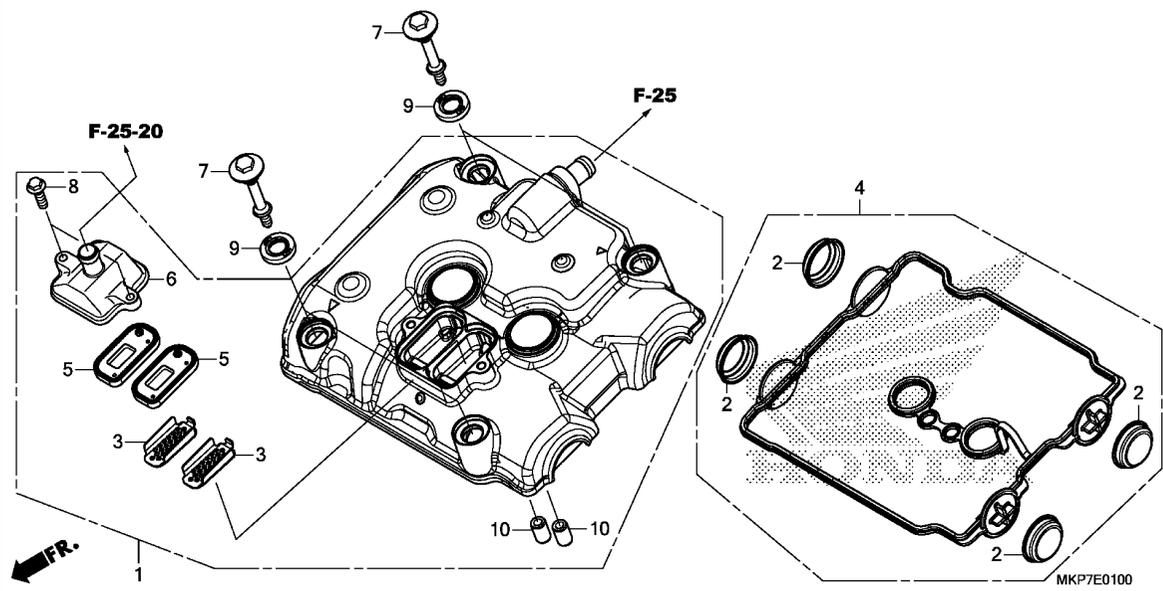


MKP/F5000

3

E-1

CYLINDER HEAD COVER



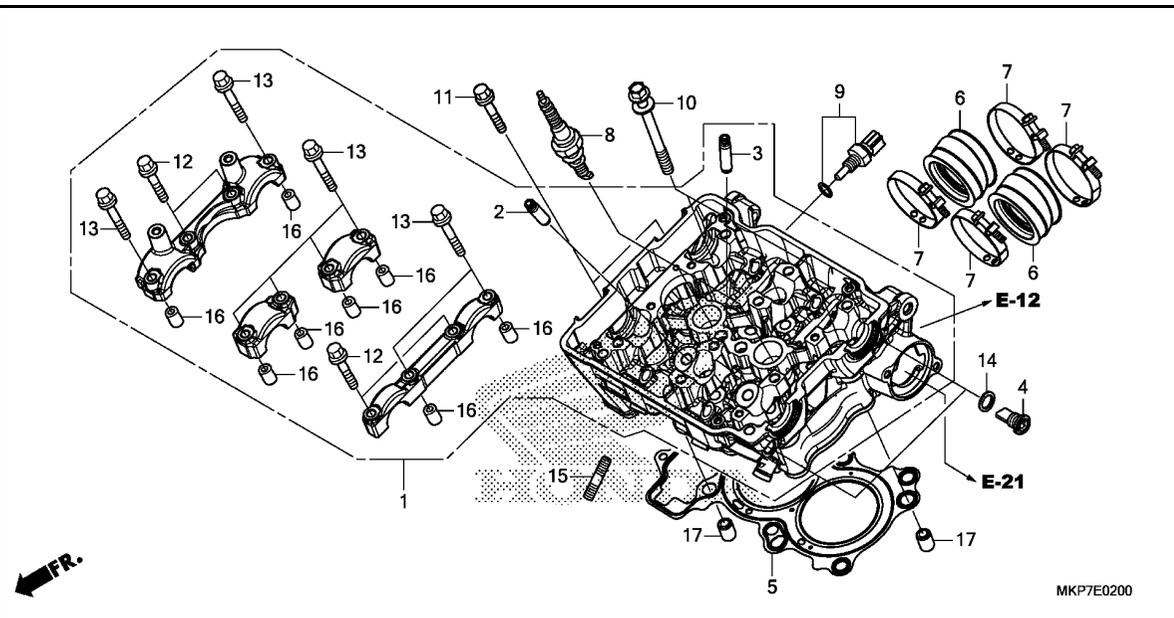
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1111C4	COVER, CYLINDER HEAD	1.2
4	1111D2	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD COVER ..	1.2
5		(3)	
	314125	VALVE, PAIR CHECK	0.9

.NOTE: Same time for two units

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	12300-MGZ-J00	COVER ASSY., CYLINDER HEAD ..	1	1	1		
2	12331-MGZ-J00	CAP, CYLINDER HEAD COVER	4	4	4		
3	12341-MAT-750	PLATE, PORT(AI)	2	2	2		
4	12391-MGZ-J00	GASKET COMP., CYLINDER HEAD COVER	1	1	1		
5	18601-KEA-741	VALVE COMP., REED(ARAI)	2	2	2		
6	18612-MGZ-J00	COVER, REED VALVE	1	1	1		
7	90002-MY5-850	BOLT, HEAD COVER	4	4	4		
8	90004-GHB-650	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20(NSHF)	2	2	2		
9	90543-MV9-670	RUBBER, MOUNTING	4	4	4		
10	94301-10160	DOWEL PIN, 10X16	2	2	2		

E-2

CYLINDER HEAD



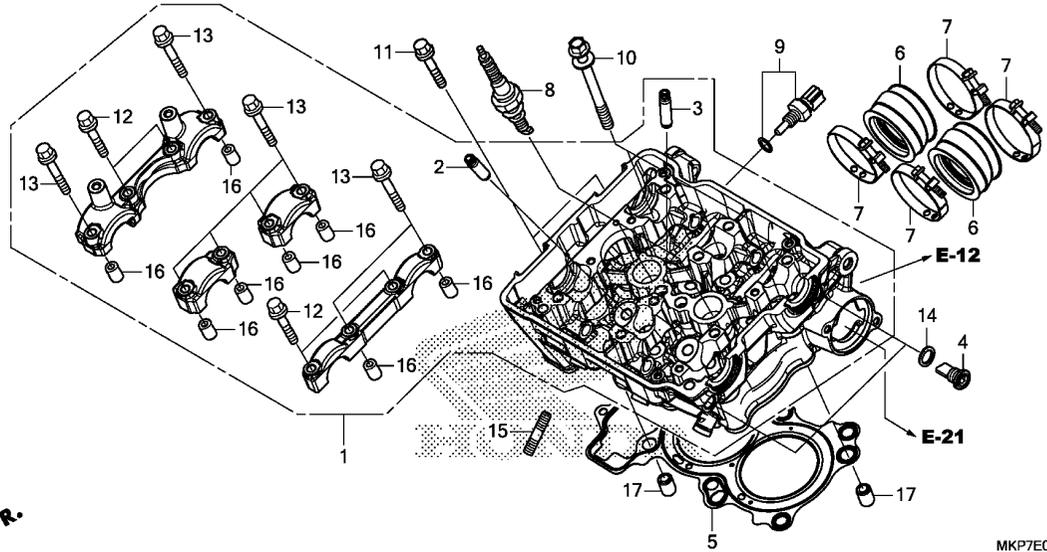
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	111106	HEAD, CYLINDER ......INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation .INCLUDES: Valve adjust and reface	6.3
2	1111M0	GUIDE, EXHAUST VALVE(ONE) .... .INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation .INCLUDES: Reaming .INCLUDES: Valve adjust and reface	5.0
	1111MOA	.Replace all exhaust valve guide add	0.9
3	1111L9	GUIDE, INTAKE VALVE(ONE) ..... .INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation .INCLUDES: Reaming .INCLUDES: Valve adjust and reface	5.0
	1111L9A	.Replace all intake valve guide add	0.9
	1111M9	GUIDE, VALVE :FOR 1 VEHICLE .. .INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation .INCLUDES: Reaming	7.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
1	12010-MKP-D80	HEAD ASSY., CYLINDER	1	1	1		
2	12204-KYJ-305	GUIDE, IN. VALVE(O.S.) (EXHAUST SIDE)	4	4	4		
3	12205-KYJ-305	GUIDE, EX. VALVE(O.S.) (INLET SIDE)	4	4	4		
4	12207-MGZ-J00	BOLT, SEALING, 12MM	2	2	2		
5	12251-MGZ-J01	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	1		
6	16211-MGZ-J00	INSULATOR, THROTTLE BODY	2	2	2		
7	16217-MGZ-J00	BAND, INSULATOR	4	4	4		
8	31916-KRM-841	PLUG, SPARK(CPR8EA-9)(NGK) ..	2	2	2		
9	37870-MGS-D31	SENSOR ASSY., WATER TEMPERATURE	1	1	1		
10	90007-MGZ-J00	BOLT-WASHER, 9X100	6	6	6		
11	90010-GHB-700	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35	2	-	-		
	90011-MGZ-J00	.....	-	2	2		
12	90017-KYJ-900	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	4	4	4		
13	90019-KYJ-900	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X39.5	8	8	8		
14	90418-KYJ-900	WASHER, 12.2X17X1.5	2	2	2		
15	92900-08022-3E	BOLT, STUD, 8X22	4	4	4		
16	94301-08140	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	8	8	8		
17	94301-12160	PIN A, DOWEL, 12X16	2	2	2		



E-2

CYLINDER HEAD



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
+ 3		.INCLUDES: Valve adjust and reface	
5	111115	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD ......INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	4.1
6	311131	INSULATOR, THROTTLE BODY/ CARBURETOR	1.1
	3111B6	INSULATOR, THROTTLE BODY/ CARBURETOR :FOR 1 VEHICLE ...	1.1
8	614130	PLUG, SPARK	1.0
	6141B2	PLUG, SPARK :FOR 1 VEHICLE ...	1.1
9	6171A9	SENSOR, WATER TEMP	0.6

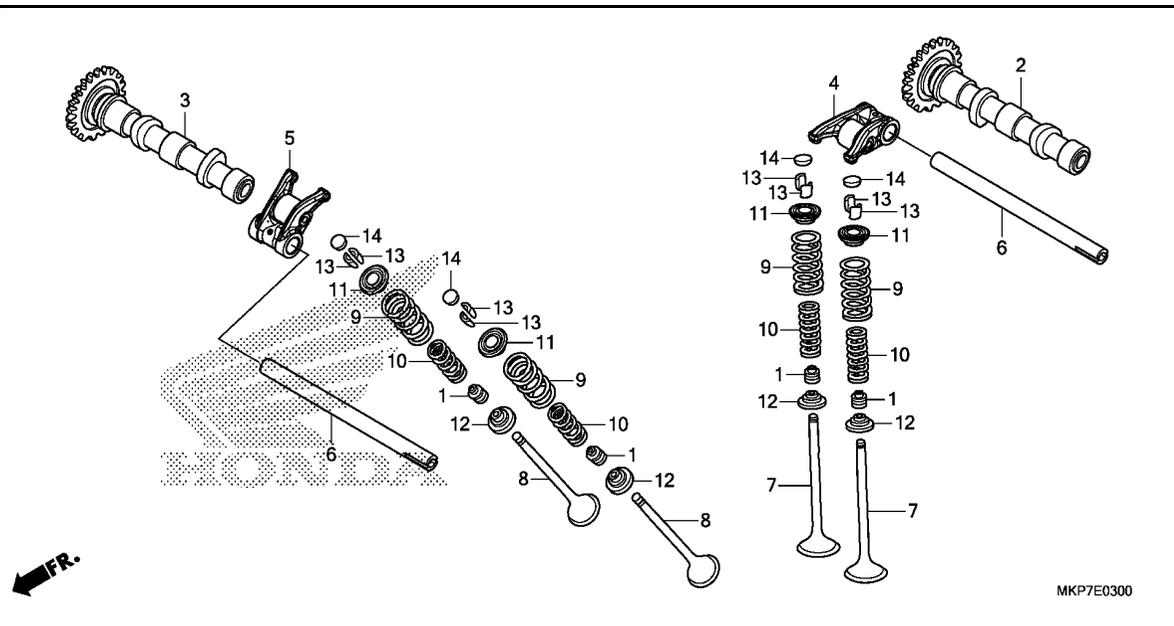
2

FR. ←

MKP7E0200

E-3

CAMSHAFT/VALVE



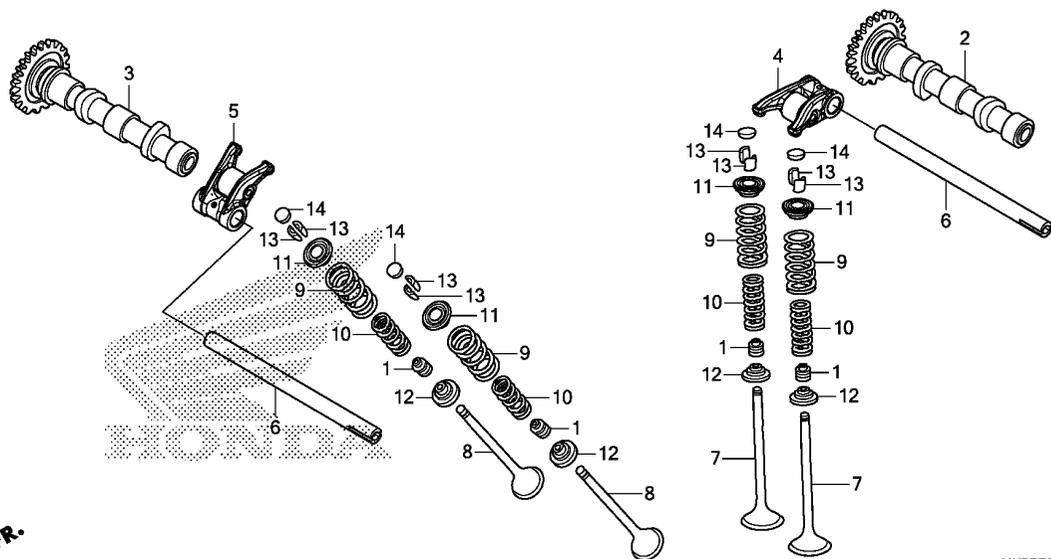
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	1111E5	CAMSHAFT :INTAKE ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	2.0
3	1111E6	CAMSHAFT :EXHAUST ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	2.0
	1111T4	CAMSHAFT :FOR 1 VEHICLE ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	2.3
4	1111K8	ARM, INTAKE VALVE ROCKER(ONE) .NOTE: Same time for two units .INCLUDES: Valve adjustment	2.0
5	1111K9	ARM, EXHAUST VALVE ROCKER(ONE) .NOTE: Same time for two units .INCLUDES: Valve adjustment	2.0
	1111L8	ARM, VALVE ROCKER :FOR 1 VEHICLE ......INCLUDES: Valve adjustment	2.3
7	1111N0	VALVE, INTAKE(ONE) ..... .INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	4.5
	1111NOA	.Replace all intake valve add	0.6
+ 8	1111N1	VALVE, EXHAUST(ONE)	4.5

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
1	12209-MLO-722	SEAL, VALVE STEM(ARAI)	8	8	8		
2	14110-MKP-D00	CAMSHAFT COMP., IN.(34T)	1	1	1		
3	14210-MKP-D00	CAMSHAFT COMP., EX.(34T)	1	1	1		
4	14430-MGZ-J00	ARM COMP., IN. VALVE ROCKER ..	2	2	2		
5	14440-MGZ-J00	ARM COMP., EX. VALVE ROCKER ..	2	2	2		
6	14451-MKP-K00	SHAFT, ROCKER ARM	2	-	-		
	14451-MGZ-J00	.....	-	2	2		
7	14711-MGZ-J00	VALVE, IN.	4	4	4		
8	14721-MGZ-J00	VALVE, EX.	4	4	4		
9	14751-MKP-D00	SPRING, VALVE OUTER	8	8	8		
10	14761-MKP-D00	SPRING, VALVE INNER	8	8	8		
11	14771-MFL-000	RETAINER, VALVE SPRING	8	8	8		
12	14775-KYJ-900	SEAT, VALVE SPRING	8	8	8		
13	14781-MJE-D00	COTTER, VALVE	16	16	16		
14	14901-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.200)	8	8	8		
	14902-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.225)	8	8	8		
	14903-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.250)	8	8	8		
	14904-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.275)	8	8	8		
	14905-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.300)	8	8	8		
	14906-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.325)	8	8	8		
	14907-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.350)	8	8	8		
	14908-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.375)	8	8	8		
	14909-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.400)	8	8	8		
	14910-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.425)	8	8	8		
	14911-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.450)	8	8	8		
	14912-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.475)	8	8	8		



E-3

CAMSHAFT/VALVE



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
+ 8		.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	
		.INCLUDES: Refacing	
1111N1A		.Replace all exhaust valve add	0.6
1111P0		VALVE :FOR 1 VEHICLE	5.9
		.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	
		.INCLUDES: Refacing (1,10,11,12,13)	
9		1111P2 INTAKE VALVE SPRING AND/OR STEM SEAL(ONE)	4.3
		.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	
		1111P2A .Replace all intake spring add	0.3
		1111P3 EXHAUST VALVE SPRING AND/OR STEM SEAL(ONE)	4.3
		.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	
		1111P3A .Replace all exhaust spring add	0.3
		1111Q2 VALVE SPRING AND/OR STEM SEAL :FOR 1 VEHICLE	5.0
		.INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
			XA	X	XA		
			K	K	K		
14)	14913-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.500)	8	8	8		
	14914-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.525)	8	8	8		
	14915-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.550)	8	8	8		
	14916-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.575)	8	8	8		
	14917-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.600)	8	8	8		
	14918-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.625)	8	8	8		
	14919-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.650)	8	8	8		
	14920-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.675)	8	8	8		
	14921-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.700)	8	8	8		
	14922-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.725)	8	8	8		
	14923-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.750)	8	8	8		
	14924-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.775)	8	8	8		
	14925-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.800)	8	8	8		
	14926-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.825)	8	8	8		
	14927-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.850)	8	8	8		
	14928-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.875)	8	8	8		
	14929-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.900)	8	8	8		
	14930-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.925)	8	8	8		
	14931-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.950)	8	8	8		
	14932-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(1.975)	8	8	8		
	14933-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(2.000)	8	8	8		
	14934-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(2.025)	8	8	8		
	14935-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(2.050)	8	8	8		
	14936-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(2.075)	8	8	8		
	14937-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(2.100)	8	8	8		
	14938-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(2.125)	8	8	8		
	14939-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(2.150)	8	8	8		
	14940-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET(2.175)	8	8	8		

2

E-3

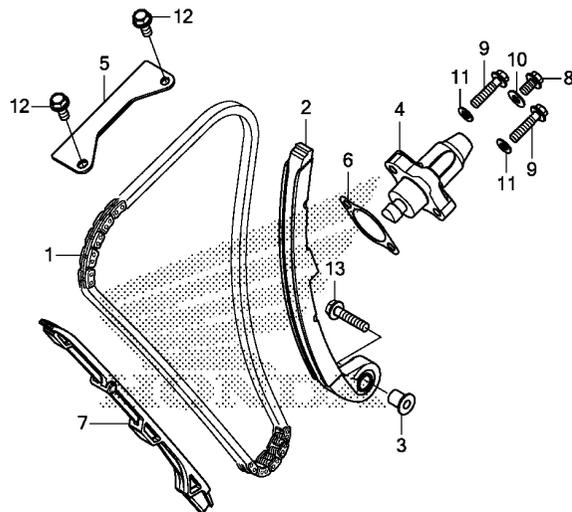
CAMSHAFT/VALVE

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
14)	14941-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.200)	8	8	8		
	14942-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.225)	8	8	8		
	14943-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.250)	8	8	8		
	14944-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.275)	8	8	8		
	14945-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.300)	8	8	8		
	14946-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.325)	8	8	8		
	14947-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.350)	8	8	8		
	14948-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.375)	8	8	8		
	14949-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.400)	8	8	8		
	14950-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.425)	8	8	8		
	14951-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.450)	8	8	8		
	14952-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.475)	8	8	8		
	14953-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.500)	8	8	8		
	14954-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.525)	8	8	8		
	14955-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.550)	8	8	8		
	14956-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.575)	8	8	8		
	14957-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.600)	8	8	8		
	14958-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.625)	8	8	8		
	14959-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.650)	8	8	8		
	14960-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.675)	8	8	8		
	14961-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.700)	8	8	8		
	14962-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.725)	8	8	8		
	14963-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.750)	8	8	8		
	14964-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.775)	8	8	8		
	14965-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.800)	8	8	8		
	14966-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.825)	8	8	8		
	14967-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.850)	8	8	8		
	14968-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.875)	8	8	8		
	14969-KT7-013	SHIM, TAPPET (2.900)	8	8	8		



E-4

CAM CHAIN/TENSIONER



MKP7E0400

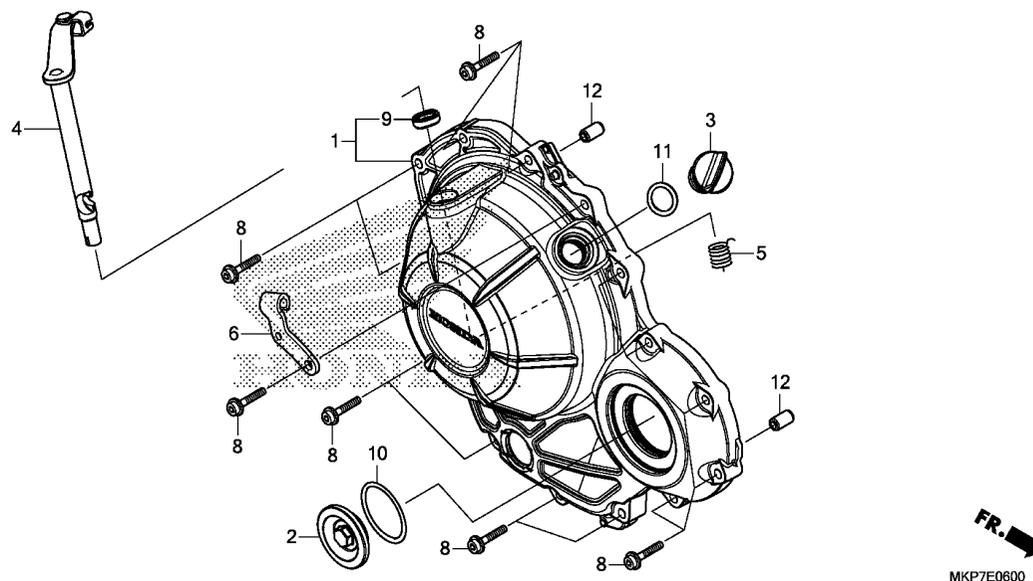
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	110140	CHAIN, CAM -INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	4.6
2	111130	TENSIONER, CAM CHAIN -INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	4.6
4	111133	LIFTER, TENSIONER (6)	0.2
5	1111G9	GUIDE B, CAM CHAIN	1.2
7	111139	GUIDE, CAM CHAIN -INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	4.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	14401-MGZ-J01	CHAIN, CAM(130L)(DAIDO) (SCH-0409 SV)	1	1	1		
2	14510-MGZ-J01	TENSIONER COMP., CAM CHAIN (NOK)	1	1	1		
3	14517-MGZ-J00	COLLAR, TENSIONER	1	1	1		
4	14520-MGZ-J81	LIFTER ASSY., TENSIONER	1	1	1		
5	14546-KYJ-900	GUIDE B, CAM CHAIN	1	1	1		
6	14560-MGZ-J01	GASKET, TENSIONER HOLE	1	1	1		
7	14611-MGZ-J00	GUIDE A, CAM CHAIN	1	1	1		
8	90004-GHB-600	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10(NSHF)	1	1	1		
9	90004-GHB-670	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25(NSHF)	2	2	2		
10	90442-397-000	WASHER, SEALING, 6MM	1	1	1		
11	90463-MEE-000	WASHER, SEALING, 6MM	2	2	2		
12	95701-06014-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	2	2	2		
13	95801-06028-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	1	1	1		

2

E-6

RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER



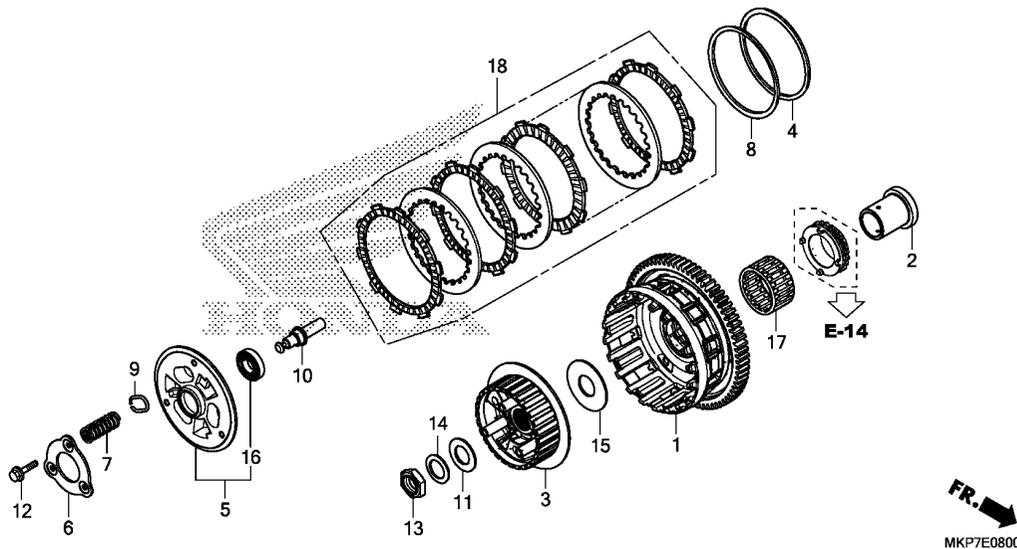
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	110159	COVER, CRANKCASE :RIGHT	0.4
4		(5,9)	
	2121A7	LEVER, CLUTCH	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	11330-MKP-D80	COVER COMP., R. CRANKCASE	1	1	1		
2	11332-MGZ-J00	CAP, 45MM	1	1	1		
3	15611-KA4-710	CAP, OIL FILLER	1	1	1		
4	22810-MKP-D00	LEVER COMP., CLUTCH	1	1	1		
5	22815-MJE-D00	SPRING, CLUTCH LEVER	1	1	1		
6	22821-MKP-D00	RECEIVER, CLUTCH CABLE	1	1	1		
8	90003-MGZ-J00	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X28	14	14	14		
9	91204-KK0-003	OIL SEAL, 12X18X5 (ARAI)	1	1	1		
10	91301-ML7-003	O-RING, 48.1X3.6 (ARAI)	1	1	1		
11	91307-035-000	O-RING, 18X3	1	1	1		
12	94301-08140	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	2	2	2		



E-8

CLUTCH

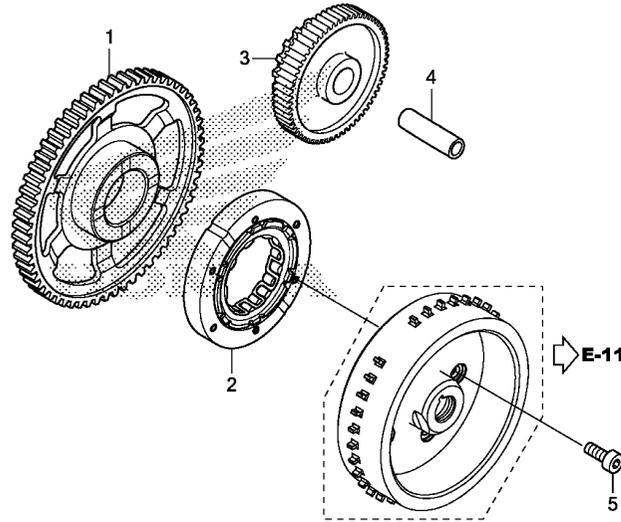


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(17)	
1	2121A0	OUTER, CLUTCH	0.7
3	212112	CENTER, CLUTCH	0.7
5	2121A3	PLATE, CLUTCH PRESSURE	0.4
6	2121A4	PLATE, CLUTCH LIFTER	0.4
7	212107	SPRING, CLUTCH	0.4
		.NOTE: Same time for two units or more	
10	2121B6	ROD, CLUTCH LIFTER	0.4
16	2121B4	BEARING, CLUTCH LIFTER	0.6
18		(4,8)	
	2121A1	DISC, CLUTCH FRICTION	0.5

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
			XA	X	XA		
			K	K	K		
1	22100-MKP-D01	OUTER COMP., CLUTCH(69T)	1	1	1		
2	22116-MKP-D00	GUIDE, CLUTCH OUTER	1	1	1		
3	22121-MKN-D11	CENTER, CLUTCH	1	1	1		
4	22125-ML7-000	SEAT, JUDDER SPRING	1	1	1		
5	22350-MKN-D11	PLATE COMP., CLUTCH PRESSURE	1	1	1		
6	22361-MKN-D11	PLATE, SETTING	1	1	1		
7	22401-MKP-D01	SPRING, CLUTCH	3	3	3		
8	22402-MKN-D11	SPRING, JUDDER	1	1	1		
9	22425-MJP-G51	SEAT, CLUTCH SPRING	3	3	3		
10	22847-MKP-D00	PIN, CLUTCH LIFTER	1	1	1		
11	52143-KZ3-860	WASHER, SWINGARM SIDE	1	1	1		
12	90050-MKN-D11	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30	3	3	3		
13	90231-MJE-D00	NUT, LOCK, 22MM	1	1	1		
14	90432-MM5-000	WASHER, SPRING, 22MM	1	1	1		
15	90452-MKP-D01	WASHER, THRUST, 25X45X1.6 ...	1	1	1		
16	91008-KCY-671	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6903 ..	1	1	1		
17	91111-PJ2-003	BEARING, NEEDLE, 30X35X17 (TOYO)	1	1	1		
18	22210-MKP-305	DISK SET, CLUTCH	1	1	1		

E-9

STARTING CLUTCH



MKP7E0900

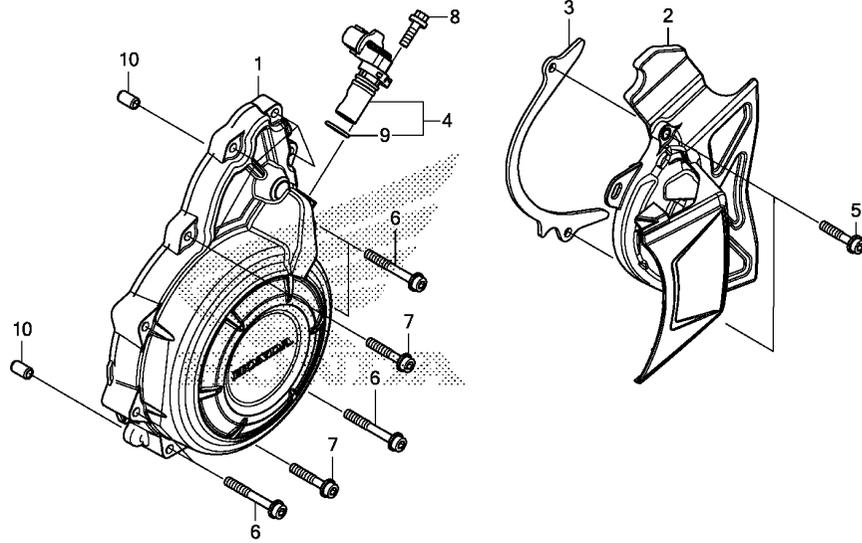
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	612120	GEAR, STARTER DRIVEN	0.8
2	612131	OUTER, STARTING CLUTCH	0.9
3	612125	GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION	0.6

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
1	28110-MGZ-J00	GEAR, STARTER DRIVEN(77T) ...	1	1	1		
2	28125-MGZ-J01	OUTER COMP., STARTING CLUTCH	1	1	1		
3	28130-MGZ-J00	GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION					
		(21T/76T)	1	1	1		
4	28132-MK5-000	SHAFT C, IDLE GEAR	1	1	1		
5	90017-MGZ-J00	BOLT, SOCKET, 8MM	6	6	6		



E-10

A.C. GENERATOR COVER



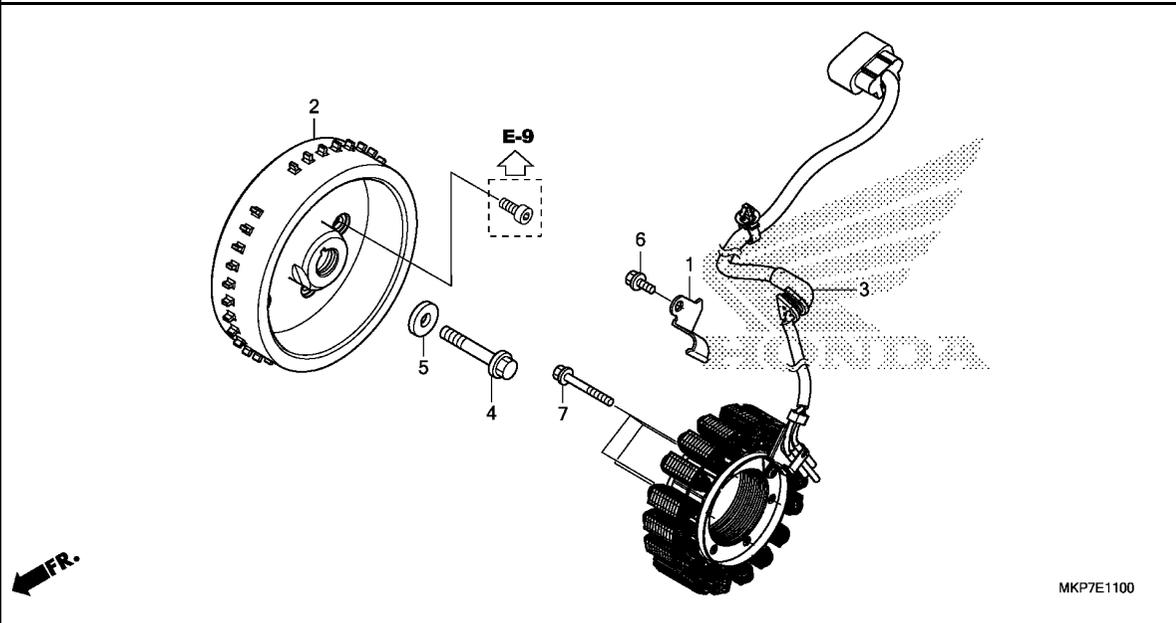
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1101B1	COVER, ALTERNATOR	0.7
2	1101B0	COVER, CRANKCASE :LEFT REAR ..	0.2
4		(9)	
	6171J9	SENSOR, CRANK	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	11321-MKP-D80	COVER, A.C. GENERATOR	1	1	1		
2	11350-MKP-D00	COVER COMP., L. RR.	1	1	1		
3	11355-MGZ-J00	PLATE, DRIVE CHAIN GUIDE ...	1	1	1		
4	37500-MKP-D01	SENSOR ASSY., CRANK	1	1	1		
5	90002-MGZ-J00	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X25 ...	2	2	2		
6	90002-MJE-D00	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X40 ...	6	6	6		
7	90003-MGZ-J00	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X28 ...	5	5	5		
8	90017-GHB-640	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18(NSHF)	1	1	1		
9	91333-PNC-006	O-RING	1	1	1		
10	94301-08140	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	2	2	2		

2

E-11

GENERATOR



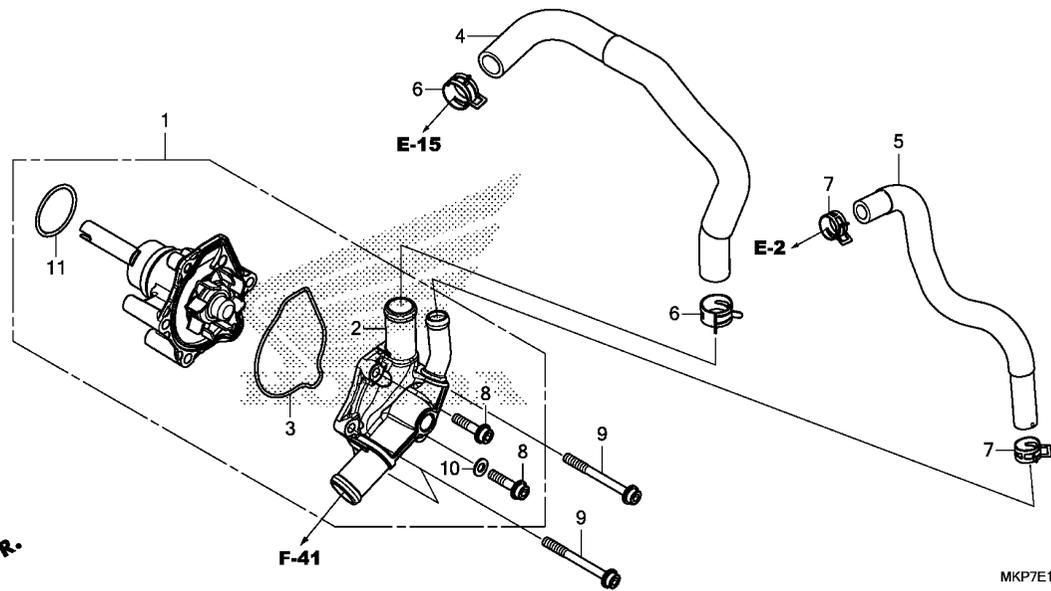
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	613105	ROTOR OR FLYWHEEL	0.9
3	6131A3	STATOR	0.9

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	11333-MKP-D00	CLAMP, A.C. GENERATOR CORD ..	1	1	1		
2	31110-MKP-D01	FLYWHEEL COMP.(MITSUBA)	1	1	1		
3	31120-MKP-D01	STATOR COMP.(MITSUBA)	1	1	1		
4	90023-KYJ-900	BOLT, FLANGE, 12X50	1	1	1		
5	90401-KCY-670	WASHER, 12.5X30X5	1	1	1		
6	96001-06014-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	1	1	1		
7	96001-06040-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40	4	4	4		



E-12

WATER PUMP

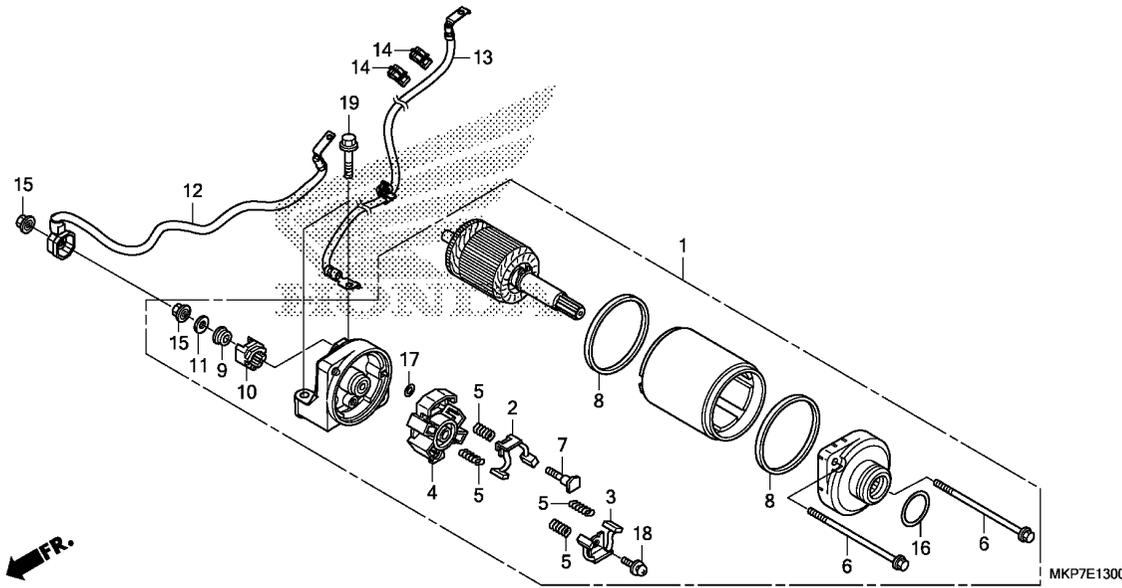


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	114103	PUMP ASSY., WATER	0.7
2	1141B0	COVER, WATER PUMP	0.7
3	1141B1	GASKET, WATER PUMP COVER	0.7
4	114130	HOSE A, WATER	1.3
5	1141B4	HOSE, WATER BYPASS	1.3
11	1141E1	O-RING, WATER PUMP	0.7

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
1	19200-MGZ-305	PUMP COMP., WATER	1	1	1		
2	19220-MGZ-J00	COVER COMP., WATER PUMP	1	1	1		
3	19226-MGZ-J00	GASKET, WATER PUMP BODY	1	1	1		
4	19525-MKP-D00	HOSE A, WATER	1	1	1		
5	19526-MKP-D00	HOSE, WATER BYPASS	1	1	1		
6	19531-MJW-J00	CLIP, WATER HOSE(D27)	2	2	2		
7	19535-MJW-J00	CLIP, WATER HOSE(D21)	2	2	2		
8	90002-MGZ-J00	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X25	2	2	2		
9	90004-MGZ-J00	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X60	3	3	3		
10	90463-ML7-000	WASHER, SEALING, 6.5MM	1	1	1		
11	91302-MB0-013	O-RING, 32.95X2.62(ARAI)	1	1	1		

E-13

STARTER MOTOR



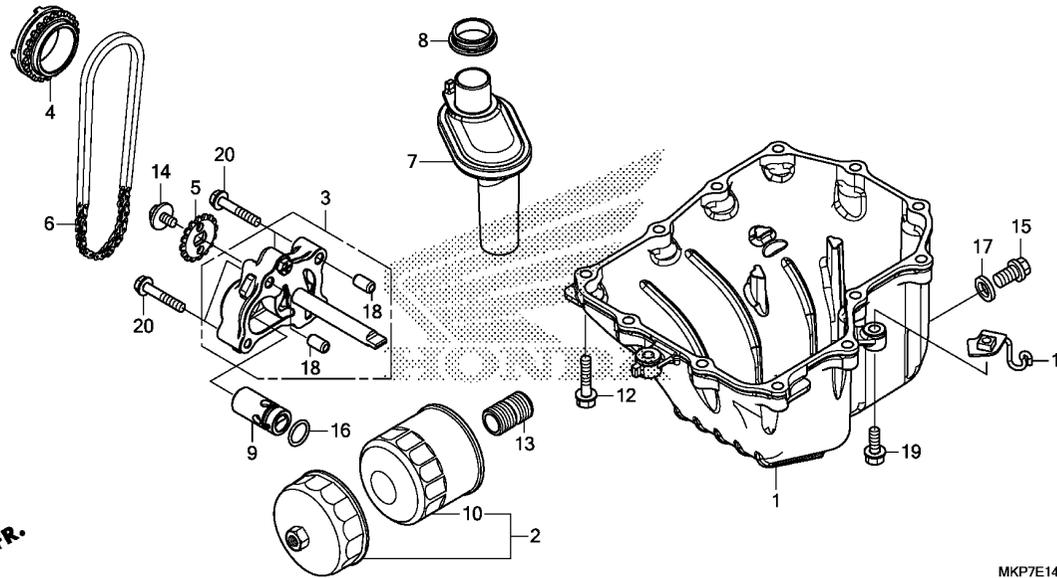
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(16)	
1	612105	MOTOR, STARTING	1.4
2		(3,4,5,8)	
2	6121A4	TERMINAL, BRUSH(STARTER)	1.5
12	612115	CABLE, STARTER MOTOR	1.2
13	610110	CABLE, NEGATIVE BATTERY	1.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
1	31200-MGZ-J81	MOTOR ASSY., STARTER	1	1	1		
2	31201-MEW-921	BRUSH SET A, CARBON	1	1	1		
3	31202-MEW-921	BRUSH SET B, CARBON	1	1	1		
4	31203-MEW-921	HOLDER, BRUSH	1	1	1		
5	31204-MEW-921	SPRING, CARBON BRUSH	4	4	4		
6	31205-HP5-601	BOLT, SETTING	2	2	2		
7	31206-MEW-921	BOLT, TERMINAL	1	1	1		
8	31207-HP5-601	RING	2	2	2		
9	31208-MEW-921	INSULATOR	1	1	1		
10	31209-MEW-921	STOPPER, TERMINAL	1	1	1		
11	31210-MEW-921	WASHER	1	1	1		
12	32410-MKP-T00	CABLE, STARTER MOTOR	1	1	1		
13	32601-MKP-T00	CABLE, BATTERY EARTH	1	1	1		
14	61309-GE4-003	CLIP, HARNESS	2	2	2		
15	90071-MB0-000	NUT-WASHER, 6MM	2	2	2		
16	91309-425-003	O-RING, 24.4X3.1(ARAI)	1	1	1		
17	91320-MB0-000	O-RING, 4X2	1	1	1		
18	93892-05012-08	SCREW-WASHER, 5X12	1	1	1		
19	95801-06028-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	2	2	2		



E-14

OIL PAN/OIL PUMP

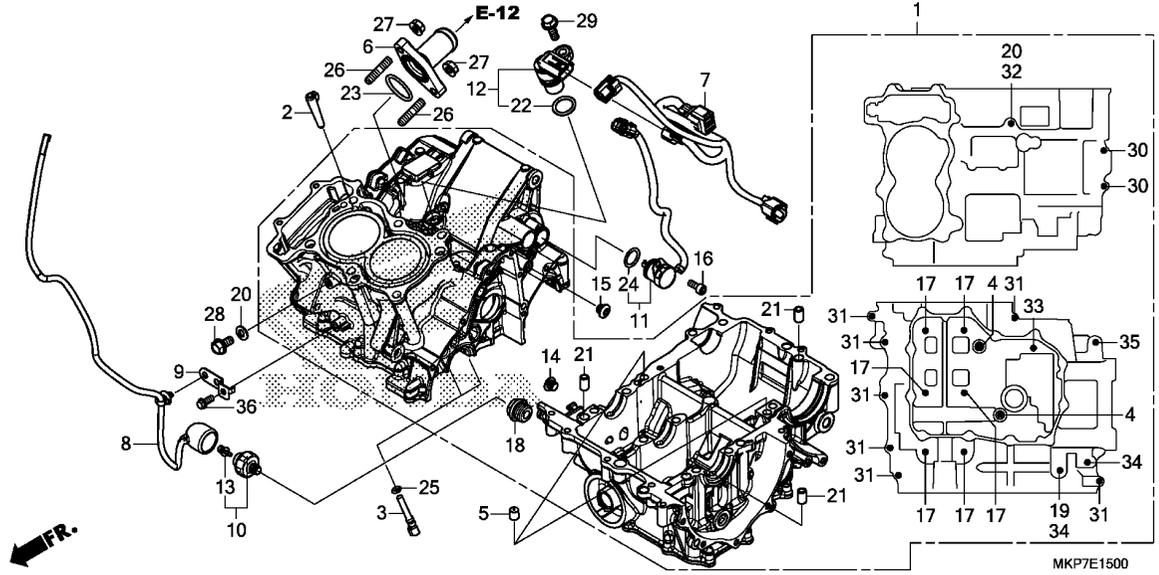


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	113145	OIL PAN AND/OR GASKET	0.8
3	113105	PUMP ASSY., OIL	0.7
4	1131A2	SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVE	0.7
5	113111	SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVEN	0.4
6	113122	CHAIN, OIL PUMP DRIVE	0.7
7		(8)	
	1131B6	STRAINER, OIL	0.8
9	113126	VALVE, RELIEF	0.7
10		(2)	
	113180	CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
1	11210-MJW-J80	PAN, OIL	1	1	1		
2	15010-MCE-H51	FILTER SET, OIL	(1)	(1)	(1)		
3	15100-MGZ-J00	PUMP ASSY., OIL	1	1	1		
4	15131-MKP-D01	SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVE(22T)	1	1	1		
5	15134-MGZ-J00	SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVEN(16T)	1	1	1		
6	15141-MKP-D01	CHAIN, OIL PUMP (DID 25HT2-56LE)	1	1	1		
7	15150-MGZ-J00	STRAINER COMP., OIL	1	1	1		
8	15154-MAT-000	PACKING, OIL STRAINER	1	1	1		
9	15220-MGZ-J00	VALVE ASSY., RELIEF	1	1	1		
10	15410-MFJ-D01	CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER (TOYO ROKI)	1	1	1		
11	17419-MJW-J40	STAY, HOSE CLAMP	1	-	1	-----	ED,K0,SI
12	90006-GHB-680	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28(NSHF)	12	-	-		
	90010-MGZ-J00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	-	12	12		
13	90019-MB0-000	BOSS, OIL FILTER	1	-	-		
	90019-MGZ-J00	.....	-	1	1		
14	90021-MGZ-J00	BOLT-WASHER, 6X12	1	1	1		
15	90131-883-000	BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 12X15	1	1	1		
16	91313-MB0-003	O-RING, 14.7X2.2(ARAI)	1	1	1		
17	94109-12000	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM	1	1	1		
18	94301-08140	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	2	2	2		
19	90101-MJW-J40	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	1	-	1	-----	ED,K0,SI
20	95701-06035-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35	4	4	4		

E-15

CRANKCASE



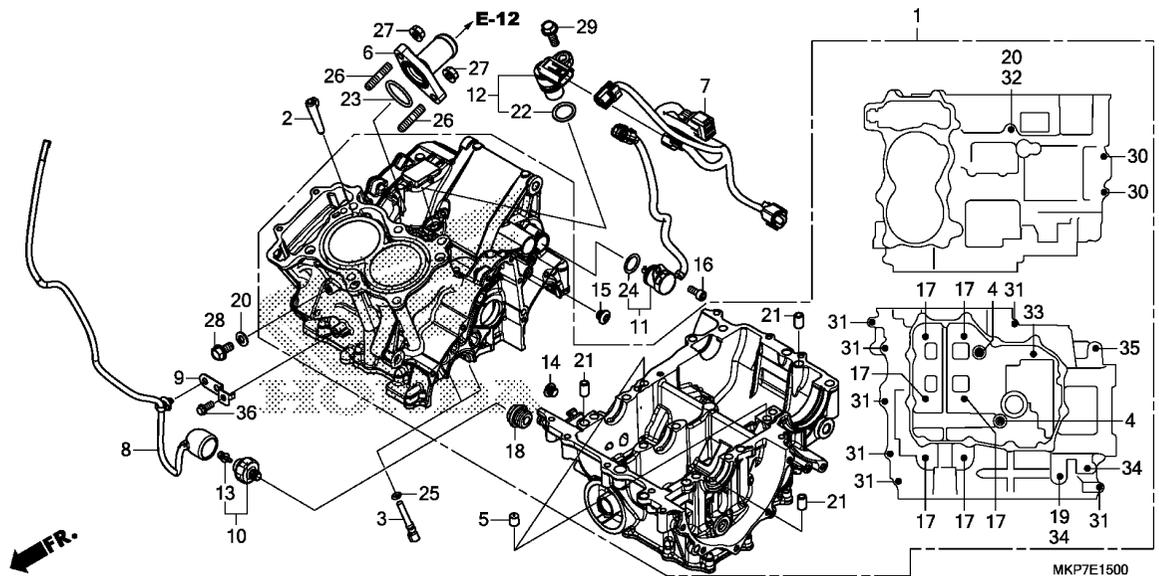
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	110105	CRANKCASE SET -INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	7.5
6	114150	JOINT, WATER (23)	1.4
7	611142	SUB HARNESS, ENGINE	1.2
8	6111U7	SUB HARNESS, OIL PRESSURE	0.4
10	615160	SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE	0.2
11	615125	SWITCH, GEAR CHANGE (24)	0.9
12	617198	SENSOR, SPEEDOMETER	1.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	11000-MKP-D80	CRANKCASE SET	1	1	1		
2	11103-MGZ-J00	PIN, PARTITION	1	1	1		
3	11140-MGZ-J00	JET COMP., OIL	2	2	2		
4	12207-KYJ-900	BOLT, SEALING, 12MM	2	2	2		
5	15515-MGZ-J00	ORIFICE A, 1.0MM	2	2	2		
6	19060-MGZ-J80	JOINT, WATER	1	1	1		
7	32101-MKP-T00	SUB HARNESS, ENGINE	1	1	1		
8	32102-MGZ-J00	SUB HARNESS, OIL PRESSURE ...	1	1	1		
9	32157-MGZ-J00	STAY, HARNESS CLIP	1	1	1		
10	35500-MEH-661	SWITCH ASSY., OIL PRESSURE (DENSO)	1	1	1		
11	35759-MKP-T01	SWITCH ASSY., CHANGE	1	1	1		
12	37700-MJE-D01	SENSOR ASSY., SPEED(TDK-EPC)	1	1	1		
13	90002-PA6-003	BOLT-WASHER, 4X8(DENSO)	1	1	1		
14	90005-MAZ-000	BOLT, SOCKET, 10MM	1	1	1		
15	90009-MGZ-J00	BOLT, SOCKET, 10MM	1	1	1		
16	90011-MGP-000	BOLT, SOCKET KNOCK, 6MM	1	1	1		
17	90015-MGZ-J01	BOLT, UBS, 8X105	6	6	6		
18	90048-MY5-600	BOLT, SEALING, 18MM	1	1	1		
19	90442-028-000	WASHER, SEALING, 8MM	1	1	1		
20	90463-ML7-000	WASHER, SEALING, 6.5MM	2	2	2		
21	90701-MV9-670	DOWEL PIN, 10X16	3	3	3		
22	91303-KF0-003	O-RING, 14.8X2.4(ARAI)	1	1	1		
23	91304-MCP-900	O-RING, 23X2.4	1	1	1		



E-15

CRANKCASE

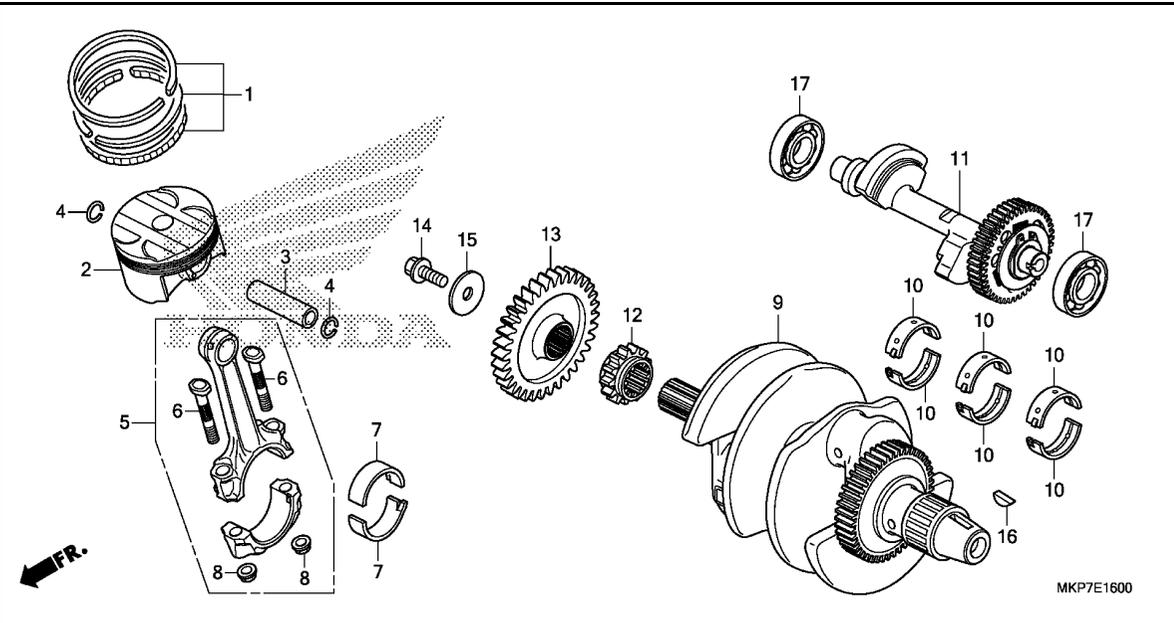


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
24	91305-KC1-850	O-RING, 16.5X2.5	1	1	1		
25	91305-MCJ-751	O-RING, 3.2X1.1	2	2	2		
26	92900-06016-0E	BOLT, STUD, 6X16	2	2	2		
27	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	2	2		
28	95701-06012-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	1	1	1		
29	95701-06018-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18	1	1	1		
30	95701-06035-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35	2	2	2		
31	95701-06040-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40	7	7	7		
32	95701-06095-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X95	1	1	1		
33	95701-08055-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X55	1	1	1		
34	95701-08075-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X75	2	2	2		
35	95701-10075-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X75	1	1	1		
36	96001-06014-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	1	1	1		

2

E-16

CRANKSHAFT/PISTON



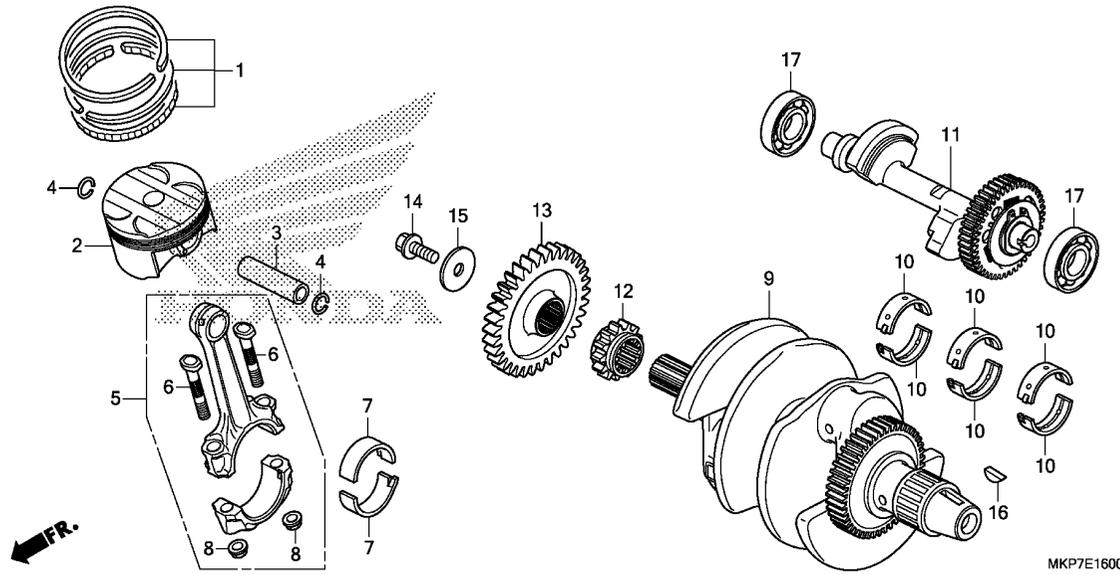
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2		(1,3,4,5,7)	
1111T9		PISTON AND/OR RING SET AND/OR BEARING AND/OR ROD ......INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation .INCLUDES: Inspection/Measurement/Cleaning	6.5
1111X9		PISTON AND/OR RING SET AND/OR BEARING AND/OR ROD :FOR 1 VEHICLE ......INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation .INCLUDES: Inspection/Measurement/Cleaning	7.0
9	1101B5	CRANKSHAFT ......INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	7.1
10	110125	BEARING, CRANKSHAFT ......INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation .NOTE: Same time for two units or more	6.7
11	110185	SHAFT, BALANCER ......INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	6.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
			XA	X	XA		
			K	K	K		
1	13011-MEE-305	RING SET, PISTON(STD.)	2	2	2		
	13021-MEE-305	RING SET, PISTON(O.25)	-	(2)	(2)	-----	----- IN,KO,MA,U
2	13101-MGZ-K00	PISTON(STD.)	2	-	-		
	13101-MGZ-D00	.....	-	2	2	-----	----- ED,KO,MA,U
	13102-MGZ-305	PISTON(O.25)	-	(2)	(2)	-----	----- KO,MA,U
	13101-MKP-P00	PISTON(STD.)	-	-	2	-----	----- IN
	13102-MKP-P00	PISTON(O.25)	-	-	(2)	-----	----- IN
3	13111-MFG-D00	PIN, PISTON	2	2	2		
4	13115-MGZ-J00	CLIP, PISTON PIN, 16MM	4	4	4		
5	13210-MGZ-K00	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING	2	-	-		
	13210-MGZ-D00	.....	-	2	2		
6	13213-ML7-020	BOLT, CONNECTING ROD	4	4	4		
7	13214-MGZ-J01	BEARING A, CONNECTING ROD (BLUE)	4	4	4		
	13215-MGZ-J01	BEARING B, CONNECTING ROD (BLACK)	4	4	4		
	13216-MGZ-J01	BEARING C, CONNECTING ROD (BROWN)	4	4	4		
	13217-MGZ-J01	BEARING D, CONNECTING ROD (GREEN)	4	4	4		
	13218-MGZ-J01	BEARING E, CONNECTING ROD (YELLOW)	4	4	4		
8	13215-ML7-000	NUT, CONNECTING ROD	4	4	4		
9	13300-MGZ-K01	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-		
	13300-MGZ-D01	.....	-	1	1		
10	13313-MW0-003	BEARING A, CRANKSHAFT (BLACK)	6	6	6		
	13314-MW0-003	BEARING B, CRANKSHAFT (BROWN)	6	6	6		



E-16

CRANKSHAFT/PISTON



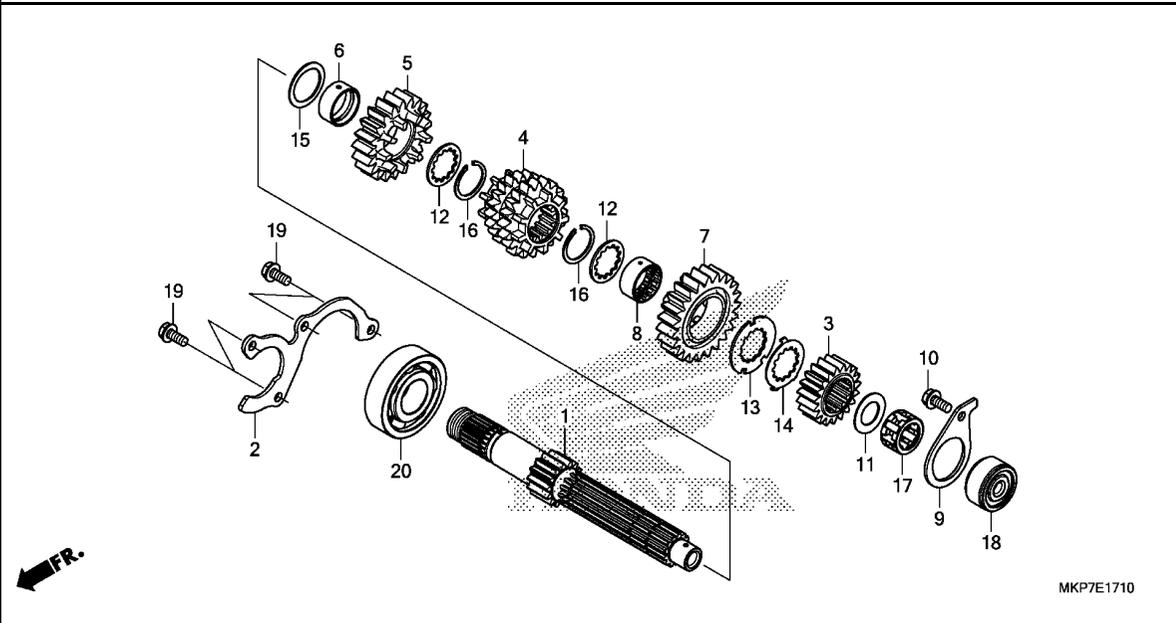
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
12	1101C8	SPROCKET, TIMING ......INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	4.6
13	211105	GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVE	0.5
17	1101G3	BEARING, BALANCER SHAFT :LEFT .INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	6.4
	1101G4	BEARING, BALANCER SHAFT :RIGHT .INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	6.2
	1101G5	BEARING, BALANCER SHAFT :BOTH .INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	6.4

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
	13315-MW0-003	BEARING C, CRANKSHAFT (GREEN)	6	6	6		
	13316-MW0-003	BEARING D, CRANKSHAFT (YELLOW)	6	6	6		
	13317-MW0-003	BEARING E, CRANKSHAFT (PINK)	6	6	6		
	11 13420-MKP-K00	SHAFT COMP., BALANCER(40T) ..	1	-	-		
	13420-MKG-A00	.....	-	1	1		
	12 14311-MGZ-J00	SPROCKET, TIMING(17T)	1	1	1		
	13 23113-MKG-A00	GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVE(34T)	1	1	1		
	14 90013-MGZ-J00	BOLT, SPECIAL, 10X25	1	1	1		
	15 90405-MGZ-J00	WASHER, 10.5X40	1	1	1		
	16 90742-KYJ-900	KEY, WOODRUFF, 25X18	1	1	1		
	17 91001-MGZ-J00	BEARING, SPECIAL RADIAL BALL, 6204	2	2	2		

2

E-17-10

TRANSMISSION(MAINSHAFT)



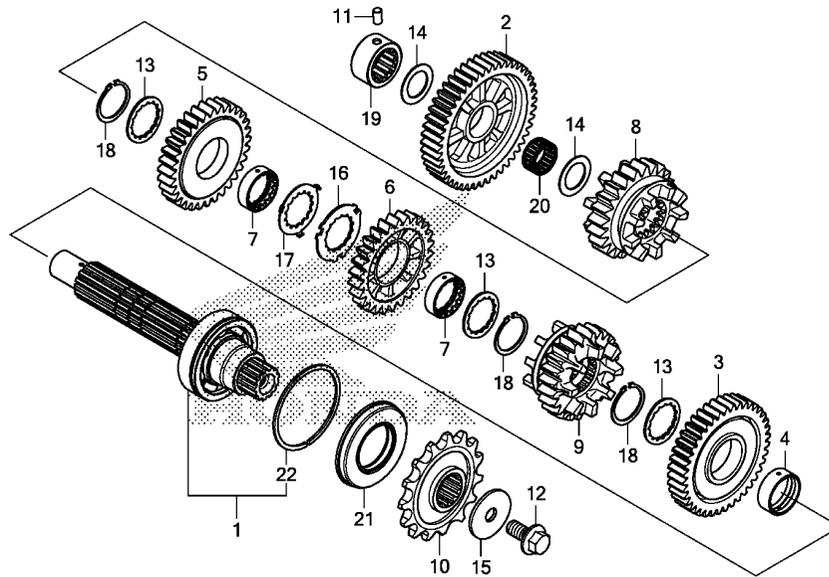
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(3,4,5,7)	
210141		MAINSHAFT, TRANSMISSION ......INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	6.2
210141A		.Replace countershaft add	0.2
18		(17)	
2101C2		BEARING, MAINSHAFT :LEFT ......INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	6.6
20		2101C5 BEARING, MAINSHAFT :RIGHT .....INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	6.0
		2101C6 BEARING, MAINSHAFT :BOTH ......INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	6.6
		2101D4 BEARING, MAINSHAFT AND COUNTERSHAFT :ALL ......INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	6.6

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	23211-MKP-D00	MAINSHAFT(14T)	1	1	1		
2	23212-MGZ-J00	PLATE, BEARING SETTING	1	1	1		
3	23431-MKP-D00	GEAR, MAINSHAFT SECOND(19T) -	1	1	1		
4	23451-MKP-D00	GEAR, MAINSHAFT THIRD & FOURTH (20T/20T)	1	1	1		
5	23491-MKP-D00	GEAR, MAINSHAFT FIFTH(20T) ..	1	1	1		
6	23492-MGZ-J00	COLLAR, 25X28X12	1	1	1		
7	23511-MKP-D00	GEAR, MAINSHAFT SIXTH(23T) ..	1	1	1		
8	23512-MV9-670	COLLAR, SPLINE, 25X28X13	1	1	1		
9	23531-MGZ-J00	PLATE, BEARING SETTING	1	1	1		
10	90005-MGZ-J00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	1	1	1		
11	90403-KE7-000	WASHER, THRUST, 17.2MM	1	1	1		
12	90451-KY2-000	WASHER, SPLINE, 25X31X1.5 ...	2	2	2		
13	90454-KYJ-900	WASHER, SPLINE, 25X42X1.6 ...	1	1	1		
14	90455-KYJ-900	WASHER, LOCK, 25MM	1	1	1		
15	90456-MA6-000	WASHER, THRUST, 25MM	1	1	1		
16	90601-107-000	CIRCLIP, 25MM	2	2	2		
17	91022-MN4-003	BEARING, NEEDLE, 17X27X14.8 (TOYO)	1	1	1		
18	91023-MN4-003	OUTER, NEEDLE BEARING	1	1	1		
19	95701-06014-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	4	4	4		
20	96100-63050-00	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6305 ..	1	1	1		



E-17-20

TRANSMISSION(COUNTERSHAFT)



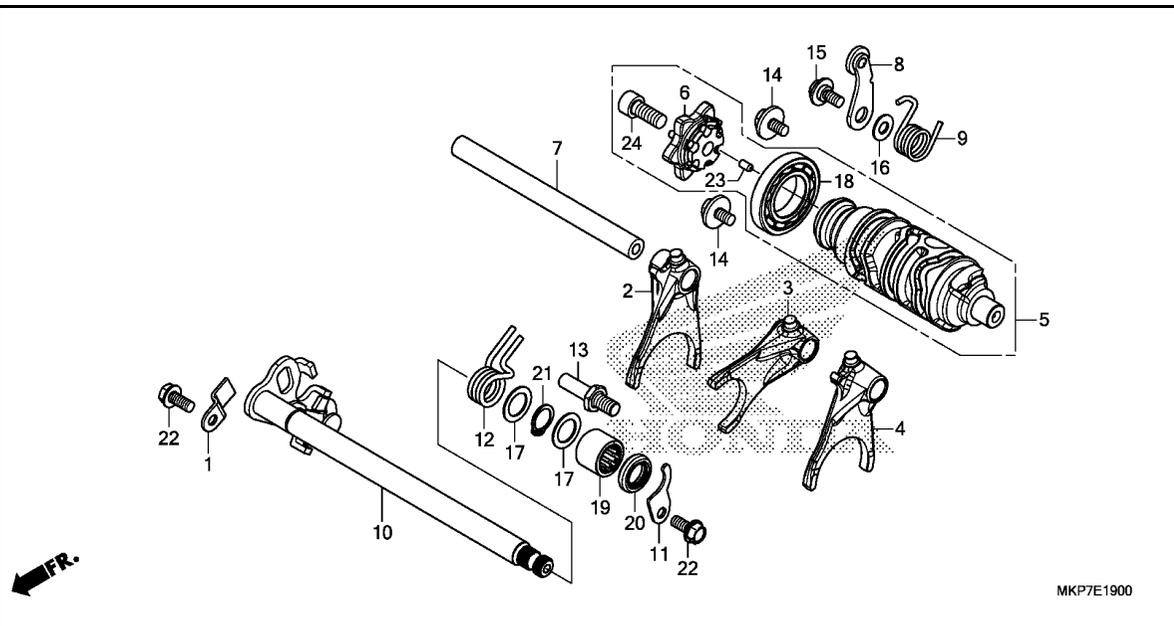
MKP7E1720

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(2,3,5,6,8,9,20)	
210142		COUNTERSHAFT, TRANSMISSION ....INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	6.1
210142A		.Replace mainshaft add	0.3
10 213135		SPROCKET, DRIVE	0.3
19 2101C8		BEARING, COUNTERSHAFT :RIGHT - .INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	5.9
2101D4		BEARING, MAINSHAFT AND COUNTERSHAFT :ALL	6.6
21 2101G7		OIL SEAL, COUNTERSHAFT :LEFT - .INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	5.9

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	23220-MGZ-J01	COUNTERSHAFT COMP.	1	1	1		
2	23421-MKP-D00	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIRST(46T)	1	1	1		
3	23441-MKP-D00	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SECOND(40T)	1	1	1		
4	23442-ML7-000	COLLAR, 28MM	1	1	1		
5	23461-MKP-D00	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT THIRD(32T)	1	1	1		
6	23481-MKP-D00	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FOURTH(26T)	1	1	1		
7	23482-MV9-670	COLLAR, SPLINE, 28X31X9	2	2	2		
8	23501-MKP-D00	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIFTH(23T)	1	1	1		
9	23521-MKP-D00	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SIXTH(24T)	1	1	1		
10	23801-MKP-D00	SPROCKET, DRIVE(15T)	1	1	1		
11	24261-283-000	PIN, GEARSHIFT FORK GUIDE ...	1	1	1		
12	90037-422-003	BOLT, SPECIAL, 10MM	1	1	1		
13	90452-MR7-000	WASHER, SPLINE, 28X34X1.5 ...	3	3	3		
14	90454-428-000	WASHER, THRUST, 20MM	2	2	2		
15	90459-438-000	WASHER, 10.2MM	1	1	1		
16	90463-MR7-000	WASHER, SPLINE, 28MM	1	1	1		
17	90464-MR7-000	WASHER, LOCK, 28MM	1	1	1		
18	90603-MN4-000	CIRCLIP, 28MM	3	3	3		
19	91023-MKP-D01	BEARING, NEEDLE, 20X34X16.8					
		(NTN)	1	1	1		
20	91026-MGZ-J00	BEARING, NEEDLE, 20X24X11 ...	1	1	1		
21	91207-KT8-003	OIL SEAL, 34X62X8	1	1	1		
22	94560-62200	RING, SNAP, 62MM	1	1	1		

E-19

GEARSHIFT DRUM



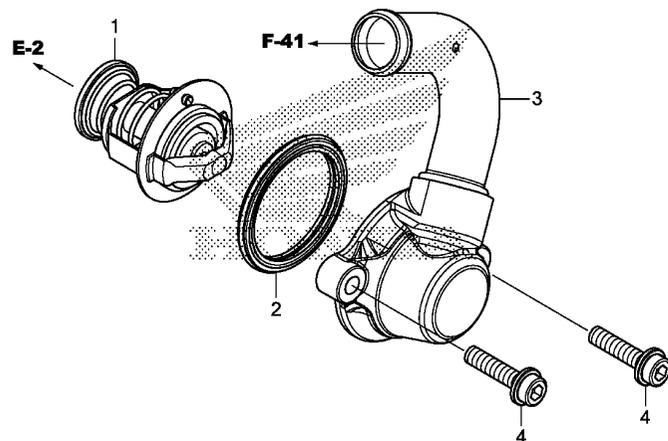
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	210112	(3,4) FORK, GEARSHIFT ......INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation .NOTE: Same time for two units or more	6.0
5	2101A9	DRUM, GEARSHIFT ......INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	6.0
6	2101B2	CENTER, GEARSHIFT DRUM (9)	0.8
8	210125	STOPPER OR SPRING, SHIFT DRUM (12)	0.8
10	210122	SPINDLE, GEARSHIFT	0.8
20	1101F9	OIL SEAL, GEARSHIFT SPINDLE ..	0.8

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	14623-MV1-000	PLATE, TENSIONER SETTING	1	1	1		
2	24211-MGZ-J00	FORK, R. GEARSHIFT	1	1	1		
3	24212-MGZ-J00	FORK, CENTER GEARSHIFT	1	1	1		
4	24213-MGZ-J00	FORK, L. GEARSHIFT	1	1	1		
5	24310-MKP-D00	DRUM COMP., GEARSHIFT	1	1	1		
6	24315-MJE-D00	CENTER COMP., SHIFT DRUM	1	1	1		
7	24321-MAS-000	SHAFT, GEARSHIFT FORK	1	1	1		
8	24430-MGZ-J00	STOPPER COMP., GEARSHIFT DRUM	1	1	1		
9	24435-MJE-D00	SPRING, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER ..	1	1	1		
10	24610-MGZ-J00	SPINDLE COMP., GEARSHIFT	1	1	1		
11	24612-MAL-600	PLATE, SPINDLE	1	1	1		
12	24651-MAS-E00	SPRING, SHIFT RETURN	1	1	1		
13	24652-MGZ-J00	PIN, SHIFT RETURN SPRING	1	1	1		
14	90021-MM5-000	BOLT-WASHER, 6X12	2	-	-		
	90021-MGZ-J00	.....	-	2	2		
15	90023-MGZ-J00	PIVOT, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER ARM	1	1	1		
16	90417-360-000	WASHER, DRUM STOPPER	1	1	1		
17	90451-155-000	WASHER, 14MM	2	2	2		
18	91007-MGS-D31	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 25X47X8	1	1	1		
19	91106-MCF-003	BEARING, NEEDLE, 14X22X16 ...	1	1	1		
20	91203-KSP-911	OIL SEAL, 14X22X5 (ARAI)	1	1	1		
21	94510-14000	CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 14MM	1	1	1		
22	95701-06014-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	2	2	2		
23	96220-40080	ROLLER, 4X8	1	1	1		
24	96600-08020-10	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X20	1	1	1		



E-21

THERMOSTAT



MKP7E2100

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(2)	
114116		THERMOSTAT	0.6
114117		CASE, THERMOSTAT	0.9

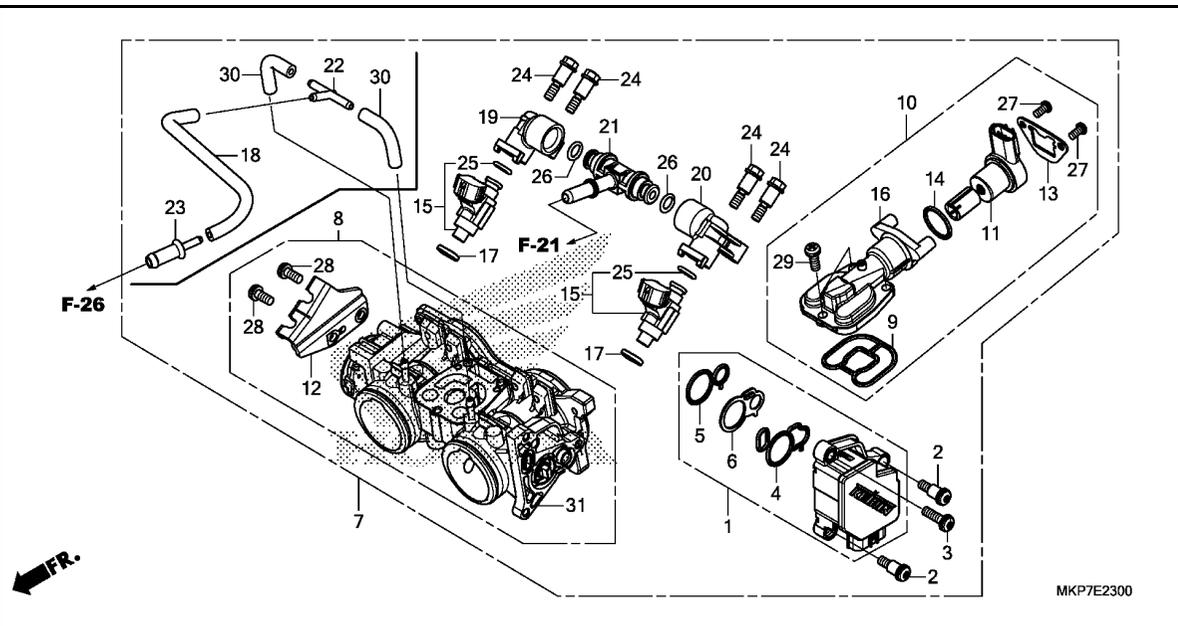
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
1	19300-MCJ-003	THERMOSTAT(FUJI BELLOWS)	1	1	1		
2	19305-KV3-010	RUBBER, THERMOSTAT	1	-	-		
	19305-MGZ-J01	.....	-	1	1		
3	19320-MGZ-J80	COVER COMP., THERMOSTAT	1	1	1		
4	90001-MGZ-J00	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X22 ...	2	2	2		

2

← R.F.

E-23

THROTTLE BODY



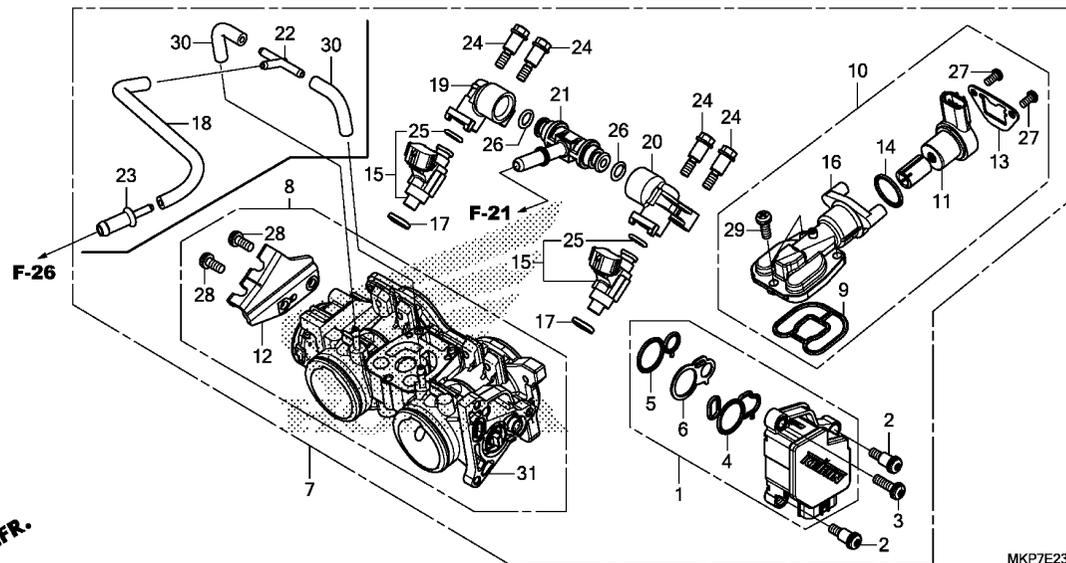
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	(4,5,6)		
617115		SENSOR, THROTTLE	1.2
7	311132	BODY ASSY., THROTTLE	1.3
8	(31)		
311130		BODY, THROTTLE	1.4
11	(10,14)		
3111N5		VALVE, IDLE AIR CONTROL	1.4
15	(17,25)		
311145		INJECTOR, FUEL	1.4
16		.NOTE: Same time for two units (9)	
3111P5		BODY, IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE -	1.3
21	(19,20,26)		
311140		PIPE, FUEL	1.3
		.NOTE: Same time for two units or more	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
			XA	X	XA		
			K	K	K		
1	16060-MKG-L01	SENSOR SET	1	1	1		
2	16081-KPH-701	SCREW, TORX, 5X8.7	2	2	2		
3	16082-KPH-701	SCREW, TORX, 5X17	1	1	1		
4	16083-MGZ-D01	O-RING, SENSOR	1	1	1		
5	16084-MGZ-D01	O-RING, SENSOR	1	1	1		
6	16085-MGZ-D01	PLATE	1	1	1		
7	16400-MKP-T01	BODY ASSY., THROTTLE(GQB7A A)	1	-	1	-----	K0,SI
	16400-MKP-C01	BODY ASSY., THROTTLE(GQB7C A)	-	1	1	-----	IN,MA,U
	16400-MKP-D01	BODY ASSY., THROTTLE(GQB7B A)	-	-	1	-----	ED
8	16410-MKP-T01	BODY SET	1	-	1	-----	K0,SI
	16410-MKP-C01	.....	-	1	1	-----	IN,MA,U
9	16428-MGZ-D01	O-RING, AIR INJECTION CONTROL VALVE	1	1	1		
10	16430-MJW-J01	VALVE SET, IDLE AIR CONTROL -	1	1	1		
11	16431-MJP-G51	MOTOR ASSY.	1	1	1		
12	16432-MGZ-D01	STAY, WIRE	1	1	1		
13	16433-MEW-921	PLATE, IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE	1	1	1		IN,K0,MA,SI,U
14	16435-MFJ-D01	O-RING, 17.8X1.9	1	1	1		
15	16450-MKP-T01	INJECTOR ASSY., FUEL	2	2	2		
16	16451-MGZ-D01	BODY COMP., IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE	1	1	1		
17	16472-MKP-T00	SEAL RING, INJECTOR	2	2	2		
18	16482-MGZ-A01	TUBE, PURGE	1	-	1	-----	ED,K0,SI
19	16610-MKP-T01	PIPE, FUEL(A)	1	1	1		
20	16620-MKP-T01	PIPE, FUEL(B)	1	1	1		



E-23

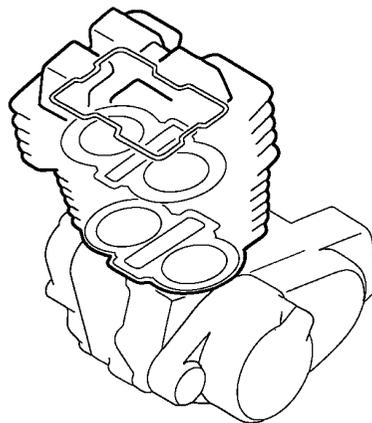
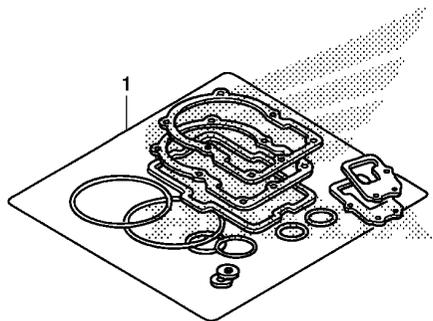
THROTTLE BODY



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
21	16630-MFJ-D00	T-JOINT, FUEL	1	1	1		
22	17201-MG9-000	JOINT A, VACUUM TUBE	1	-	1	-----	ED,K0,SI
23	19126-KM1-010	JOINT, TUBE	1	-	1	-----	ED,K0,SI
24	90021-MGZ-D02	BOLT, SHOULDER	4	4	4		
25	91301-MKP-T01	O-RING	2	2	2		
26	91301-PLC-000	O-RING, 7.47X3.6	2	2	2		
27	93500-04008-1H	SCREW, PAN, 4X8	2	2	2		
28	93892-05012-18	SCREW-WASHER, 5X12	2	2	2	-----	IN,K0,MA,SI,U
29	93892-05014-18	SCREW-WASHER, 5X14	3	3	3		
30	95005-35045-20	TUBE, 3.5X45(95005-35001-20M)	2	-	2	-----	ED,K0,SI
31	16410-MKP-D01	BODY SET	-	-	1	-----	ED

EOP-1

GASKET KIT A



MKP7X0100

Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number) F.R.T.
No. Description

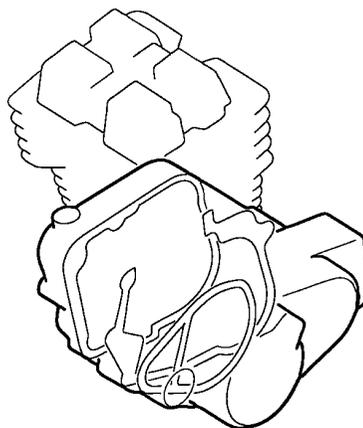
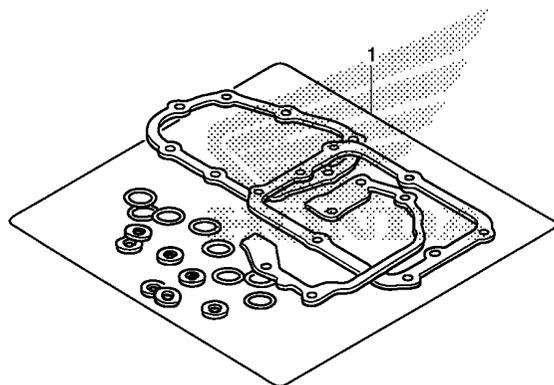
NO INFORMATION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
			XA	X	XA		
			K	K	K		
1	06111-MGZ-A00	GASKET KIT A	-	-	1	-----	ED,U
	12251-MGZ-J01	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	-	-	1	-----	ED,U
	12331-MGZ-J00	CAP, CYLINDER HEAD COVER	-	-	4	-----	ED,U
	12391-MGZ-J00	GASKET COMP., CYLINDER HEAD COVER	-	-	1	-----	ED,U
	18291-MN4-920	GASKET, EX. PIPE	-	-	2	-----	ED,U
	19305-MGZ-J01	RUBBER, THERMOSTAT	-	-	1	-----	ED,U
	90418-KYJ-900	WASHER, 12.2X17X1.5	-	-	2	-----	ED,U
	90543-MV9-670	RUBBER, MOUNTING	-	-	4	-----	ED,U



EOP-2

GASKET KIT B



MKP7X0200

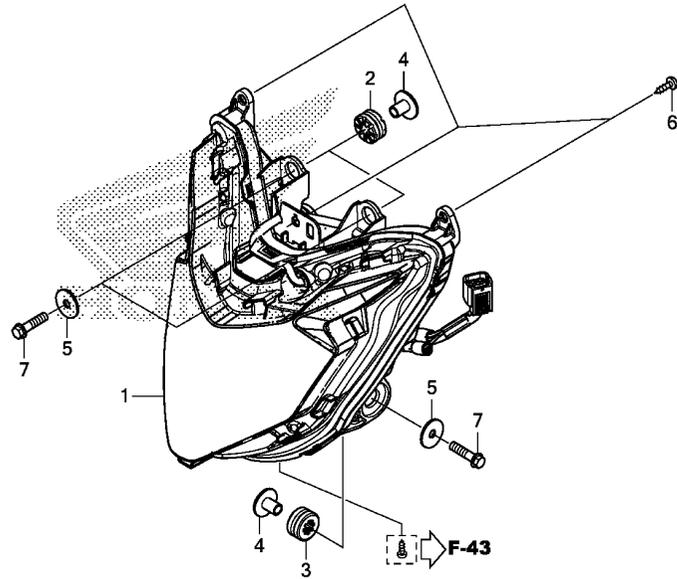
Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number) F.R.T.
No. Description

NO INFORMATION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
			XA	X	XA		
			K	K	K		
1	06112-MKP-D00	GASKET KIT B	-	-	1	-----	ED,U
	14560-MGZ-J01	GASKET, TENSIONER HOLE	-	-	1	-----	ED,U
	15154-MAT-000	PACKING, OIL STRAINER	-	-	1	-----	ED,U
	19226-MGZ-J00	GASKET, WATER PUMP BODY	-	-	1	-----	ED,U
	90442-028-000	WASHER, SEALING, 8MM	-	-	1	-----	ED,U
	90442-397-000	WASHER, SEALING, 6MM	-	-	1	-----	ED,U
	90463-MEE-000	.....	-	-	2	-----	ED,U
	90463-ML7-000	WASHER, SEALING, 6.5MM	-	-	3	-----	ED,U
	91301-ML7-003	O-RING, 48.1X3.6(ARAI)	-	-	1	-----	ED,U
	91302-MB0-013	O-RING, 32.95X2.62(ARAI)	-	-	1	-----	ED,U
	91303-KF0-003	O-RING, 14.8X2.4(ARAI)	-	-	1	-----	ED,U
	91304-MCP-900	O-RING, 23X2.4	-	-	1	-----	ED,U
	91305-KC1-850	O-RING, 16.5X2.5	-	-	1	-----	ED,U
	91305-MCJ-751	O-RING, 3.2X1.1	-	-	2	-----	ED,U
	91307-035-000	O-RING, 18X3	-	-	1	-----	ED,U
	91309-425-003	O-RING, 24.4X3.1(ARAI)	-	-	1	-----	ED,U
	91313-MB0-003	O-RING, 14.7X2.2(ARAI)	-	-	1	-----	ED,U
	91333-PNC-006	O-RING	-	-	1	-----	ED,U
	94109-12000	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM	-	-	1	-----	ED,U

F-1

HEADLIGHT

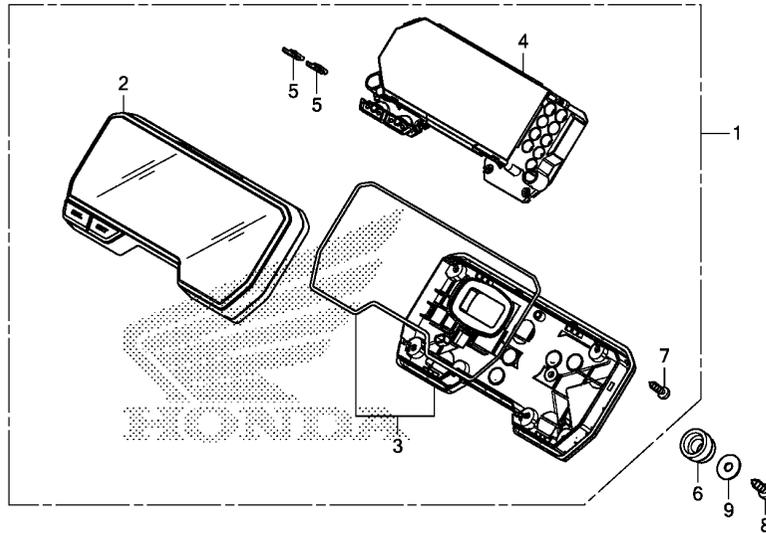


Ref. No.	L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number)	Description	F.R.T.
1	6161A7	HEADLIGHT UNIT	0.9

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
			XA	X	XA		
			K	K	K		
1	33100-MJW-J82	HEADLIGHT ASSY.	1	1	1		
2	33705-KW7-900	RUBBER A, TAILLIGHT MOUNTING	2	2	2		
3	33706-KW7-900	RUBBER B, TAILLIGHT MOUNTING	2	2	2		
4	61104-KZZ-900	COLLAR	4	4	4		
5	77302-KW7-900	WASHER, HEADLIGHT BRACKET MOUNTING	4	4	4		
6	93903-24380	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X12	3	3	3		
7	96001-06025-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	4	4	4		

F-2

METER



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	8121A1	METER ASSY., COMBINATION	0.6
2	8121B4	CASE, METER :UPPER	0.6
3	8121B5	CASE, METER :LOWER	0.6
4	8121A2	METER, COMBINATION	0.7

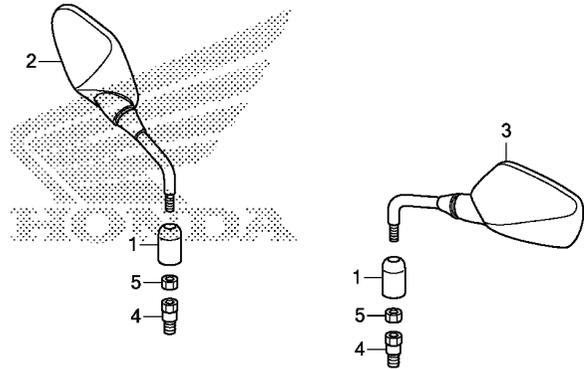
MKP7F0200

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	37100-MKP-S81	METER ASSY., COMBINATION (KPH/MPH)	1	-	-		
	37100-MKP-M91	.....	-	1	-		
	37100-MKP-D81	.....	-	-	1		
2	37110-MKP-D01	CASE ASSY., UPPER	1	-	1		
	37110-MKP-M11	.....	-	1	-		
3	37120-MKP-D01	CASE ASSY., UNDER	1	1	1		
4	37130-MKP-S81	METER COMP., LCD	1	-	-		
	37130-MKP-M91	.....	-	1	-		
	37130-MKP-D81	.....	-	-	1		
5	37205-MKN-D51	KEY, TOP	2	2	2		
6	37215-KZZ-900	RUBBER, METER SETTING	4	4	4		
7	37605-MKH-D01	SCREW, TAPPING, 3X14	7	7	7		
8	93913-25380	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X14 (PO)	4	4	4		
9	94103-05700	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	4	4	4		

F-3

MIRROR



FR.

MKP7F0300

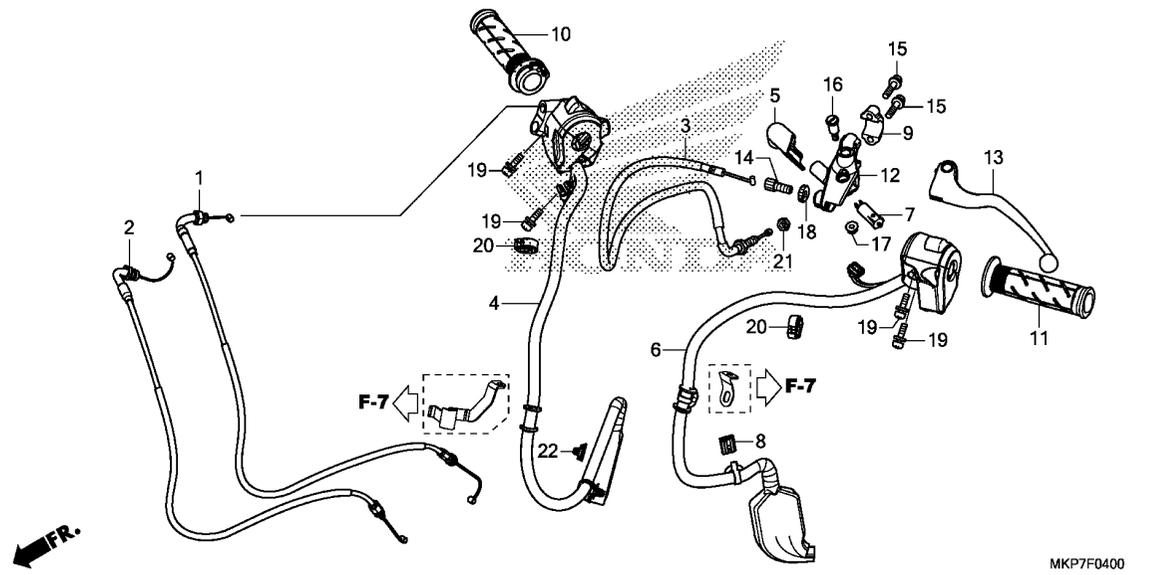
Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number) F.R.T.
No. Description

NO INFORMATION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	88130-MJE-D40	COVER, LOCK NUT	2	2	2		
2	88210-MJE-D40	MIRROR COMP., R. BACK	1	1	1		
3	88220-MJE-D40	MIRROR COMP., L. BACK	1	1	1		
4	90104-MJE-D40	BOLT, ADAPTER, 10MM	2	2	2		
5	90310-MJE-D40	NUT, HEX., 10MM (LEFT HAND THREAD)	2	2	2		

F-4

HANDLE LEVER/SWITCH/CABLE



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	(2)		
1	811100	CABLE, THROTTLE	0.9
.NOTE: Same time for two units			
3	811115	CABLE, CLUTCH	0.9
4	615120	SWITCH, STARTER KILL	0.9
6	615118	SWITCH, WINKER	0.5
7	6151A9	SWITCH, CLUTCH	0.2
10	810150	GRIP, THROTTLE	0.7
11	8101C0	GRIP, HANDLE :LEFT	0.1
12	8101C8	BRACKET, HANDLE LEVER :LEFT ..	0.2
13	8101C6	LEVER, HANDLE :LEFT	0.1
	8101F5	LEVER, HANDLE :BOTH	0.2

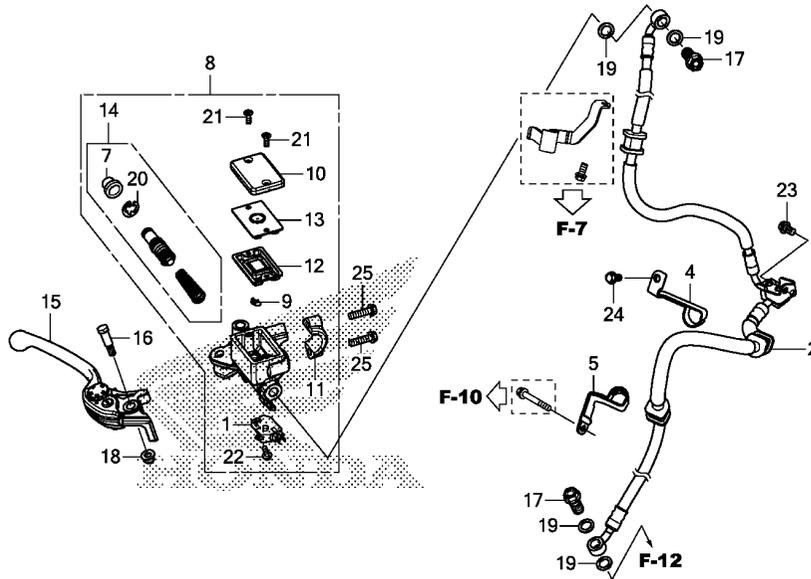
MKP7F0400

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	17910-MGZ-J81	CABLE COMP. A, THROTTLE	1	1	1		
2	17920-MGZ-J81	CABLE COMP. B, THROTTLE	1	1	1		
3	22870-MKP-J81	CABLE COMP., CLUTCH	1	1	1		
4	35130-MKP-D81	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP ...	1	1	1		
5	35152-MGZ-J00	COVER, CLUTCH SWITCH	1	1	1		
6	35200-MKP-K81	SWITCH ASSY., WINKER	1	-	-		
	35200-MKP-D81	.....	-	1	1		
7	35330-KYJ-901	SWITCH COMP., FR. LEVER	1	1	1		
8	91554-SM4-003	HOLDER, BRACKET(RED)	1	1	1		
9	45517-166-006	HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER	1	1	1		
10	53140-MGS-D30	GRIP COMP., THROTTLE	1	1	1		
11	53150-MGS-D30	GRIP, L. HANDLE	1	1	1		
12	53172-KYJ-900	BRACKET, HANDLE LEVER	1	1	1		
13	53178-MKP-J00	LEVER COMP., L. HANDLE	1	1	1		
14	53192-268-000	BOLT, WIRE ADJUSTING	1	1	1		
15	90013-GHB-660	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	2	2	2		
16	90113-438-000	BOLT, L. STEERING HANDLE LEVER PIVOT	1	1	1		
17	90301-KGH-901	NUT, U, 6MM(FUJI SEIMITSU) ..	1	1	1		
18	90321-315-670	NUT, FIXING	1	1	1		
19	90507-MGZ-J00	SCREW-WASHER, 5X20	4	4	4		
20	90690-MEF-800	CLAMP, HARNESS	2	2	2		
21	94002-08070-0S	NUT, HEX., 8MM	1	1	1		
22	91580-SM4-003	CLIP, COUPLER(ORANGE)	1	1	1		

F-5

FRONT BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER(CB500X)



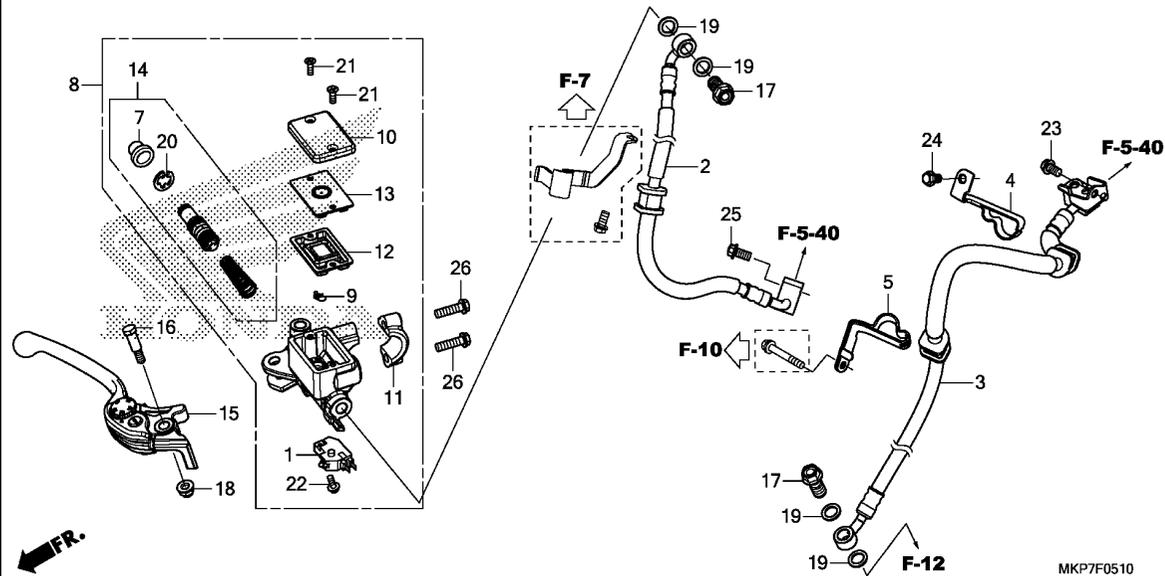
MKP7F0500

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6151B2	SWITCH, FRONT STOP	0.2
2	7121A0	HOSE, FRONT BRAKE	0.4
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
8	712105	CYLINDER, FRONT BRAKE MASTER	0.4
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
12	7121G6	DIAPHRAGM, FRONT BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	0.1
14	7121G9	PISTON SET, FRONT BRAKE MASTER	0.4
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
15	8101C7	LEVER, HANDLE :RIGHT	0.1
	8101F5	LEVER, HANDLE :BOTH	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	35340-MGS-D31	SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP	-	1	-		
2	45125-MKP-J91	HOSE COMP., FR. BRAKE	-	1	-		
4	45155-MKP-J90	CLAMPER A, FR. BRAKE HOSE ...	-	1	-		
5	45156-MKP-J90	CLAMPER B, FR. BRAKE HOSE ...	-	1	-		
7	45504-410-003	BOOT COMP.	-	1	-		
8	45510-MGZ-D02	CYLINDER SUB ASSY., FR. BRAKE MASTER(NISSIN)	-	1	-		
9	45512-MA6-006	PROTECTOR	-	1	-		
10	45513-KK1-771	CAP, MASTER CYLINDER	-	1	-		
11	45517-166-006	HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER	-	1	-		
12	45520-GE2-006	DIAPHRAGM	-	1	-		
13	45521-K21-901	PLATE, DIAPHRAGM	-	1	-		
14	45530-471-831	CYLINDER SET, MASTER	-	1	-		
15	53170-MJW-J01	LEVER ASSY., R. HANDLE	-	1	-		
16	90114-166-006	BOLT, HANDLE LEVER PIVOT	-	1	-		
17	90145-MS9-612	BOLT, OIL, 10X22(SAGA)	-	2	-		
18	90202-KCW-870	NUT, CAP, 6MM	-	1	-		
19	90545-300-000	WASHER, OIL BOLT	-	4	-		
20	90651-MA5-671	CIRCLIP	-	1	-		
21	93600-04012-16	SCREW, FLAT, 4X12	-	2	-		
22	93893-04012-17	SCREW-WASHER, 4X12	-	1	-		
23	95701-06010-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	-	1	-		
24	90013-GHB-600	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	-	1	-		
25	90013-GHB-660	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	-	2	-		

F-5-10

FRONT BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER(CB400XA/CB500XA)



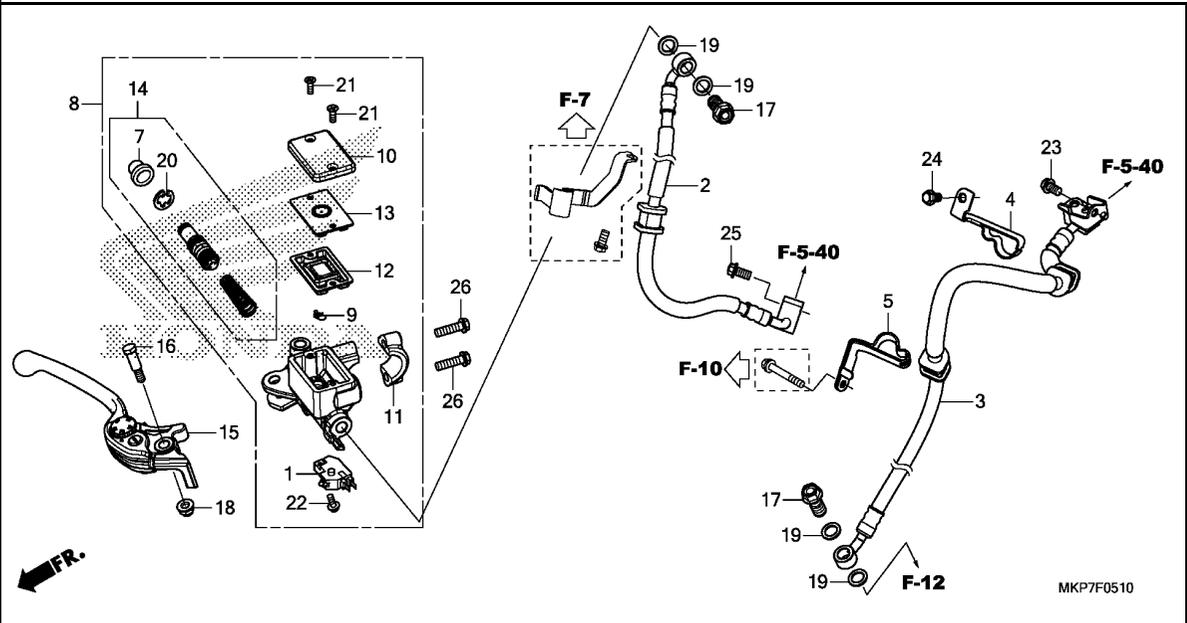
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6151B2	SWITCH, FRONT STOP	0.2
2	712127	HOSE A, FRONT BRAKE	1.1
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
3	712128	HOSE B, FRONT BRAKE	0.8
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
8	712105	CYLINDER, FRONT BRAKE MASTER .	0.4
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
12	7121G6	DIAPHRAGM, FRONT BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	0.1
14	7121G9	PISTON SET, FRONT BRAKE MASTER	0.4
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
15	8101C7	LEVER, HANDLE :RIGHT	0.1
	8101F5	LEVER, HANDLE :BOTH	0.2

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	35340-MGS-D31	SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP	1	-	1		
2	45125-MKP-J81	HOSE COMP. A, FR. BRAKE	1	-	1		
3	45126-MKP-J81	HOSE COMP. B, FR. BRAKE	1	-	1		
4	45155-MGZ-J10	CLAMPER A, FR. BRAKE HOSE ...	1	-	1		
5	45156-MKP-J80	CLAMPER B, FR. BRAKE HOSE ...	1	-	1		
7	45504-410-003	BOOT COMP.	1	-	1		
8	45510-MGZ-D02	CYLINDER SUB ASSY., FR. BRAKE MASTER(NISSIN)	1	-	1		
9	45512-MA6-006	PROTECTOR	1	-	1		
10	45513-KK1-771	CAP, MASTER CYLINDER	1	-	1		
11	45517-166-006	HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER	1	-	1		
12	45520-GE2-006	DIAPHRAGM	1	-	1		
13	45521-K21-901	PLATE, DIAPHRAGM	1	-	1		
14	45530-471-831	CYLINDER SET, MASTER	1	-	1		
15	53170-MJW-J01	LEVER ASSY., R. HANDLE	1	-	1		
16	90114-166-006	BOLT, HANDLE LEVER PIVOT	1	-	1		
17	90145-MS9-612	BOLT, OIL, 10X22(SAGA)	2	-	2		
18	90202-KCW-870	NUT, CAP, 6MM	1	-	1		
19	90545-300-000	WASHER, OIL BOLT	4	-	4		
20	90651-MA5-671	CIRCLIP	1	-	1		
21	93600-04012-1G	SCREW, FLAT, 4X12	2	-	2		
22	93893-04012-17	SCREW-WASHER, 4X12	1	-	1		
23	95701-06010-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	1	-	1		
24	90013-GHB-600	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	1	-	1		

F-5-10

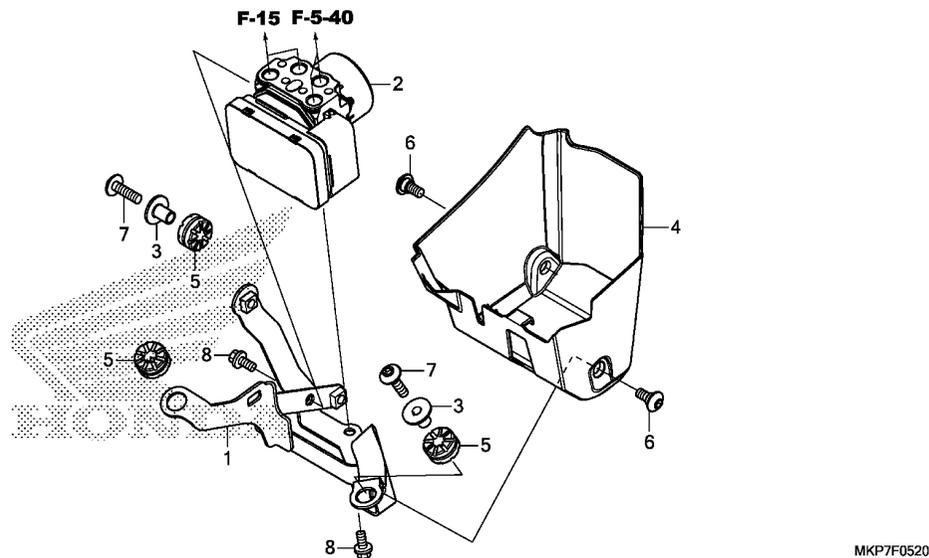
FRONT BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER(CB400XA/CB500XA)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
25	90013-GHB-610	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	1	-	1		
26	90013-GHB-660	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	2	-	2		

F-5-20

ABS MODULATOR



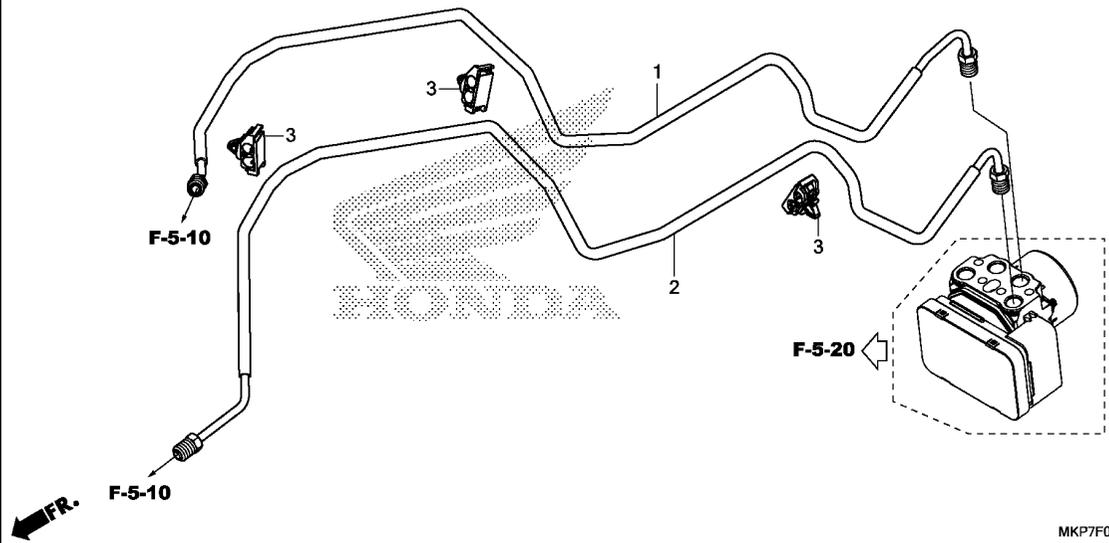
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	7111J8	BRACKET, ABS MODULATOR	1.8
2	7111H1	MODULATOR, ABS	2.4
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
4	7111M9	COVER, ABS MODULATOR	0.1

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
			XA	X	XA		
			K	K	K		
1	50345-MKP-J80	STAY COMP., ABS MODULATOR ...	1	-	1		
2	57110-MKP-J81	MODULATOR ASSY.	1	-	1		
3	61102-KTY-D30	COLLAR, RADIATOR MOUNTING ...	2	-	2		
4	61410-MKP-J80	COVER, ABS MODULATOR	1	-	1		
5	77208-KW7-900	RUBBER B, SEAT MOUNTING	3	-	3		
6	90115-MGZ-J00	SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X14	2	-	2		
7	90130-KYJ-900	SCREW, PAN, 6X22	2	-	2		
8	96001-06012-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	2	-	2		

F-5-40

BRAKE PIPE



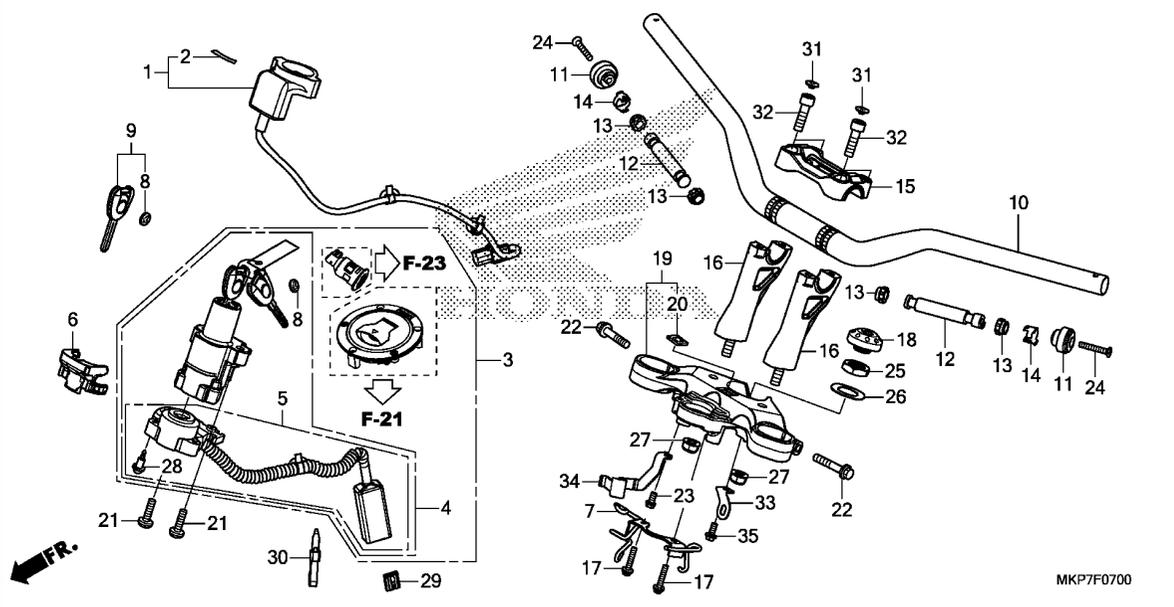
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	7121C7	PIPE A, FRONT BRAKE ......INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	2.3
2	7121C8	PIPE B, FRONT BRAKE ......INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	2.4

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
			XA	X	XA		
			K	K	K		
1	45131-MKP-J00	PIPE COMP. A, FR. BRAKE	1	-	1		
2	45132-MKP-J00	PIPE COMP. B, FR. BRAKE	1	-	1		
3	46392-TF0-003	CLIP, BRAKE PIPE	3	-	3		



F-7

HANDLE PIPE/TOP BRIDGE



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6141A2	RECEIVER UNIT, IMMOBILIZER ...	0.9
3	6151A1	KEY SET	1.4
4	6151A5	SWITCH, COMBINATION & LOCK ....INCLUDES: HISS memorization	1.3
5	6151C2	BASE, CONTACT	0.9
10	810100	PIPE, STEERING HANDLE	0.5
12	8101D6	WEIGHT B, HANDLE :LEFT	0.2
	8101D7	WEIGHT B, HANDLE :RIGHT	0.7
	8101D8	WEIGHT B, HANDLE :BOTH	0.9
16	8101B9	HOLDER, HANDLE :LOWER	1.0
19	510110	BRIDGE, FORK TOP	1.2

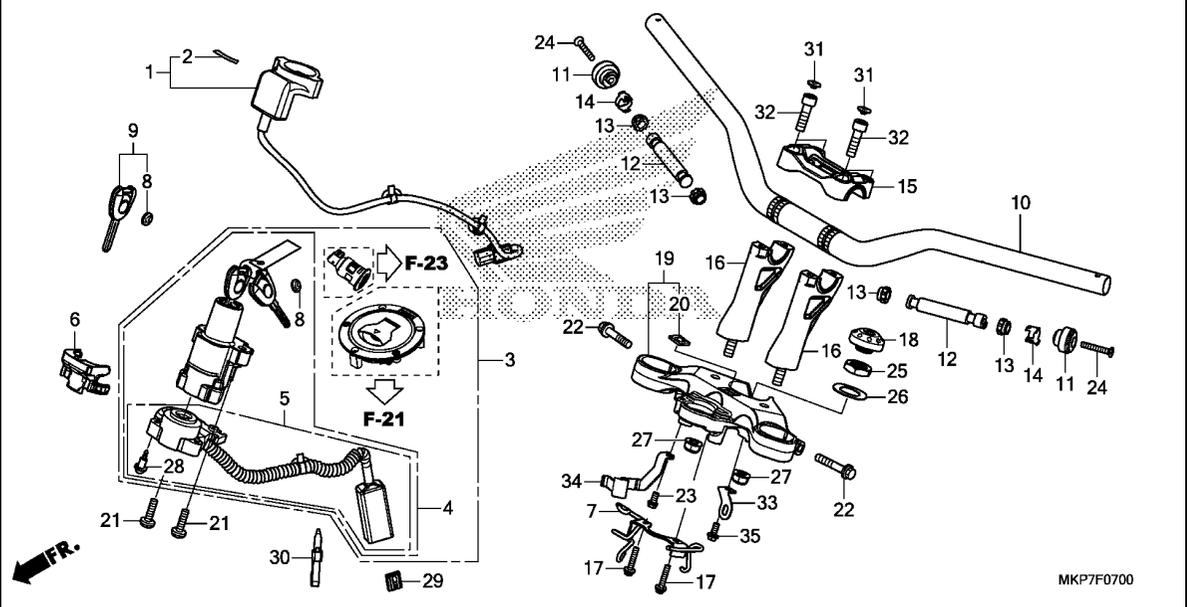
MKP7F0700

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
			XA	X	XA		
			K	K	K		
1	30430-MJW-S82	RECEIVER UNIT	1	-	-		
	30430-MJW-M01	.....	-	1	1	-----	MA
	30430-MJW-325	.....	-	-	1	-----	ED
	30430-MJW-N11	.....	-	-	1	-----	IN
	30430-MJW-J01	.....	-	-	1	-----	KO,U
2	30432-MBW-E02	MARK, RECEIVER(HONDA LOCK) ..	1	1	1		
3	35010-MJW-D92	KEY SET	1	1	1		
4	35100-MJW-D12	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION & LOCK	1	1	1		
5	35101-MJW-D11	BASE COMP., CONTACT	1	1	1		
6	35105-MFJ-D01	GUIDE, CORD	1	1	1		
7	35106-MKP-J80	GUIDE COMP., CABLE	1	1	1		
8	35113-MJE-D00	EMBLEM, KEY	4	4	4		
			(2)	(2)	(2)		
9	35121-MJE-D02	KEY, BLANK	(1)	(1)	(1)		
10	53100-MKP-J80ZA	PIPE, STEERING HANDLE *NH303M*	1	1	1		
		MAT AXIS GRAY METALLIC	1	1	1		
11	53104-MJE-D40	WEIGHT, STEERING HANDLE	2	2	2		
12	53105-MGZ-J80	WEIGHT B, STEERING HANDLE ...	2	2	2		
13	53106-KR3-770	RUBBER A, HANDLE WEIGHT	4	4	4		
14	53108-KR3-770	RING, HANDLE WEIGHT SNAP	2	2	2		
15	53131-MKP-J40ZA	HOLDER, HANDLE UPPER *NH303M*	1	1	1		
		MAT AXIS GRAY METALLIC	1	1	1		

F-7

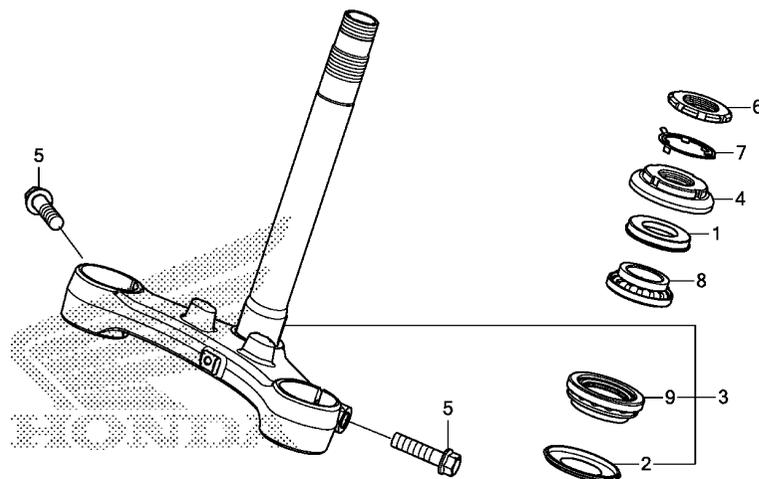
HANDLE PIPE/TOP BRIDGE



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
16	53132-MKP-J80ZA	HOLDER, HANDLE UNDER *NH303M*					
17	53192-MFL-000	SCREW-WASHER, 5X25	2	2	2		
18	53232-MJW-J00	CAP, STEERING NUT	1	1	1		
19	53300-MKP-J80	BRIDGE COMP., FORK TOP	1	1	1		
20	86150-KPG-901	EMBLEM, PRODUCT(MARUI)	1	1	1		
21	90107-MBG-000	BOLT, ONE-WAY, 8MM	2	2	2		
22	90107-MGE-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X40	2	2	2		
23	90117-KZZ-J80	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	1	1	1		
24	90191-MJE-D40	SCREW, OVAL, 6X40	2	2	2		
25	90304-KGA-900	NUT, STEERING STEM	1	1	1		
26	90503-KGA-900	WASHER, STEERING STEM	1	1	1		
27	90304-GE8-003	NUT, U, 10MM(FUSE RASHI)	2	2	2		
28	91059-KY2-711	SCREW, TAPPING, 3X16	3	3	3		
29	91554-SM4-003	HOLDER, BRACKET(RED)	1	1	1		
30	90652-KT1-771	BAND, WIRE(BLACK)	1	1	1		
31	91456-371-770	CAP, SOCKET BOLT	4	4	4		
32	96600-08028-08	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X28	4	4	4		
33	35910-MKP-J80	STAY, CLIP	1	1	1		
34	45157-MKP-J80	CLAMPER C, FR. BRAKE	1	1	1		
35	90017-GHB-620	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14(NSHF)	1	1	1		

F-9

STEERING STEM



FR.

MKP7F0900

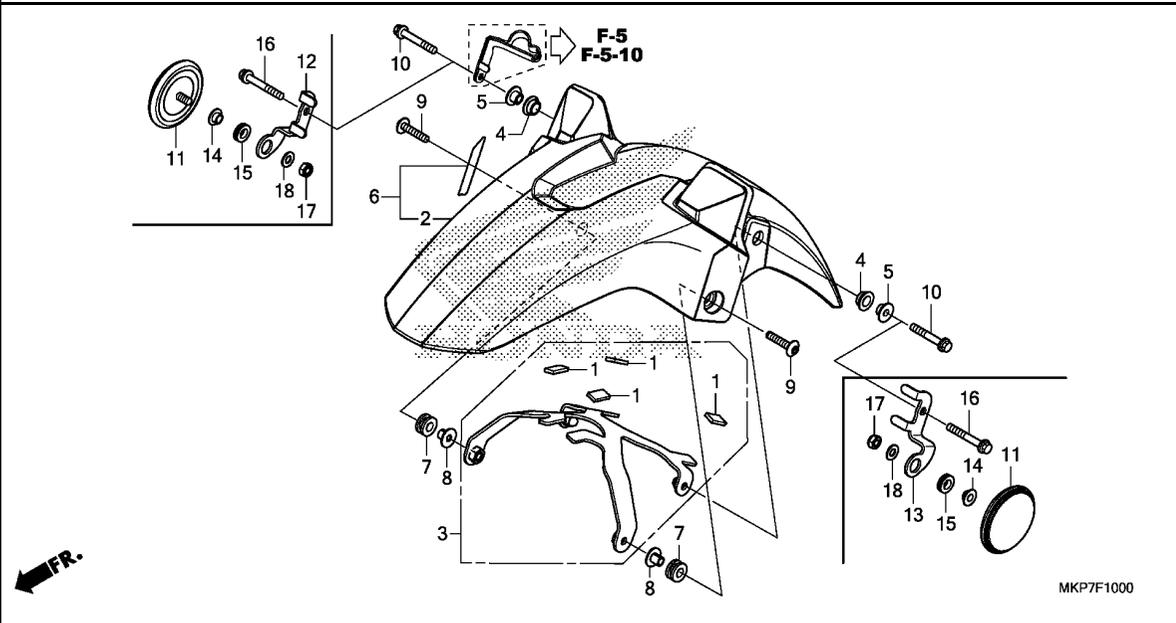
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
3	510100	STEM OR SHAFT ASSY., STEERING (1)	1.5
4	5101B2	THREAD, STEERING HEAD TOP	1.3
8	5101B6	BEARING, HEAD PIPE :UPPER (2)	1.5
9	5101B7	BEARING, HEAD PIPE :LOWER	1.7
	5101C7	BEARING, HEAD PIPE :BOTH	1.7

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	53213-MB4-771	DUST SEAL, STEERING UPPER (ARAI)	1	1	1		
2	53214-371-010	DUST SEAL, STEERING HEAD	1	1	1		
3	53219-MKP-J80	STEM SUB ASSY., STEERING	1	1	1		
4	53220-K87-A00	THREAD COMP., STEERING HEAD TOP	1	1	1		
5	90102-MFG-D00	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X40	2	-	-		
	90104-MGZ-J00	.....	-	2	2		
6	90302-425-830	THREAD B, STEERING HEAD TOP .	1	1	1		
7	90506-425-830	WASHER, LOCK	1	1	1		
8	91015-KT8-005	BEARING, HEAD PIPE UPPER(KOYO)	1	1	1		
9	91016-KT8-005	BEARING, HEAD PIPE UNDER(KOYO)	1	1	1		

F-10

FRONT FENDER

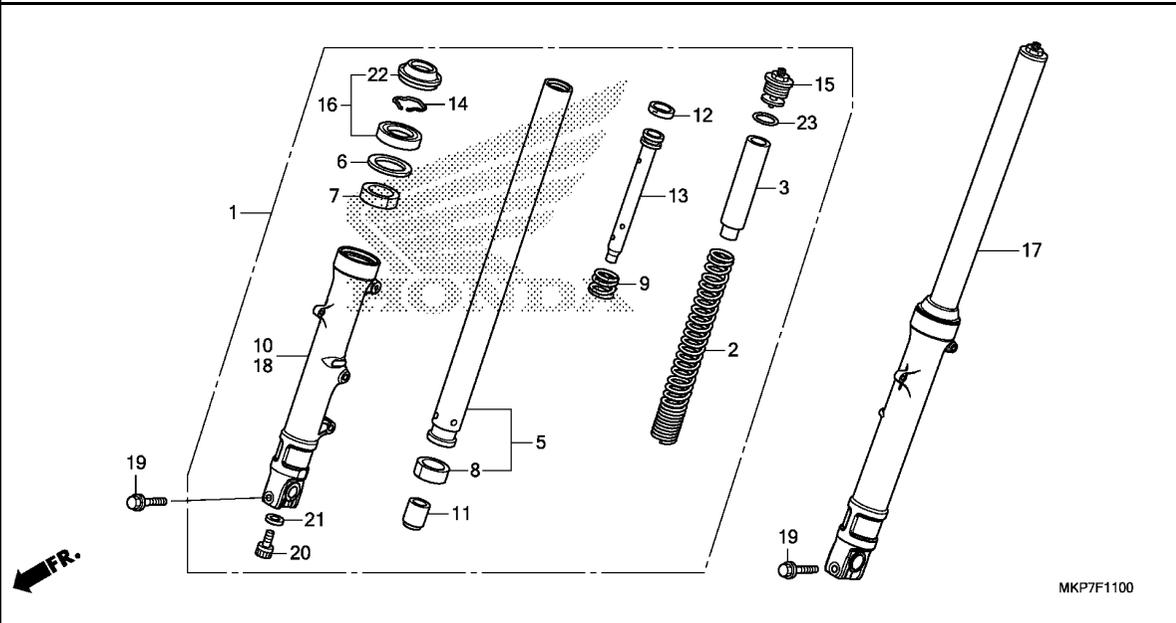


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	4131B7	(6) FENDER, FRONT	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
1	50383-KZZ-900	RUBBER, BATTERY (10X20X3)	4	4	4		
2	61101-MKP-J80ZA	FENDER, FR. *NH436M*					
3	61102-MKP-J80	MAT GUNPOWDER BLACK METALLIC BRACE, FR. FENDER	-	1	-		
4	61103-KPF-910	RUBBER, FR. FENDER MOUNTING .	2	2	2		
5	61105-KPF-910	COLLAR, FR. FENDER MOUNTING .	2	2	2		
6	61110-MKP-K80ZA	FENDER SET, FR. (WL) *TYPE1*.....	1	-	-		
	61110-MKP-J80ZA	*TYPE1*.....	-	-	1		
7	80101-165-000	RUBBER, RR. FENDER CUSHION .. (FOR FR.)	2	2	2		
8	38117-MGZ-J00	COLLAR, HORN SETTING	2	2	2		
9	90130-MGZ-J00	SCREW, PAN, 6X30	2	2	2		
10	90131-MKP-T80	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X37	2	-	2	-----	----- IN,KO,SI
11	33741-KTG-U01	REFLECTOR, FR. REFLEX (AMBER)	-	2	2	-----	----- ED,MA,U
12	60114-MKP-J80	STAY, R. FR. SIDE REFLECTOR .	-	1	1	-----	----- ED,MA,U
13	60115-MKP-J80	STAY, L. FR. SIDE REFLECTOR .	-	1	1	-----	----- ED,MA,U
14	77103-MEE-000	COLLAR, SEAT SETTING	-	2	2	-----	----- ED,MA,U
15	80123-MER-D00	RUBBER, RR. COWL MOUNTING ... (FOR FR.)	-	2	2	-----	----- ED,MA,U
16	90013-GHB-710	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40	-	2	2	-----	----- ED,MA,U
17	90301-782-000	NUT, U, 6MM	-	2	2	-----	----- ED,MA,U
18	94101-06700	WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	-	2	2	-----	----- ED,MA,U

F-11

FRONT FORK



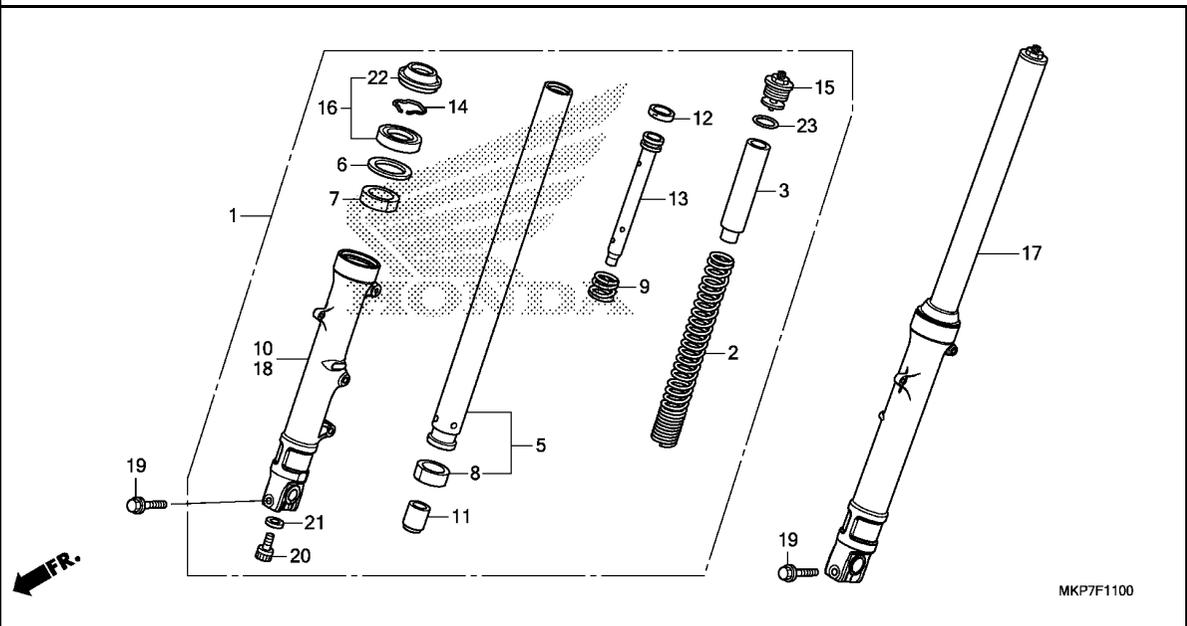
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	5111C3	FORK ASSY., FRONT :RIGHT	0.5
2	5111C5	SPRING, FRONT FORK :LEFT	0.7
	5111C6	SPRING, FRONT FORK :RIGHT	0.7
	5111C7	SPRING, FRONT FORK :BOTH	1.1
5		(7,8,9,11,12,13)	
	5111G2	PIPE, FRONT FORK :LEFT	0.9
	5111G3	PIPE, FRONT FORK :RIGHT	0.9
	5111G4	PIPE, FRONT FORK :BOTH	1.5
10	5111D2	CASE, BOTTOM :RIGHT	0.9
16	5111E7	SEAL SET, FRONT FORK :LEFT	0.8
	5111E8	SEAL SET, FRONT FORK :RIGHT	0.8
	5111E9	SEAL SET, FRONT FORK :BOTH	1.3
17	5111C2	FORK ASSY., FRONT :LEFT	0.5
	5111C4	FORK ASSY., FRONT :BOTH	0.7
18	5111D1	CASE, BOTTOM :LEFT	0.9
	5111D3	CASE, BOTTOM :BOTH	1.5

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
1	51400-MKP-K81	FORK ASSY., R. FR.(SHOWA)	1	-	-		
	51400-MKP-J81	.....	-	1	1	-----	ED,KO,MA,U
	51400-MKP-307	.....	-	-	1	-----	IN
2	51401-MKP-K81	SPRING, FR. FORK	2	-	-		
	51401-MKP-J81	.....	-	2	2		
3	51402-MGZ-J01	COLLAR, SPRING	2	2	2		
5	51410-MKP-J81	PIPE COMP., FR. FORK	2	2	2		
6	51412-MB4-003	RING, BACK UP(SHOWA)	2	2	2		
7	51414-MFJ-A51	BUSH, GUIDE	2	2	2		
8	51415-MFJ-A51	BUSH, SLIDER	2	2	2		
9	51416-KF0-003	SPRING, FR. REBOUND(SHOWA)	2	2	2		
10	51420-MKP-J81	CASE, R. BOTTOM	1	1	1	-----	ED,KO,MA,SI,U
	51420-MKP-307	.....	-	-	1	-----	IN
11	51432-MV9-003	PIECE, OIL LOCK(SHOWA)	2	2	2		
12	51437-KV3-701	RING, PISTON	2	2	2		
13	51440-MKP-K81	PIPE, SEAT	2	-	-		
	51440-MKP-J81	.....	-	2	2		
14	51447-KA4-711	RING, OIL SEAL STOPPER(SHOWA)	2	2	2		
15	51450-MR8-003	BOLT ASSY., FR. FORK	2	2	2		
16	51490-MKL-D81	SEAL SET, FR. FORK	2	2	2		
17	51500-MKP-K81	FORK ASSY., L. FR.(SHOWA)	1	-	-		
	51500-MKP-J81	.....	-	1	1	-----	ED,KO,MA,U
	51500-MKP-307	.....	-	-	1	-----	IN
18	51520-MKP-J81	CASE, L. BOTTOM	1	1	1	-----	ED,KO,MA,SI,U
	51520-MKP-307	.....	-	-	1	-----	IN

F-11

FRONT FORK



MKP7F1100

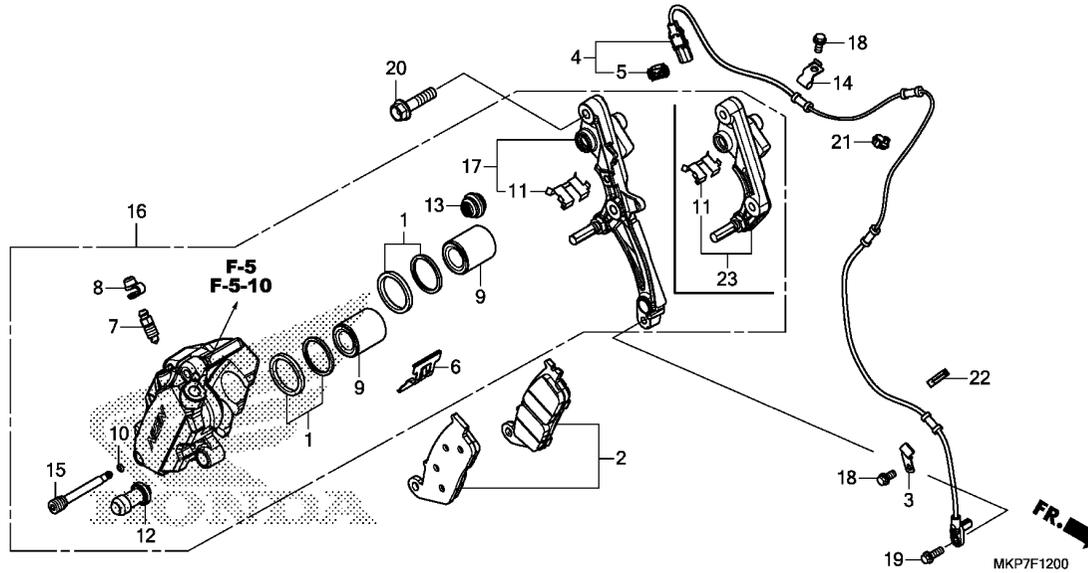
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		

19	90109-MR7-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45	2	2	2		
20	90116-KV3-701	BOLT, SOCKET, 8MM(SHOWA)	2	2	2		
21	90544-283-000	WASHER, SPECIAL, 8MM(SHOWA) .	2	2	2		
22	91251-MKL-D81	SEAL, DUST	2	2	2		
23	91356-KF0-003	O-RING, 33.2X2.4	2	2	2		

3

F-12

FRONT BRAKE CALIPER



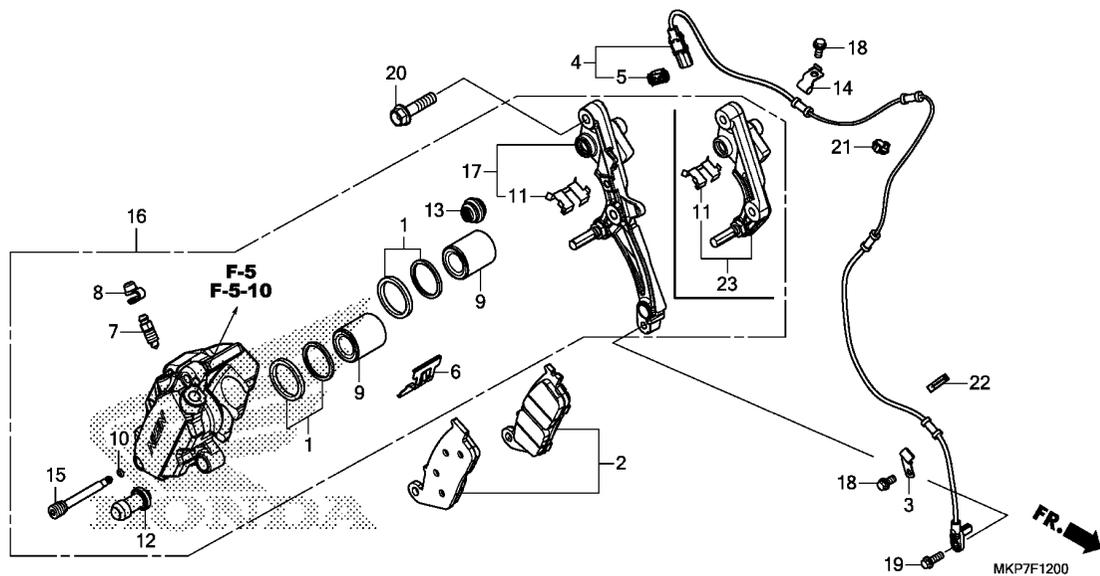
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	711115	SHOE(PAD) SET, BRAKE :FRONT ..	0.1
4	617196	SENSOR, WHEEL SPEED :FRONT ...	0.5
9		(1)	
	7111D1	PISTON, FRONT BRAKE CALIPER ..	0.5
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
		.NOTE: Same time for two units	
16	711130	CALIPER, FRONT BRAKE	0.4
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
		(23)	
17	7111G0	BRACKET, FRONT CALIPER	0.2

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	06431-MA3-405	SEAL SET, PISTON	2	2	2		
2	06455-MGS-D32	PAD SET, FR.	1	1	1		
3	38517-MKA-D80	CLAMPER, SENSOR CORD	1	-	1		
4	38520-MKP-J81	SENSOR, FR. WHEEL SPEED	1	-	1		
5	42524-T5A-003	CLIP, COUPLER(DARK BLUE)	1	-	1		
6	43108-MCT-006	SPRING, PAD	1	1	1		
7	43352-568-003	SCREW, BLEEDER(NISSIN)	1	1	1		
8	43353-461-771	CAP, BLEEDER	1	1	1		
9	45107-ML4-006	PISTON	2	2	2		
10	45111-MAJ-G41	RING, STOPPER	1	1	1		
11	45112-MS9-611	RETAINER	1	1	1		
12	45132-166-016	BOOT, PIN BUSH(NISSIN)	1	1	1		
13	45133-MA3-006	BOOT B	1	1	1		
14	45159-MGZ-J00	CLAMPER, SENSOR CORD	1	-	1		
15	45215-MAJ-G41	PIN, HANGER	1	1	1		
16	45250-MKP-J81	CALIPER SUB ASSY., R. FR. (NISSIN)	1	-	1		
	45250-MKA-J31	.....	-	1	-		
17	45290-MKP-J81	BRACKET SUB ASSY., R. FR.	1	-	1		
18	90013-GHB-610	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	2	-	2		
19	90116-MKA-D80	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	1	-	1		
20	90131-KZZ-900	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32	2	2	2		
21	90690-MCA-003	CLIP, CABLE, 14MM	1	-	1		
22	90690-MJE-D11	CLIP, CABLE, 10MM	1	-	1		

F-12

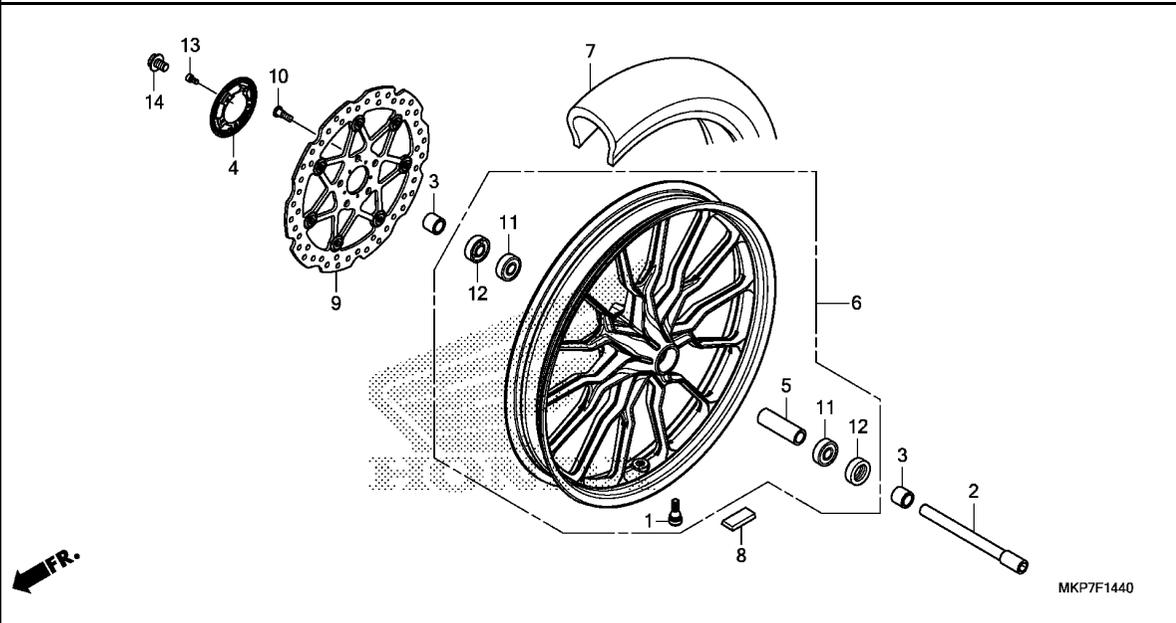
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB	CB	CB		
			400	500	500		
			XA	X	XA		
			K	K	K		
23	45290-MKA-J31	BRACKET SUB ASSY., R. FR. (NISSIN)	-	1	-		

F-14-40

FRONT WHEEL



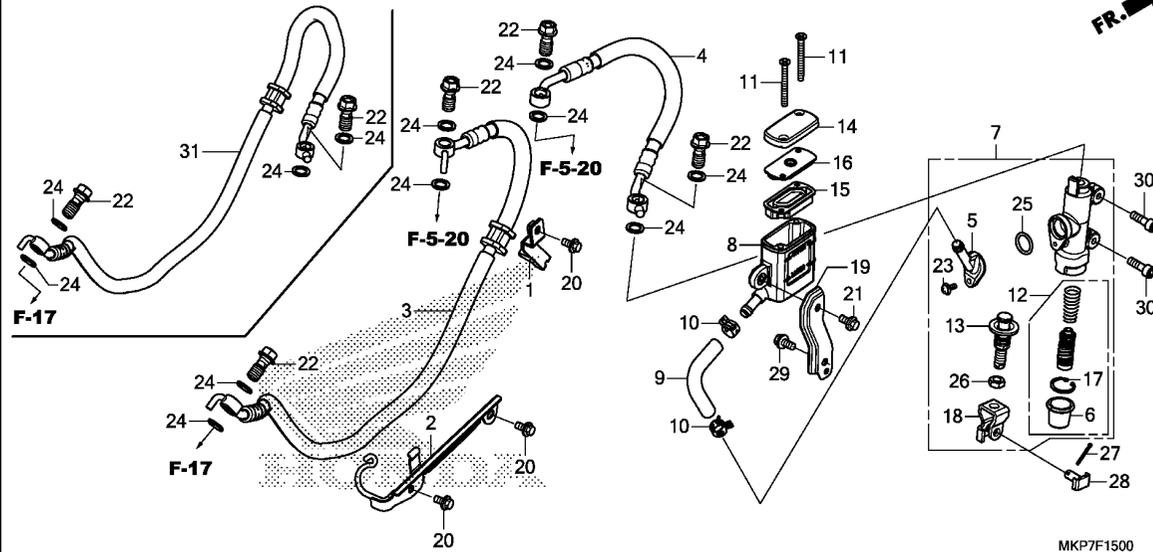
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2		(12)	
2	710151	AXLE, FRONT WHEEL	0.3
4	7101B0	RING, PULSER :FRONT	0.4
6	7101D4	FRONT WHEEL	1.0
		.INCLUDES: Balance	
7	710139	FRONT TIRE(ONE)	0.9
		.INCLUDES: Balance	
8	7101A6	WEIGHT, BALANCE :FRONT	0.6
9	711120	DISC, FRONT BRAKE	0.4
11	710115	BEARING, FRONT WHEEL(ONE)	0.5
	710115G	.Replace 1 bearing add	0.1

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
			XA	X	XA		
			K	K	K		
1	42753-ML7-004	VALVE, RIM(DUNLOP)	1	-	-		
	42753-GM9-743	VALVE, RIM(IRC)	-	1	1		
2	44301-MKP-J80	AXLE, FR. WHEEL	1	1	1		
3	44311-MGZ-J00	COLLAR, FR. WHEEL SIDE	2	2	2		
4	44515-K87-L50	RING, FR. PULSER	1	-	1		
5	44620-MKP-J80	COLLAR, FR. WHEEL DISTANCE ..	1	1	1		
6	44650-MKP-J80	WHEEL SUB ASSY., FR.	1	1	1		
7	44711-MKP-J81	TIRE, FR.(DUNLOP)					
		(110/80R19 M/C 59H)	1	1	1		
8	44721-MGH-H21	WEIGHT, BALANCE(10G)	N	N	N		
	44722-MGH-H21	WEIGHT, BALANCE(15G)	N	N	N		
	44723-MGH-H21	WEIGHT, BALANCE(20G)	N	N	N		
9	45120-MKP-J81	DISK COMP., FR. BRAKE(SUNSTAR)	1	-	1		
	45120-MKP-J91	.....	-	1	-		
10	90105-MGS-D30	BOLT, DISK, 8X25	5	5	5		
11	91051-KVK-901	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6203UU (FUJIKOSHI)	2	2	2		
12	91252-K35-V01	DUST SEAL, 25X40X5	2	2	2		
13	90131-K87-L50	BOLT, SOCKET, 5X10	5	-	5		
14	90305-K87-A00	BOLT, FR. AXLE	1	1	1		

F-15

REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER

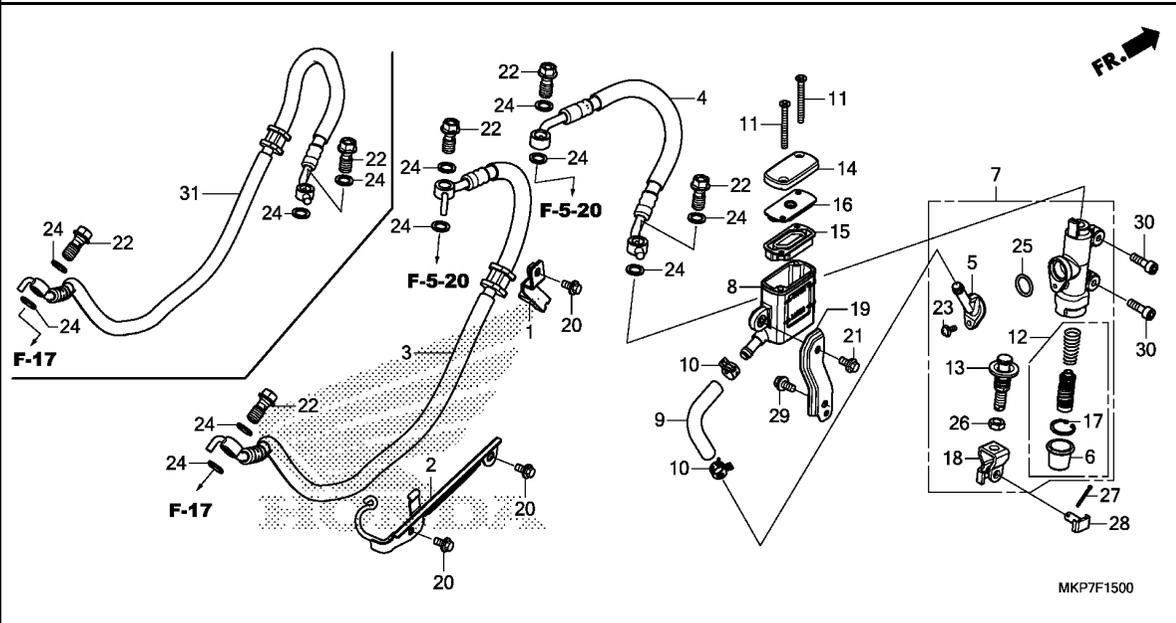


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
3	712180	HOSE A, REAR BRAKE ......INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	2.0
4	7121B0	HOSE B, REAR BRAKE ......INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	2.0
7	712125	CYLINDER, REAR BRAKE MASTER .. .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.5
8	7121F6	CUP, REAR MASTER CYLINDER OIL .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.2
9	7121C2	HOSE, REAR MASTER CYLINDER OIL CUP ......INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.3
12	7121H0	PISTON SET, REAR BRAKE MASTER .INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.5
15	7121G7	DIAPHRAGM, REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	0.1
31	712130	HOSE, REAR BRAKE ......INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	0.4

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	43155-MKP-J00	CLAMPER A, RR. BRAKE	1	1	1		
2	43156-MKP-J00	STAY B, RR. BRAKE	1	1	1		
3	43310-MKP-J81	HOSE COMP. A, RR. BRAKE	1	-	1		
4	43313-MKP-J01	HOSE COMP. B, RR. BRAKE	1	-	1		
5	43503-MN5-006	CONNECTOR, MASTER CYLINDER (NISSIN)	1	1	1		
6	43504-MB2-006	BOOT COMP.	1	1	1		
7	43510-MKP-D81	CYLINDER SUB ASSY., RR. BRAKE MASTER(NISSIN)	1	1	1		
8	43511-MKP-J01	CUP COMP., OIL	1	1	1		
9	43512-MKP-J01	HOSE, RR. MASTER CYLINDER ...	1	1	1		
10	43514-KS6-701	CLAMP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL HOSE	2	2	2		
11	43516-KYJ-901	SCREW, FLAT, 4X60	2	2	2		
12	43520-MB2-315	PISTON SET, MASTER CYLINDER (NISSIN)	1	1	1		
13	43530-KV3-701	ROD COMP., PUSH	1	1	1		
14	45513-K33-D01	CAP, MASTER CYLINDER	1	1	1		
15	45520-GW0-911	DIAPHRAGM	1	1	1		
16	45521-GW0-911	PLATE, DIAPHRAGM	1	1	1		
17	46182-MEL-D21	CIRCLIP	1	1	1		
18	46504-KV6-702	JOINT, BRAKE ROD	1	1	1		
19	50279-MKP-J00	STAY, OIL CUP	1	1	1		
20	90013-GHB-600	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	3	3	3		

F-15

REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER

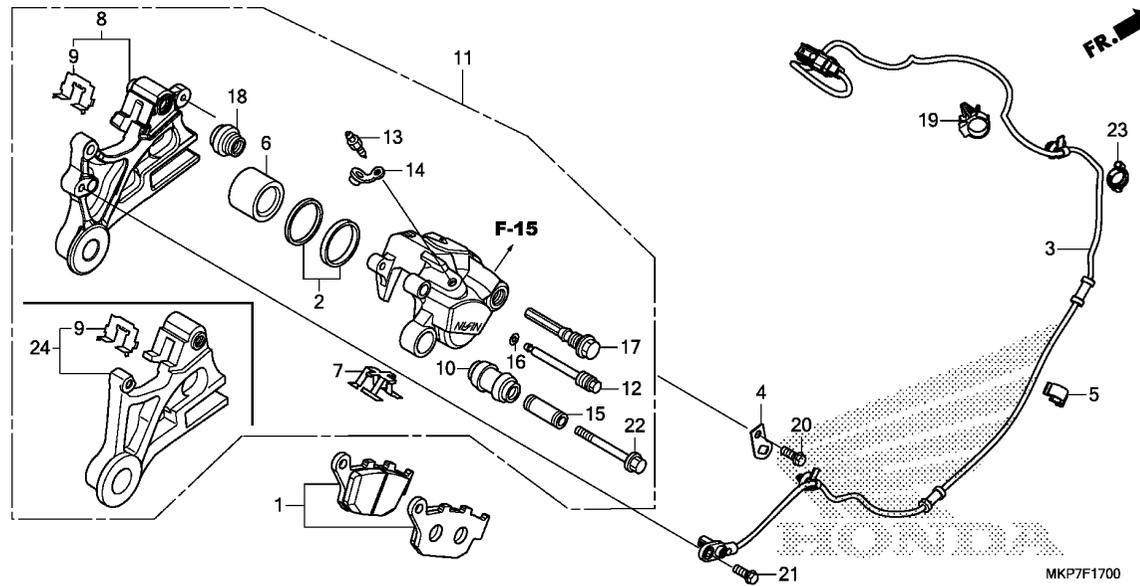


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
21	90013-GHB-610	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	1	1	1		
22	90145-MS9-612	BOLT, OIL, 10X22(SAGA)	4	2	4		
23	90508-K21-921	SCREW-WASHER, 4X12	1	1	1		
24	90545-300-000	WASHER, OIL BOLT	8	4	8		
25	91212-422-006	O-RING, 14.8X2.4	1	1	1		
26	94002-08000-0S	NUT, HEX., 8MM	1	1	1		
27	94201-20150	PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X15	1	1	1		
28	95015-54000	PIN D, JOINT	1	1	1		
29	95701-06012-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	1	1	1		
30	96600-06020-00	BOLT, SOCKET, 6X20	2	2	2		
31	43310-MKP-J91	HOSE COMP., RR. BRAKE	-	1	-		

3

F-17

REAR BRAKE CALIPER

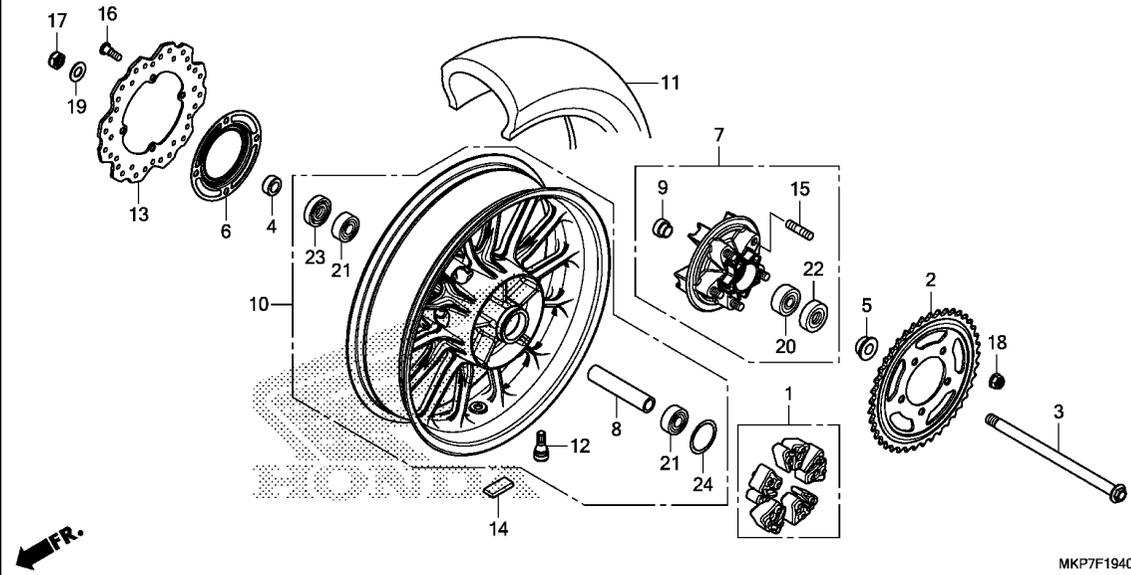


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	711140	SHOE(PAD) SET, BRAKE :REAR ...	0.1
3	617197	SENSOR, WHEEL SPEED :REAR	1.9
6	7111D5	PISTON, REAR BRAKE CALIPER ...	0.5
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	
8	7111C1	BRACKET, REAR CALIPER	0.5
11	711155	CALIPER, REAR BRAKE	0.6
		.INCLUDES: Bleed brakes	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
			XA	X	XA		
			K	K	K		
1	06435-MGZ-J01	PAD SET, RR.	1	1	1		
2	06451-443-405	SEAL SET, PISTON	1	1	1		
3	38510-MKP-J01	SENSOR, RR. WHEEL SPEED	1	-	1		
4	38515-MKP-J00	STAY, CLIP	1	-	1		
5	38517-MGE-003	CLAMP, ABS CORD(D12)	1	-	1		
6	43107-KT7-761	PISTON	1	1	1		
7	43108-MBB-006	SPRING, PAD	1	1	1		
8	43110-MJW-J11	BRACKET COMP., RR. BRAKE	1	-	1		
9	43112-KT7-761	RETAINER	1	1	1		
10	43132-KT7-761	BOOT, SLEEVE	1	1	1		
11	43150-MJW-J11	CALIPER SUB ASSY., RR.(NISSIN)	1	-	1		
	43150-MGZ-J01	.....	-	1	-		
12	43215-KZ4-J41	PIN, HANGER	1	1	1		
13	43352-568-003	SCREW, BLEEDER(NISSIN)	1	1	1		
14	43353-461-771	CAP, BLEEDER	1	1	1		
15	45111-MA3-006	SLEEVE	1	1	1		
16	45111-MAJ-G41	RING, STOPPER	1	1	1		
17	45131-MN9-006	BOLT, PIN	1	1	1		
18	45133-MA3-006	BOOT B	1	1	1		
19	53781-SE0-952	CLIP, RETURN HOSE	1	-	1		
20	90013-GHB-610	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	1	-	1		
21	90116-MKA-D80	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	1	-	1		
22	90180-MN8-006	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X49	1	1	1		
23	90690-MCA-003	CLIP, CABLE, 14MM	1	-	1		
24	43110-MGZ-J01	BRACKET COMP., RR. BRAKE	-	1	-		

F-19-40

REAR WHEEL



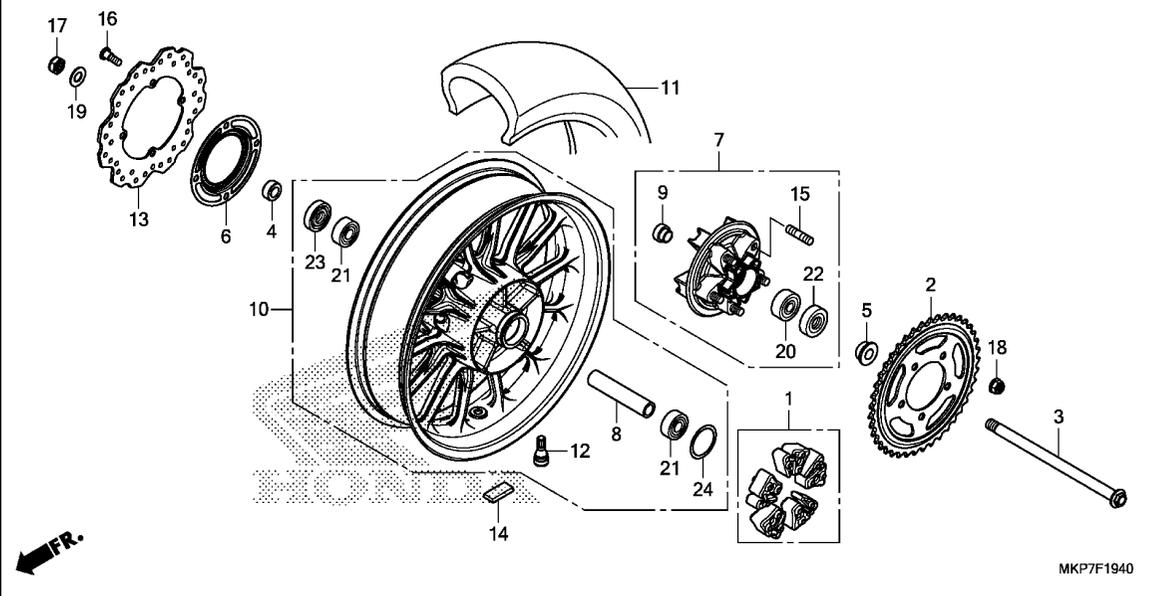
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(24)	
1	710157	DAMPER, REAR WHEEL	0.4
2	7101A0	SPROCKET, FINAL DRIVEN	0.5
3		(22,23)	
3	710160	AXLE, REAR WHEEL	0.4
6	7101B1	RING, PULSER :REAR	0.5
7	7101A5	FLANGE ASSY., FINAL DRIVEN ...	0.5
10	710118	REAR WHEEL	1.1
		.INCLUDES: Balance	
11	710142	REAR TIRE(ONE)	1.0
		.INCLUDES: Balance	
13	711145	DISC, REAR BRAKE	0.5
14	7101E1	WEIGHT, BALANCE :REAR	0.7
20	7101D1	BEARING, FINAL DRIVEN FLANGE ..	0.6
21	710133	BEARING, REAR WHEEL(ONE)	0.6
	710133G	.Replace 1 bearing add	0.1

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
			XA	X	XA		
			K	K	K		
1	06410-MGS-D30	DAMPER SET, WHEEL	1	1	1		
2	41201-MKP-K80	SPROCKET, FINAL DRIVEN(45T) -	1	-	-		
	41201-MKP-J80	SPROCKET, FINAL DRIVEN(41T) -	-	1	1		
3	42301-MKP-J00	AXLE, RR. WHEEL	1	1	1		
4	42312-MGZ-J00	COLLAR, RR. BRAKE SIDE	1	1	1		
5	42313-MKP-J80	COLLAR, L. RR. WHEEL SIDE ...	1	1	1		
6	42515-MGZ-J10	RING, RR. PULSER	1	-	-		
	42515-MKN-D50	.....	-	-	1		
7	42615-K87-A00	FLANGE SUB ASSY., RR. FINAL DRIVEN	1	1	1		
8	42620-MKP-J80	COLLAR, RR. AXLE DISTANCE ...	1	1	1		
9	42625-K87-A00	COLLAR B, RR. AXLE DISTANCE -	1	1	1		
10	42650-MKP-J80	WHEEL SUB ASSY., RR.	1	-	1		
	42650-MKP-J90	.....	-	1	-		
11	42711-MKP-J81	TIRE, RR.(DUNLOP) (160/60R17 M/C 69H)	1	1	1		
12	42753-ML7-004	VALVE, RIM(DUNLOP)	1	-	-		
	42753-GM9-743	VALVE, RIM(IRC)	-	1	1		
13	43251-MGZ-J02	DISK, RR. BRAKE(SUNSTAR)	1	1	1		
14	44721-MGH-H21	WEIGHT, BALANCE(10G)	N	N	N		
	44722-MGH-H21	WEIGHT, BALANCE(15G)	N	N	N		
	44723-MGH-H21	WEIGHT, BALANCE(20G)	N	N	N		
15	90102-MAS-000	BOLT, STUD, 12X25	5	5	5		
16	90105-KGH-900	BOLT, BRAKE DISK, 8X24	4	4	4		
17	90305-GW2-711	NUT, U, 16MM	1	1	1		

F-19-40

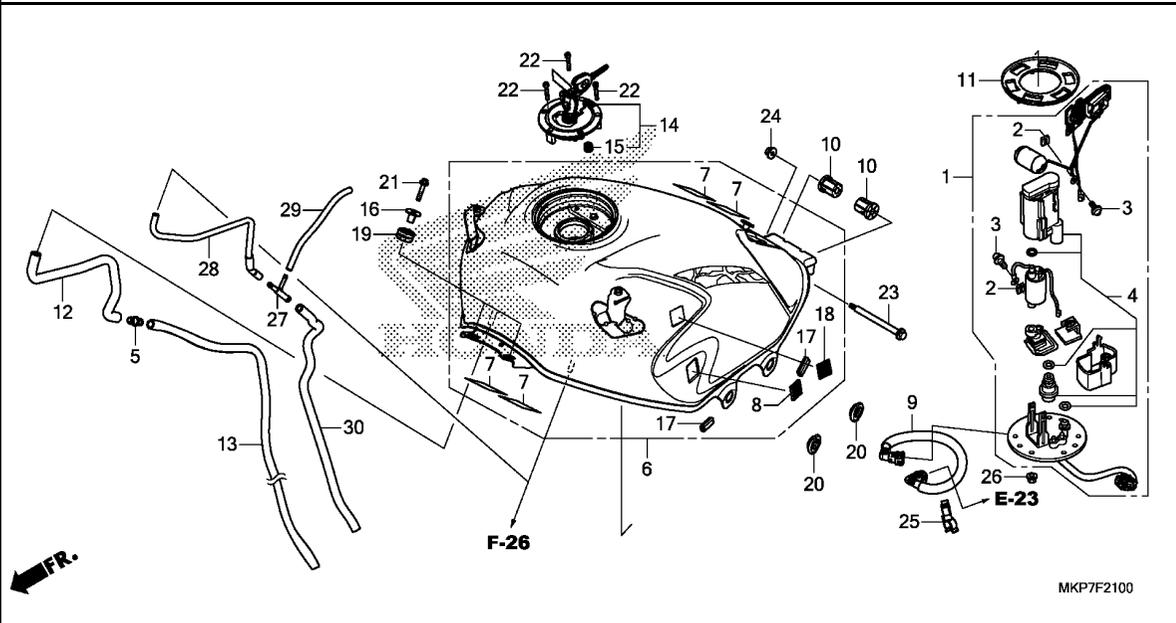
REAR WHEEL



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
18	90306-KGH-901	NUT, U, 12MM(FUJI SEIMITSU) -	5	5	5		
19	90501-K87-A00	WASHER, PLAIN, 16.4X32X2 ----	1	1	1		
20	91053-MGS-D31	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204UU	1	1	1		
21	91054-MT6-831	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6303UU (NSK)	2	2	2		
22	91253-443-761	DUST SEAL, 30X47X8(ARAI) ----	1	1	1		
23	91253-443-761	DUST SEAL, 30X47X8(ARAI) ----	1	1	1		
24	91351-MGS-D30	O-RING, 55X2	1	1	1		

F-21

FUEL TANK/FUEL PUMP



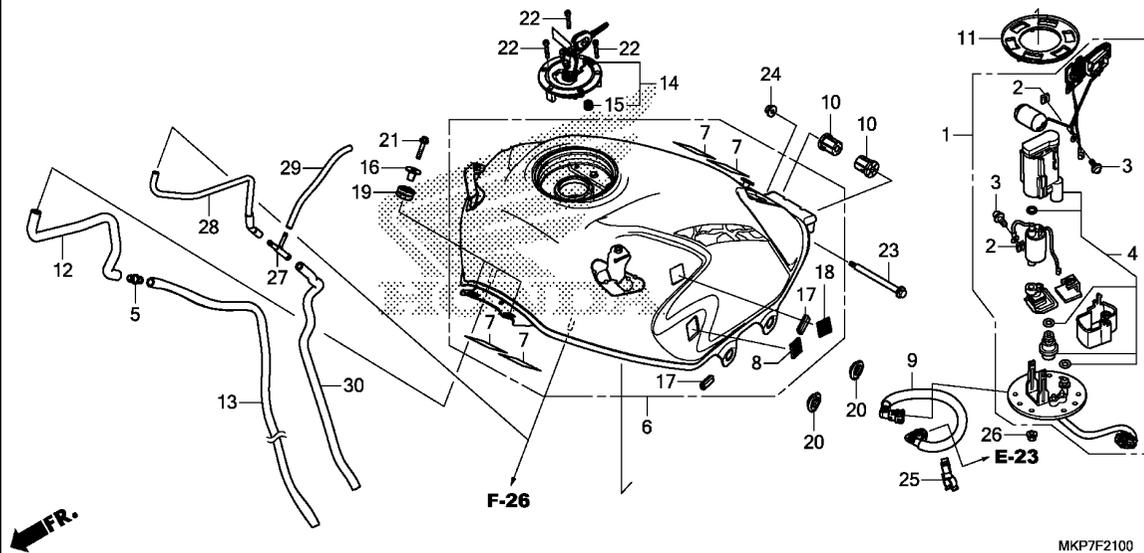
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(11) PUMP ASSY., FUEL	0.9
4		3101C7 FILTER, FUEL	1.0
6		310100 TANK, FUEL	0.8
9		310162 HOSE, FUEL FEED	0.7
14		(15) 3101C1 LOCKING FUEL TANK CAP	0.1



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	16700-MJW-J82	PUMP UNIT, FUEL	1	1	1		
2	16711-MGS-D31	STOPPER	2	2	2		
3	16712-MGS-D31	SCREW, 4X6.6	2	2	2		
4	16730-MJW-J82	FILTER ASSY., FUEL	1	1	1		
5	17359-419-670	JOINT, BREATHER TUBE	1	1	1		
6	17500-MKP-K80ZA	TANK ASSY., FUEL(WL) *TYPE2*	1	-	-		
	17500-MKP-K80ZB	*TYPE1*	1	-	-		
	17500-MKP-J80ZC	*TYPE1*	-	1	1	-----	ED,IN,KO,MA
	17500-MKP-J80ZB	*TYPE2*	-	1	1		
	17500-MKP-J80ZA	*TYPE3*	-	1	1	-----	ED,MA
7	17528-KCZ-930	TAPE B, TANK GUARD	4	4	4		
8	17540-MJW-J80	FASTENER, DUAL LOCK, 20X20 ..	2	2	2		
9	17570-MJW-J01	HOSE COMP., FUEL FEED	1	1	1		
10	17572-KPP-T00	CUSHION, FUEL TANK RR. PIVOT	2	2	2		
11	17574-MGS-D30	PACKING, BASE	1	1	1		
12	17590-MGZ-J00	TUBE, FUEL TANK DRAIN	1	1	1		
13	17591-MJW-J00	TUBE, FUEL TANK DRAIN	1	1	1		
14	17620-MJE-D02	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	1	1	1		
15	17621-MGP-D61	SEAL, BREATHER	1	1	1		
16	61102-KTY-D30	COLLAR, RADIATOR MOUNTING ...	2	2	2		
17	64122-MCZ-000	RUBBER, PROTECTOR	4	4	4		
18	64243-MEW-920	FASTENER B, DUAL LOCK, 20X20	2	2	2		
19	77208-KW7-900	RUBBER B, SEAT MOUNTING	2	2	2		
20	83551-300-000	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER CASE ...	4	4	4		

F-21

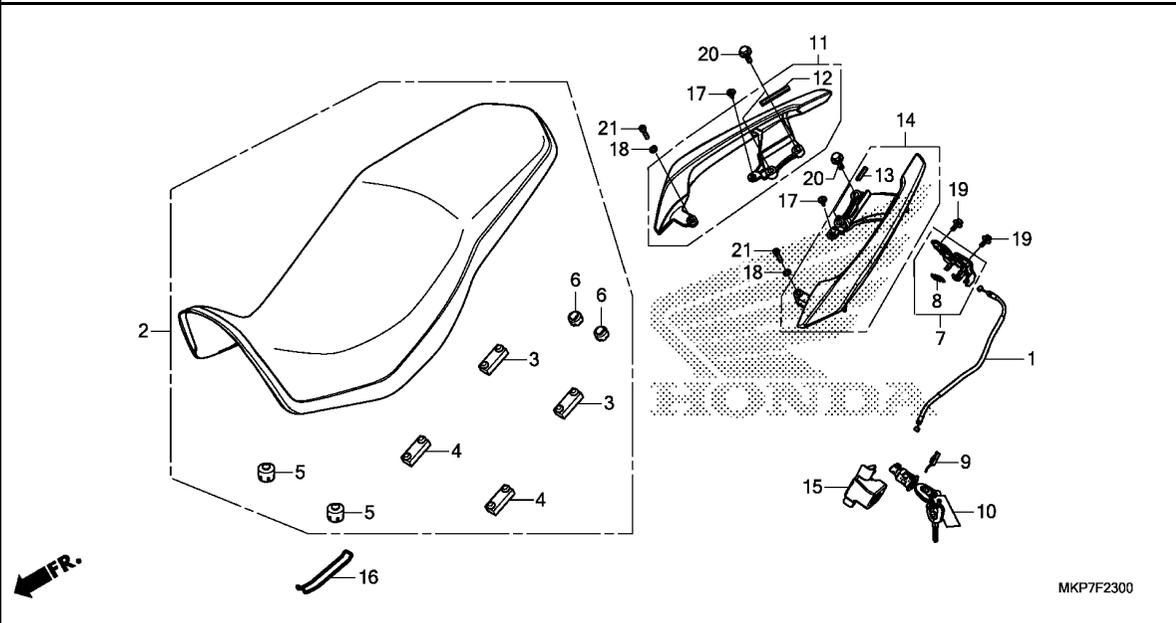
FUEL TANK/FUEL PUMP



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
21	90013-GHB-670	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	2	2	2		
22	90120-MJE-D00	BOLT, SOCKET, 4X25(SUS)	3	3	3		
23	90135-MS2-000	BOLT, TANK HINGE	1	1	1		
24	90301-KGH-901	NUT, U, 6MM(FUJI SEIMITSU) ..	1	1	1		
25	91593-MGZ-J01	CLAMP, FUEL HOSE(BLACK)	1	1	1		
26	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	6	6	6		
27	16180-GM6-000	JOINT, THREE WAY(FUEL)	-	1	1	-----	----- IN,MA,U
28	17418-MGZ-J00	TUBE, FUEL TANK BREATHER	-	1	1	-----	----- IN,MA,U
29	95005-45175-20	TUBE, 4.5X175 (95005-45001-20M)	-	1	1	-----	----- IN,MA,U
30	95005-75640-20	TUBE, 7.3X640	-	1	1	-----	----- IN,MA,U

F-23

SEAT



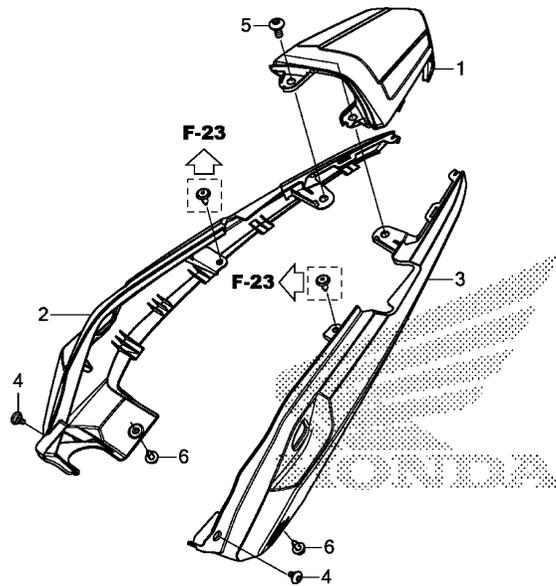
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	811175	CABLE, SEAT LOCK	0.4
7	4131E8	CATCH, SEAT :REAR SIDE	0.4
10	4131F2	KEY, SEAT LOCK	0.2
11	4131F4	RAIL, GRAB :RIGHT	0.1
14	4131F3	RAIL, GRAB :LEFT	0.1
	4131F5	RAIL, GRAB :BOTH	0.2

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	77156-MGZ-J81	CABLE, SEAT LOCK	1	1	1		
2	77200-MKP-J81	SEAT ASSY., DOUBLE	1	1	1		
3	77205-286-000	RUBBER B, SEAT SETTING	2	2	2		
4	77205-MFE-670	RUBBER, SEAT SETTING	2	2	2		
5	77206-MKP-J80	RUBBER, SEAT CUSHION	2	2	2		
6	77214-KPH-900	RUBBER B, SEAT SETTING	2	2	2		
7	77220-MGZ-J00	LOCK COMP., SEAT	1	1	1		
8	77234-GN2-000	SPRING, SEAT LOCK	1	1	1		
9	77235-MJE-D00	PLATE, LOCK KEY SETTING	1	1	1		
10	77239-MJE-D03	KEY, SEAT LOCK(WAVE)	1	1	1		
11	77330-MGZ-J80ZE	GRIP, R. RR. *NH303M*					
		MAT AXIS GRAY METALLIC	1	1	1		
12	77331-MGZ-J00	RUBBER, RR. GRIP	1	1	1		
13	77331-MGZ-J80	RUBBER, RR. GRIP	1	1	1		
14	77340-MGZ-J80ZD	GRIP, L. RR. *NH303M*					
		MAT AXIS GRAY METALLIC	1	1	1		
15	77582-MJW-J80	STAY, SEAT LOCK CABLE	1	1	1		
16	83606-KWS-901	BAND, TOOL	1	1	1		
17	90683-GR1-003	CLIP, BODY COVER	2	2	2		
18	94101-06000	WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	2	2	2		
19	95701-06012-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	2	2	2		
20	95701-08025-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X25	4	4	4		
21	96600-06025-00	BOLT, SOCKET, 6X25	2	2	2		

F-23-10

REAR COWL



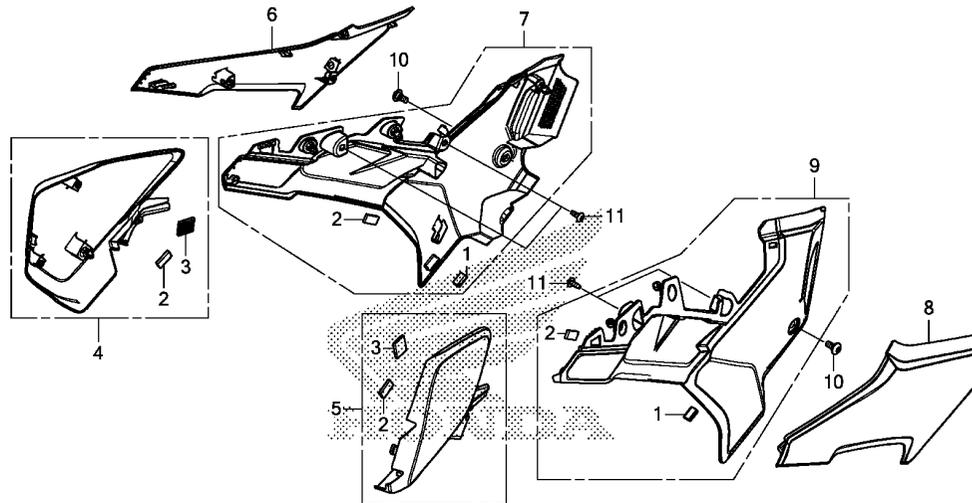
MKP7F2310

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	4111K7	COWL, REAR CENTER	0.1
2	4111X7	COWL, REAR :RIGHT	0.2
3	4111X6	COWL, REAR :LEFT	0.2
	4111X8	COWL, REAR :BOTH	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	77231-MGZ-J80	COWL, RR. CENTER	1	1	1		
2	77241-MGZ-J80ZD	COWL, R. RR. *NH486M*	1	-	-		
	77241-MGZ-J80ZA	MAT BALLISTIC BLACK METALLIC *NH436M*	-	1	1		
3	77251-MJW-J80ZD	COWL, L. RR. *NH486M*	1	-	-		
	77251-MJW-J80ZA	MAT BALLISTIC BLACK METALLIC *NH436M*	-	1	1		
4	90114-KPH-700	SCREW, SPECIAL, 5X11	2	2	2		
5	90133-KPP-T00	SCREW, PAN, 6X14	2	2	2		
6	90683-GR1-003	CLIP, BODY COVER	2	2	2		

F-24

SIDE COVER



MKP7F2400

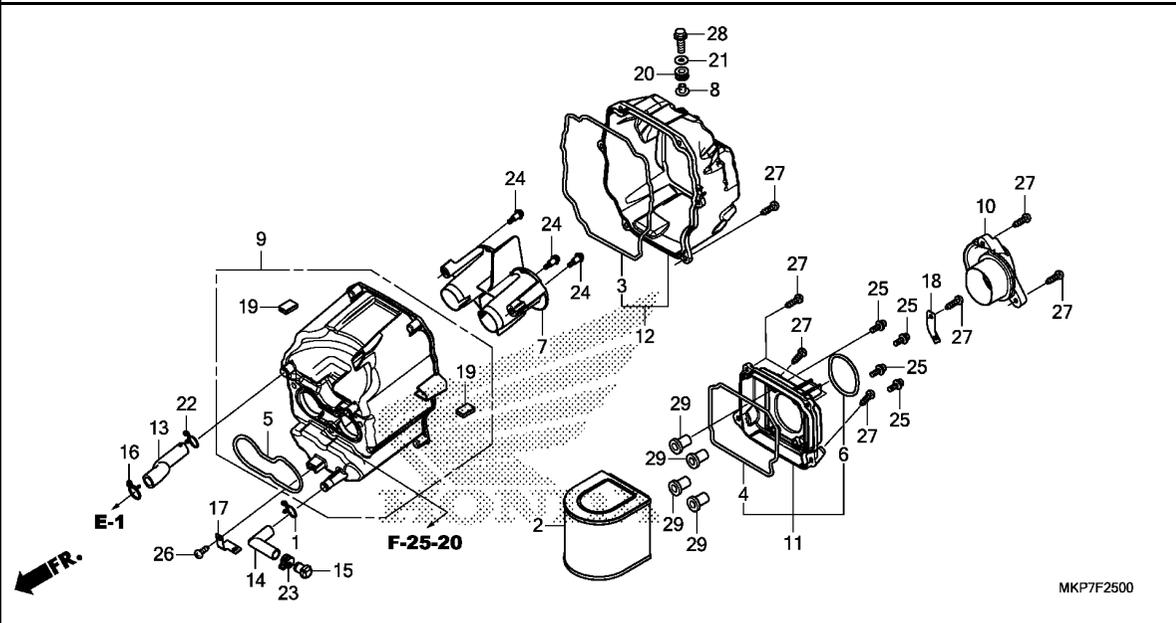
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
4	4131HK	COVER, SIDE :RIGHT FRONT	0.2
5	4131HJ	COVER, SIDE :LEFT FRONT	0.2
	4131LS	COVER, SIDE :BOTH FRONT	0.4
6	4111X0	COVER, SIDE(A) :RIGHT	0.1
7	4111H9	COVER, SIDE :RIGHT	0.1
8	4111W9	COVER, SIDE(A) :LEFT	0.1
	4111X1	COVER, SIDE(A) :BOTH	0.2
9	4111H8	COVER, SIDE :LEFT	0.1
	4111J0	COVER, SIDE :BOTH	0.2

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
			XA	X	XA		
			K	K	K		
1	17523-MEM-670	TRIM, FUEL TANK	2	2	2		
2	50383-KZZ-900	RUBBER, BATTERY(10X20X3)	4	4	4		
3	64165-MJF-A30	FASTENER B, DUAL LOCK, 20X20	2	2	2		
4	64350-MKP-J80	COVER ASSY., R. FR. SIDE	1	1	1		
5	64450-MKP-J80	COVER ASSY., L. FR. SIDE	1	1	1		
6	83511-MKP-J80ZC	COVER A, R. SIDE *NHB73M*	1	-	-		
		MAT ALPHA SILVER METALLIC	1	-	-		
	83511-MKP-J80ZD	*NHB70M*	1	-	-		
		MAT MAJESTIC SILVER METALLIC	1	-	-		
	83511-MKP-J80ZB	*NHA40M*	-	1	1	-----	ED,IN,KO,MA
		MAT CRYPTON SILVER METALLIC	-	1	1	-----	ED,IN,KO,MA
	83511-MKP-J80ZA	*NHB81M*	-	1	1		
		MAT VULCAN SILVER METALLIC	-	1	1		
7	83520-MKP-J80	COVER ASSY. B, R. SIDE	1	1	1		
8	83611-MKP-J80ZC	COVER A, L. SIDE *NHB73M*	1	-	-		
		MAT ALPHA SILVER METALLIC	1	-	-		
	83611-MKP-J80ZD	*NHB70M*	1	-	-		
		MAT MAJESTIC SILVER METALLIC	1	-	-		
	83611-MKP-J80ZB	*NHA40M*	-	1	1	-----	ED,IN,KO,MA
		MAT CRYPTON SILVER METALLIC	-	1	1	-----	ED,IN,KO,MA
	83611-MKP-J80ZA	*NHB81M*	-	1	1		
		MAT VULCAN SILVER METALLIC	-	1	1		
9	83620-MKP-J80	COVER ASSY. B, L. SIDE	1	1	1		
10	90133-KPP-T00	SCREW, PAN, 6X14	2	2	2		
11	93903-24380	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X12	4	4	4		

F-25

AIR CLEANER



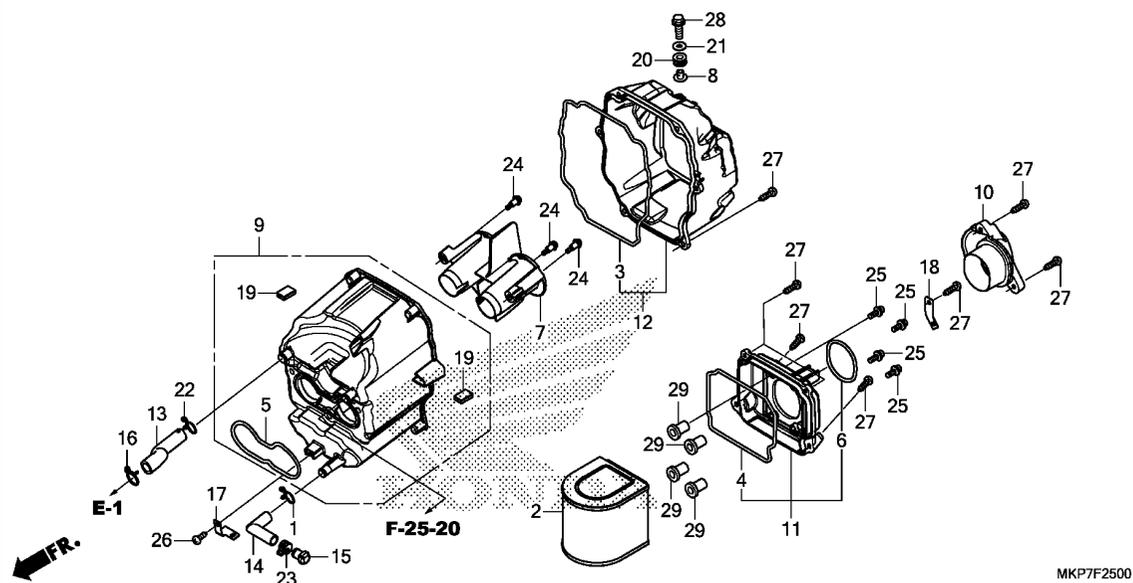
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2		(4)	
	312105	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	0.3
7	312127	FUNNEL, AIR	1.2
9		(5)	
	3121A5	CASE, AIR CLEANER	1.2
10		(6,11)	
	312125	DUCT, AIR CLEANER	0.4
12		(3)	
	312102	COVER, AIR CLEANER CASE	1.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	15771-KV6-000	CLIP, OIL DRAIN TUBE	1	1	1		
2	17211-MKP-J00	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	1	1	1		
3	17213-MKP-J00	SEAL, AIR CLEANER	1	1	1		
4	17214-MKP-J00	SEAL, AIR CLEANER LID	1	1	1		
5	17215-MGZ-D00	SEAL, THROTTLE BODY	1	1	1		
6	17216-MKP-J00	SEAL, AIR CLEANER DUCT	1	1	1		
7	17225-MKP-J00	FUNNEL, AIR	1	1	1		
8	17232-KYJ-900	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER MOUNTING	1	1	1		
9	17235-MKP-J00	CASE SUB ASSY., AIR CLEANER	1	1	1		
10	17240-MKP-J00	DUCT, AIR CLEANER	1	1	1		
11	17245-MKP-J00	LID SUB ASSY., AIR CLEANER ..	1	1	1		
12	17255-MKP-J00	COVER SUB ASSY., AIR CLEANER	1	1	1		
13	17265-MGZ-D00	TUBE, BREATHER	1	1	1		
14	17366-428-670	TUBE A, DRAIN	1	1	1		
15	17370-382-870	PLUG, BREATHER TUBE	1	1	1		
16	17724-102-700	CLIP, SUB TANK HOSE	1	1	1		
17	32150-MGZ-J00	STAY, ENGINE SUB HARNESS	1	1	1		
18	32207-MGZ-J00	STAY, HARNESS	1	1	1		
19	80109-KYJ-900	SPONGE, RUBBER	2	2	2		
20	83545-KCJ-690	RUBBER, SIDE COVER	1	1	1		
21	90538-KSH-900	WASHER, SPECIAL, 6MM	1	1	1		
22	90646-657-000	CLIP, AIR HOSE, 16MM	1	1	1		
23	91406-MS8-000	CLAMP, TUBE(D14.5)	1	1	1		
24	91508-MGP-D00	SCREW, PAN, 5MM	3	3	3		



F-25

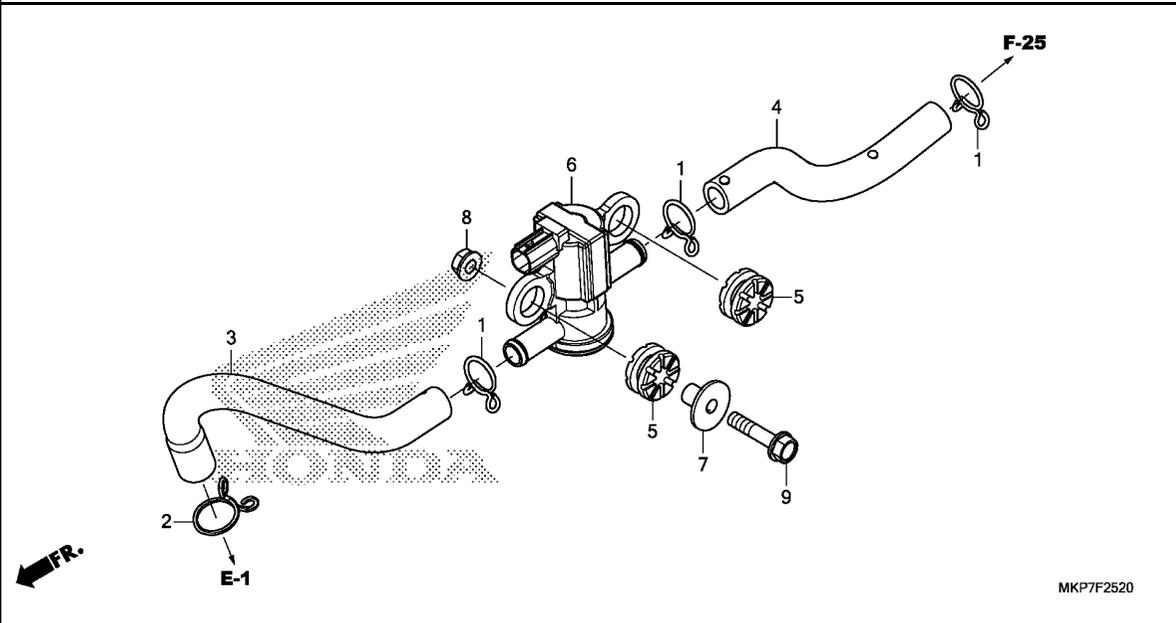
AIR CLEANER



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
			XA	X	XA		
			K	K	K		
25	93891-05016-08	SCREW-WASHER, 5X16	4	4	4		
26	93901-25320	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X16	1	1	1		
27	93903-25480	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X20	13	13	13		
28	96001-06020-04	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	1	1	1		
29	19619-ZM7-300	COLLAR, FAN COVER	4	4	4		

F-25-20

AIR INJECTION SOLENOID VALVE



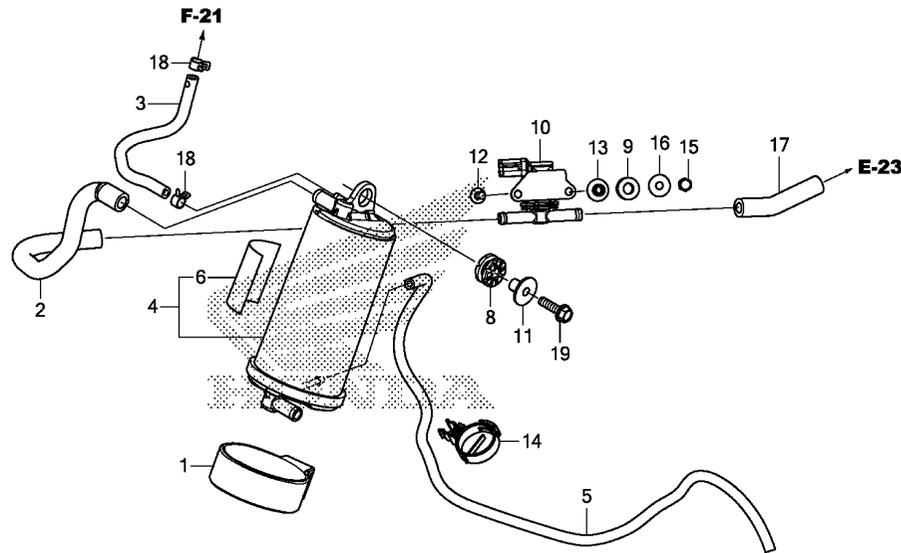
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
6	314130	VALVE, SECONDARY AIR CONTROL	0.9

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	15772-551-000	CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	3	3	3		
2	17369-KB4-670	CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	1	1	1		
3	18613-MGZ-J00	TUBE, AIR INJECTION SOLENOID	1	1	1		
4	18653-MGZ-D00	TUBE(AISV-AIR CLEANER)	1	1	1		
5	33115-KVK-900	RUBBER, HEADLIGHT	2	2	2		
6	36450-KVK-902	VALVE ASSY., AIR INJECTION SOLENOID	1	1	1		
7	61104-428-730	COLLAR, FR. FENDER(BLACK) ...	1	1	1		
8	94050-06080	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	1	1	1		
9	95701-06028-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	1	1	1		



F-26

CANISTER



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
4	3141A4	CANISTER	0.3
10	3141A9	VALVE, PURGE CONTROL	1.1

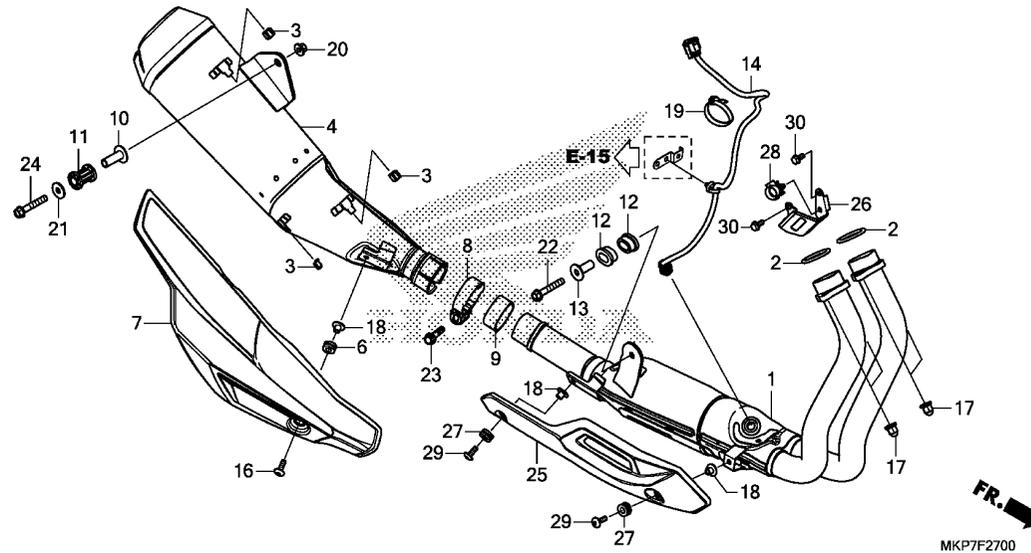
MKP7F2600

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
			XA	X	XA		
			K	K	K		
1	17411-MGZ-A00	RUBBER, CANISTER MOUNTING ...	1	-	1	-----	ED,K0,SI
2	17414-MGZ-A00	TUBE(PCV-CANISTER)	1	-	1	-----	ED,K0,SI
3	17418-MGZ-T10	TUBE, CANISTER	1	-	1	-----	ED,K0,SI
4	17420-MJW-J01	CANISTER COMP.	1	-	1	-----	ED,K0,SI
5	17423-MKP-J00	TUBE, CANISTER DRAIN	1	-	1	-----	ED,K0,SI
6	17528-KCZ-930	TAPE B, TANK GUARD	1	-	1	-----	ED,K0,SI
8	33115-KVK-900	RUBBER, HEADLIGHT	1	-	1	-----	ED,K0,SI
9	36037-MGZ-A00	RUBBER, PURGE CONTROL SOLENOID	2	-	2	-----	ED,K0,SI
10	36162-MKA-D81	VALVE, PURGE CONTROL SOLENOID	1	-	1	-----	ED,K0,SI
11	61104-428-010	COLLAR, FR. FENDER(WHITE) ...	1	-	1	-----	ED,K0,SI
12	90002-KWB-600	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X12	2	-	2	-----	ED,K0,SI
13	90505-MGZ-A00	COLLAR	2	-	2	-----	ED,K0,SI
14	91558-MKP-J01	CLIP, WATER HOSE	1	-	1	-----	ED,K0,SI
15	94021-05000-0S	NUT, CAP, 5MM	2	-	2	-----	ED,K0,SI
16	94103-05800	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	2	-	2	-----	ED,K0,SI
17	95001-75080-40	TUBE, FUEL, 7.3X80 (95001-75001-60M)	1	-	1	-----	ED,K0,SI
18	95002-40800-08	CLAMP, TUBE(D8)	2	-	2	-----	ED,K0,SI
19	95701-06022-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	1	-	1	-----	ED,K0,SI

3

F-27

EXHAUST MUFFLER



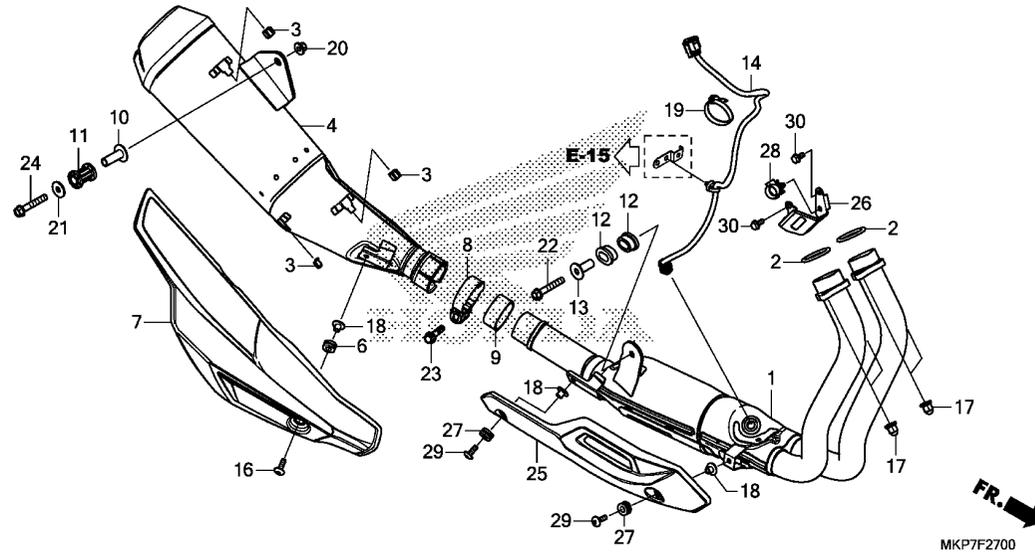
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	313110	PIPE, EXHAUST	0.5
2	3131B4	GASKET, EXHAUST PIPE	0.5
.NOTE: Same time for two units			
4	313120	MUFFLER	0.2
7	4111X4	COVER, MUFFLER	0.1
9	3131C4	GASKET, MUFFLER	0.1
14	617121	SENSOR, OXYGEN	0.4
25	313125	COVER, EXHAUST PIPE	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
			XA	X	XA		
			K	K	K		
1	18150-MKP-J80	PIPE COMP., EX.	1	1	1		
2	18291-MN4-920	GASKET, EX. PIPE	2	2	2		
3	18293-MN0-000	RUBBER, PROTECTOR	3	3	3		
4	18310-MKP-J80	MUFFLER COMP.	1	1	1		
6	18320-196-000	RUBBER A, PROTECTOR	1	1	1		
7	18350-MJW-J00	COVER, MUFFLER	1	1	1		
8	18376-413-000	BAND, L. RR. MUFFLER	1	1	1		
9	18391-MJW-J01	PACKING, MUFFLER	1	1	1		
10	18420-MGZ-J00	COLLAR, MUFFLER MOUNTING	1	1	1		
11	18421-MGZ-J00	RUBBER, MUFFLER MOUNTING	1	1	1		
12	18422-MGZ-J00	RUBBER, EX. PIPE MOUNTING	2	2	2		
13	18423-MGZ-J00	COLLAR, EX. PIPE MOUNTING	1	1	1		
14	36533-MKP-D01	SENSOR, AIR FUEL RATIO	1	1	1		
16	90118-MGZ-J00	SCREW, PAN, 6X20	1	1	1		
17	90304-KPH-700	NUT, HEX. CAP, 8MM	4	4	4		
18	90502-KGB-610	COLLAR, HEAD SIDE COVER	3	3	3		
19	90652-KT1-771	BAND, WIRE(BLACK)	1	1	1		
20	94050-08000	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM	1	1	1		
21	94103-08000	WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM	1	1	1		
22	95701-08050-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X50	1	1	1		
23	96400-08035-04	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X35	1	1	1		
24	96400-08050-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X50	1	1	1		
25	18180-MKP-J40ZB	COVER, EX. MANIFOLD					
		NH303M					
		MAT AXIS GRAY METALLIC	1	1	1		



F-27

EXHAUST MUFFLER

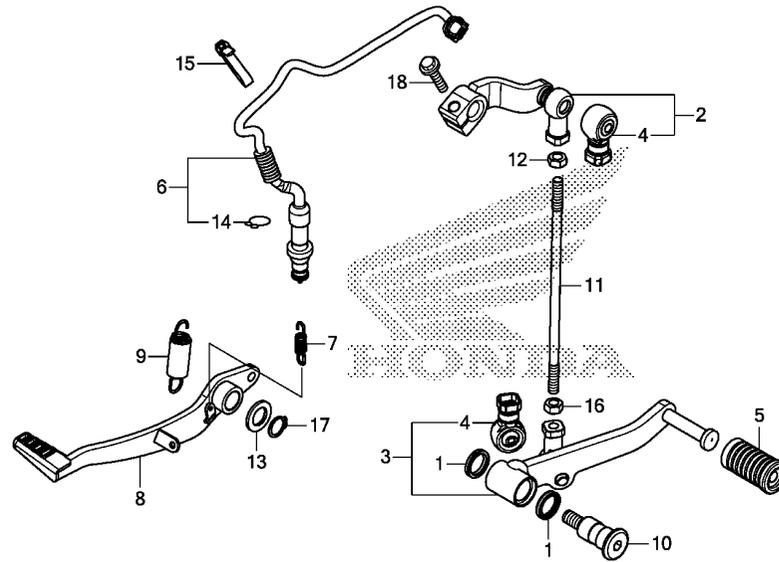


3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
26	18190-MGZ-J40	COVER, SENSOR	1	1	1		
27	18195-MJW-J40	RUBBER, COVER MOUNT	2	2	2		
28	53781-SEO-952	CLIP, RETURN HOSE	1	1	1		
29	90119-MJW-J40	SCREW, PAN, 6X20	2	2	2		
30	95701-06014-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	2	2	2		

F-29

PEDAL



FR.

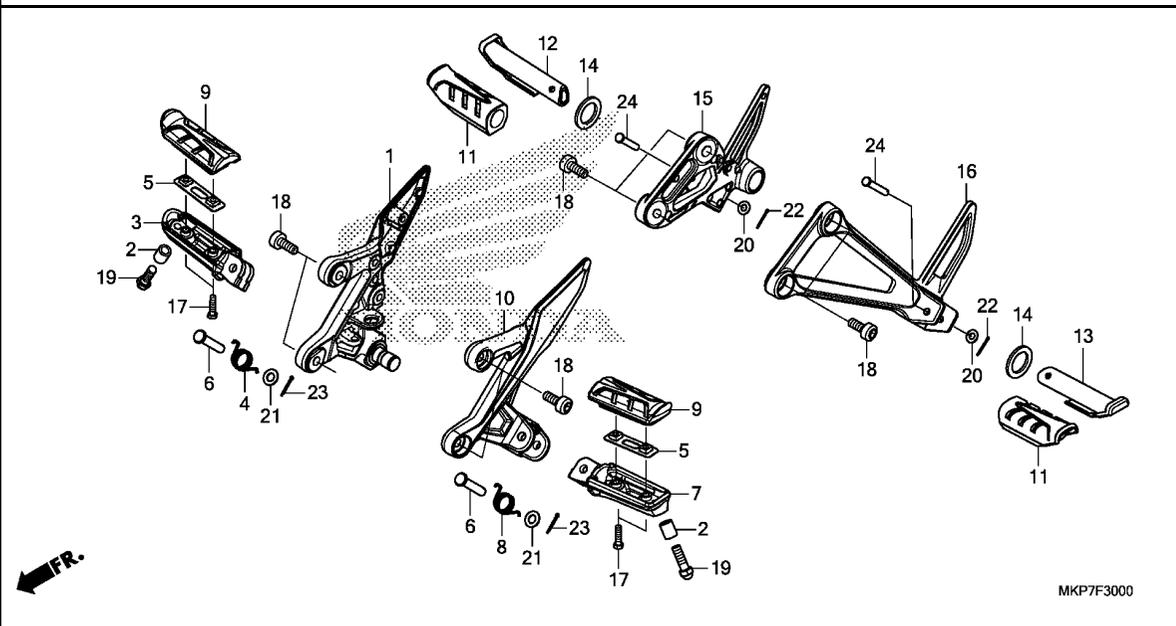
MKP7F2900

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	4101A2	ARM, GEAR CHANGE	0.1
3		(1)	
	4101A1	PEDAL, GEAR CHANGE	0.1
6	6151B5	SWITCH, REAR STOP :PEDAL SIDE	0.3
8	810160	PEDAL, REAR BRAKE	0.2
11	5101B5	ROD, CHANGE	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
			XA	X	XA		
			K	K	K		
1	24706-MK3-770	RUBBER, DUST SEAL	2	2	2		
2	24710-MGZ-J00	ARM COMP., GEAR CHANGE	1	1	1		
3	24720-MGZ-J00	PEDAL COMP., GEAR CHANGE	1	1	1		
4	24724-MBW-D21	COVER, DUST	2	2	2		
5	24781-KR3-770	RUBBER, GEAR CHANGE PEDAL ...	1	1	1		
6	35350-MKP-J01	SWITCH ASSY., RR. STOP	1	1	1		
7	35357-HPO-A00	SPRING, STOP SWITCH	1	1	1		
8	46500-KYJ-900	PEDAL COMP., RR. BRAKE	1	1	1		
9	46513-KYJ-900	SPRING ASSY., BRAKE PEDAL ...	1	1	1		
10	90113-MGZ-J00	BOLT, CHANGE PIVOT	1	1	1		
11	90165-MGZ-J00	BOLT, TIE ROD	1	1	1		
12	90301-MGZ-J00	NUT, SPECIAL, 6MM (LEFT HAND THREAD)	1	1	1		
13	90557-230-000	WASHER, 15.2X25	1	1	1		
14	90601-KAF-003	CLIP, SWITCH COVER	1	1	1		
15	90651-KV6-003	BAND, WIRE, 165MM(BLACK)	1	1	1		
16	94001-06070-0S	NUT, HEX., 6MM	1	1	1		
17	94511-15000	CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 15MM	1	1	1		
18	95701-06020-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	1	1	1		

F-30

STEP



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	4101N2	HOLDER, STEP :RIGHT	0.6
3	4101C6	BAR, MAIN STEP :RIGHT	0.2
7	4101C5	BAR, MAIN STEP :LEFT	0.2
	4101J1	BAR, MAIN STEP :BOTH	0.3
9	4101D3	RUBBER, STEP :LEFT	0.1
	4101D4	RUBBER, STEP :RIGHT	0.1
	4101L8	RUBBER, STEP :BOTH	0.1
10	4101N1	HOLDER, STEP :LEFT	0.2
	4101N6	HOLDER, STEP :BOTH	0.8
11	4101DX	RUBBER, PILLION STEP :LEFT ..	0.1
	4101DY	RUBBER, PILLION STEP :RIGHT ..	0.1
	4101DZ	RUBBER, PILLION STEP :BOTH ..	0.2
12	4101C8	BAR, PILLION STEP :RIGHT	0.1
13	4101C7	BAR, PILLION STEP :LEFT	0.1
	4101P4	BAR, PILLION STEP :BOTH	0.2
15	4101D0	BRACKET, PILLION STEP :RIGHT ..	0.2
16	4101C9	BRACKET, PILLION STEP :LEFT ..	0.2
	4101K4	BRACKET, PILLION STEP :BOTH ..	0.4

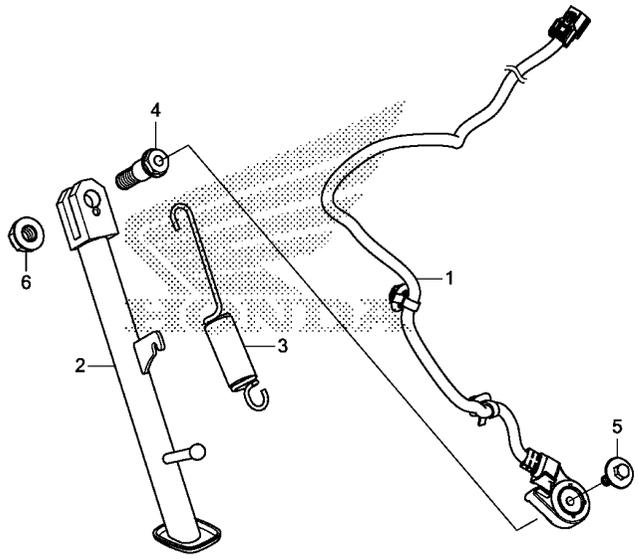
MKP7F3000

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
1	50600-MKP-J00	HOLDER, R. MAIN STEP	1	1	1		
2	50611-MKP-J80	COLLAR, 12.7X15	2	2	2		
3	50612-MM5-000	ARM, R. STEP	1	1	1		
4	50617-445-840	SPRING, R. STEP RETURN	1	1	1		
5	50619-MM5-000	PLATE, STEP SETTING	2	2	2		
6	50639-ML0-010	PIN, STEP BAR	2	2	2		
7	50642-MM5-000	ARM, L. STEP	1	1	1		
8	50644-445-840	SPRING, L. STEP RETURN	1	1	1		
9	50661-MJE-D00	RUBBER, MAIN STEP	2	2	2		
10	50700-MJW-J00	HOLDER, L. MAIN STEP	1	1	1		
11	50710-KYJ-900	RUBBER, PILLION STEP	2	2	2		
12	50711-KET-600	BAR, R. PILLION STEP	1	1	1		
13	50712-KET-600	BAR, L. PILLION STEP	1	1	1		
14	50714-KBA-930	PLATE, PILLION STEP SIDE	2	2	2		
15	50715-MKP-J80	HOLDER, R. PILLION STEP	1	1	1		
16	50725-MGZ-J00	HOLDER, L. PILLION STEP	1	1	1		
17	90115-MV9-000	BOLT, MAIN STEP RUBBER SETTING	4	4	4		
18	90116-MGZ-J00	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X22	8	8	8		
19	92501-08025-OA	BOLT, CAP, 8X25	2	2	2		
20	94101-06000	WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	2	2	2		
21	94102-08000	WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM	2	2	2		
22	94201-16150	PIN, SPLIT, 1.6X15	2	2	2		
23	94201-20150	PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X15	2	2	2		
24	95015-82000	PIN B, PILLION STEP	2	2	2		

F-31

SIDE STAND



MKP7F3100

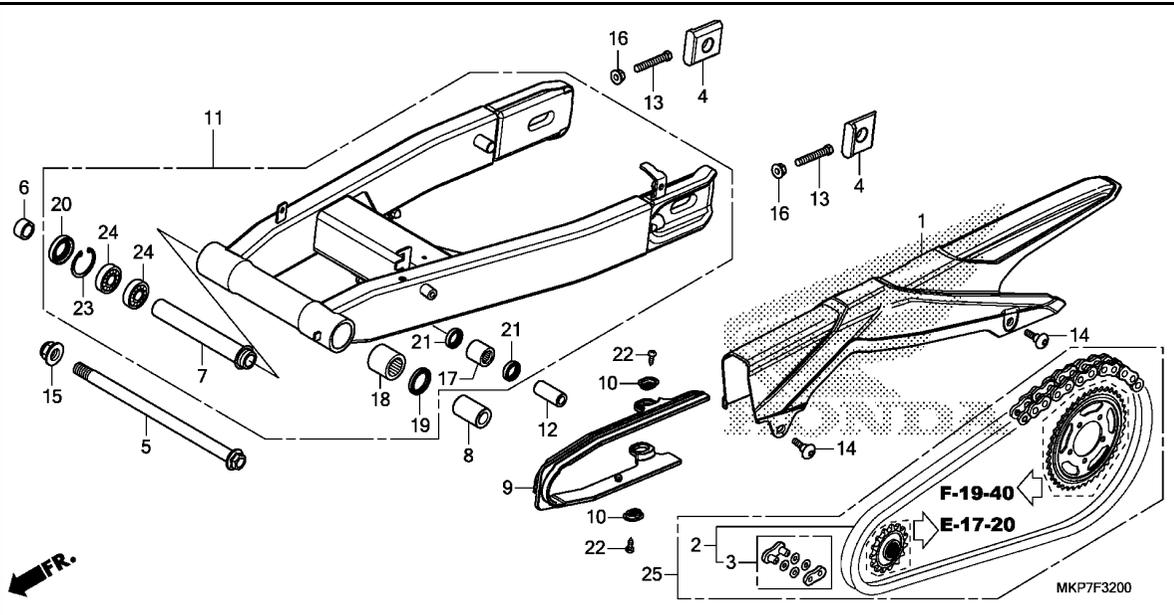
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	615195	SWITCH, SIDE STAND	0.5
2	410180	BAR, SIDE STAND	0.2
3	410182	SPRING, SIDE STAND	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	35700-MKP-J01	SWITCH ASSY., SIDE STAND	1	1	1		
2	50530-MKP-K80	BAR COMP., SIDE STAND	1	-	-		
	50530-MKP-J80	.....	-	1	1		
3	50542-MV4-000	SPRING ASSY., SIDE STAND	1	1	1		
4	90108-MR5-000	BOLT, SIDE STAND PIVOT	1	1	1		
5	90132-KYJ-960	BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X16	1	1	1		
6	90304-KGH-901	NUT, U, 10MM	1	1	1		



F-32

SWINGARM



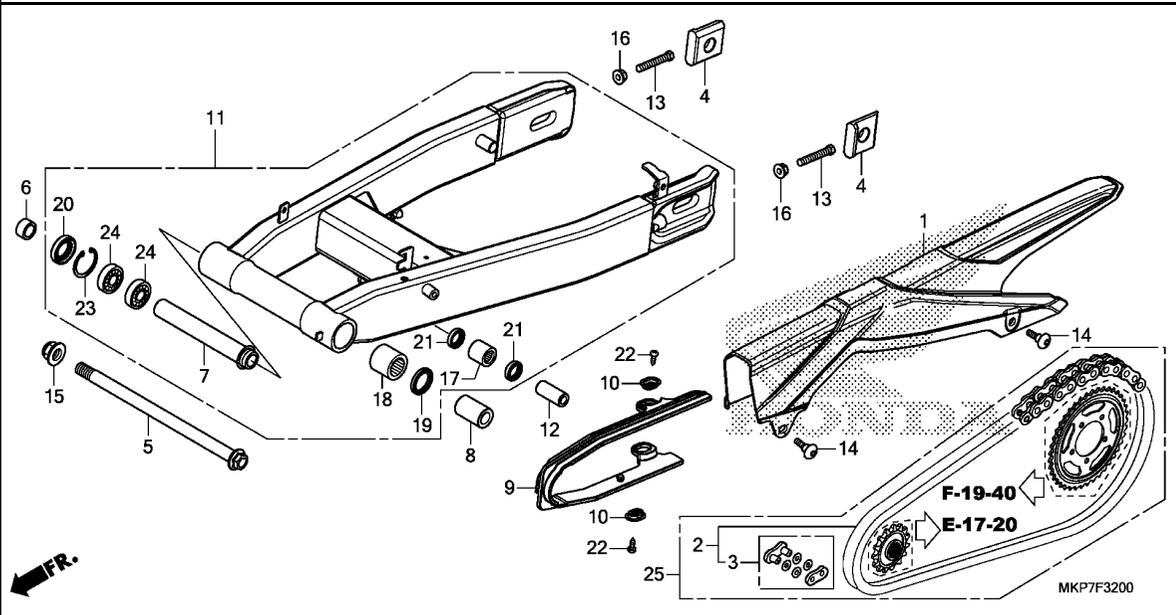
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	410195	CASE, DRIVE CHAIN	0.1
2	213165	CHAIN, DRIVE	0.5
9	4101E5	SLIDER, CHAIN	0.3
11	5121B0	SWINGARM ASSEMBLY	0.8
17	5121G9	BEARING, REAR CUSHION LINK PLATE	0.9
18	5121C8	BEARING, SWINGARM PIVOT :LEFT	1.1
24	5121C9	BEARING, SWINGARM PIVOT :RIGHT	0.9
.NOTE: Same time for two units			
	5121D0	BEARING, SWINGARM PIVOT :BOTH	1.1
25	2131G4	CHAIN KIT, DRIVE	1.0

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
1	40510-MJW-J00	CASE, DRIVE CHAIN	1	1	1		
2	40540-K87-A02	CHAIN, DRIVE (RK) (RK520KL02-120LJFZ)	1	1	1		
	40540-MGS-D31	CHAIN, DRIVE (DAIDO) (DID520V0-120ZB)	1	1	1		
	40540-KYJ-902	CHAIN, DRIVE (DAIDO) (DID520VF-120ZB)	1	-	-		
3	40531-K87-A01	JOINT, DRIVE CHAIN (RK)	1	1	1		
	40545-MGS-D31	JOINT, DRIVE CHAIN (DAIDO)	1	-	-		
	40545-KYJ-902	.....	-	1	1		
4	42305-MKP-J00	COLLAR, RR. AXLE	2	2	2		
5	52101-MGZ-J00	BOLT, SWINGARM PIVOT	1	1	1		
6	52105-MJ0-000	COLLAR B, RR. FORK PIVOT	1	1	1		
7	52141-MGZ-J00	COLLAR, CENTER PIVOT DISTANCE	1	1	1		
8	52143-MGZ-J00	COLLAR, L. PIVOT DISTANCE ...	1	1	1		
9	52170-MKP-J00	SLIDER, CHAIN	1	1	1		
10	52171-KR6-000	WASHER, CHAIN SLIDER	2	2	2		
11	52200-MKP-J00	SWINGARM SUB ASSY., RR.	1	1	1		
12	52463-MGZ-J00	COLLAR, CUSHION CONNECTING ROD	1	1	1		
13	90106-MCF-D00	BOLT, HEX., 8X50	2	2	2		
14	90115-MGZ-J00	SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X14	2	2	2		
15	90305-GE8-003	NUT, U, 14MM	1	-	-		
	90305-KCJ-951	NUT, U, 14MM (FUJI SEIMITSU) -	-	1	1		

F-32

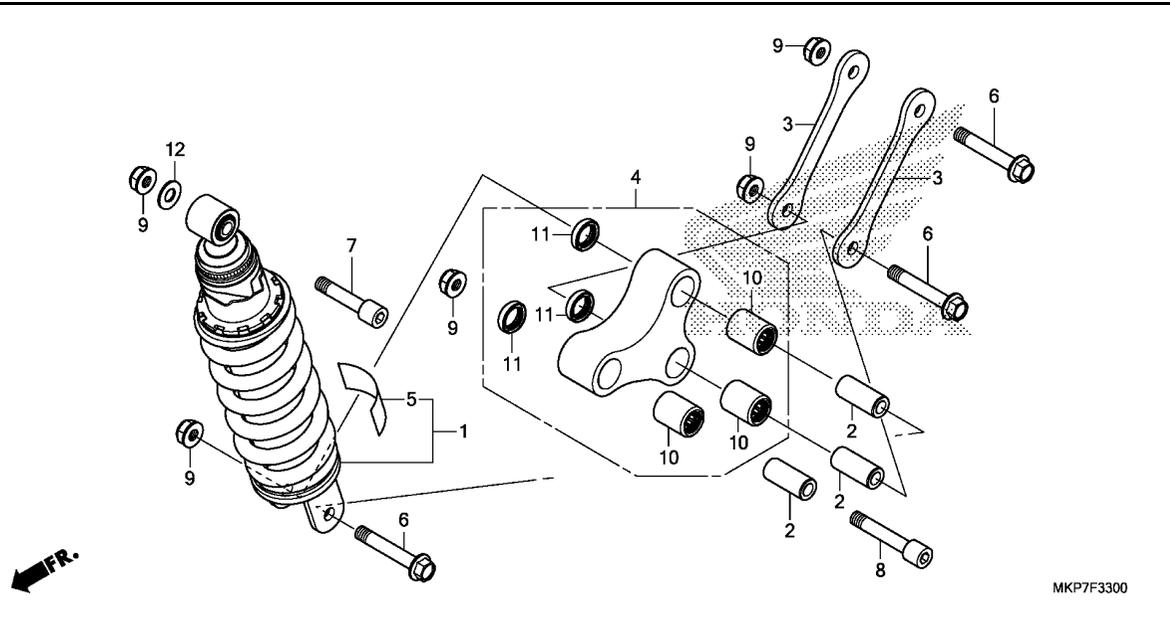
SWINGARM



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
16	90309-357-000	NUT, HEX., 8MM	2	2	2		
17	91071-KV3-005	BEARING, NEEDLE (KOYO)	1	1	1		
18	91071-MT7-003	BEARING, NEEDLE (NTN)	1	1	1		
19	91202-MAL-601	DUST SEAL, 25X33X4	1	1	1		
20	91213-MB2-006	DUST SEAL, 22X35X7 (NOK)	1	1	1		
21	91262-KV3-831	DUST SEAL, 17X24X5 (ARAI)	2	2	2		
22	93901-25280	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X12	2	2	2		
23	94520-35000	CIRCLIP, INTERNAL, 35MM	1	1	1		
24	96100-62020-10	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6202 ..	2	2	2		
25	06406-MKP-D80	CHAIN KIT, DRIVE (520-15&41T) (STANDARD LINK 112L)	-	-	1	----- ED	

F-33

REAR CUSHION



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	512115	CUSHION ASSY., REAR	0.7
3	5121C4	PLATE, REAR CUSHION LINK	0.3
.NOTE: Same time for two units			
4	512140	ARM, CUSHION	0.4
10	512146	BEARING, CUSHION ARM	0.6
	512146A	.Replace 1 bearing add	0.1

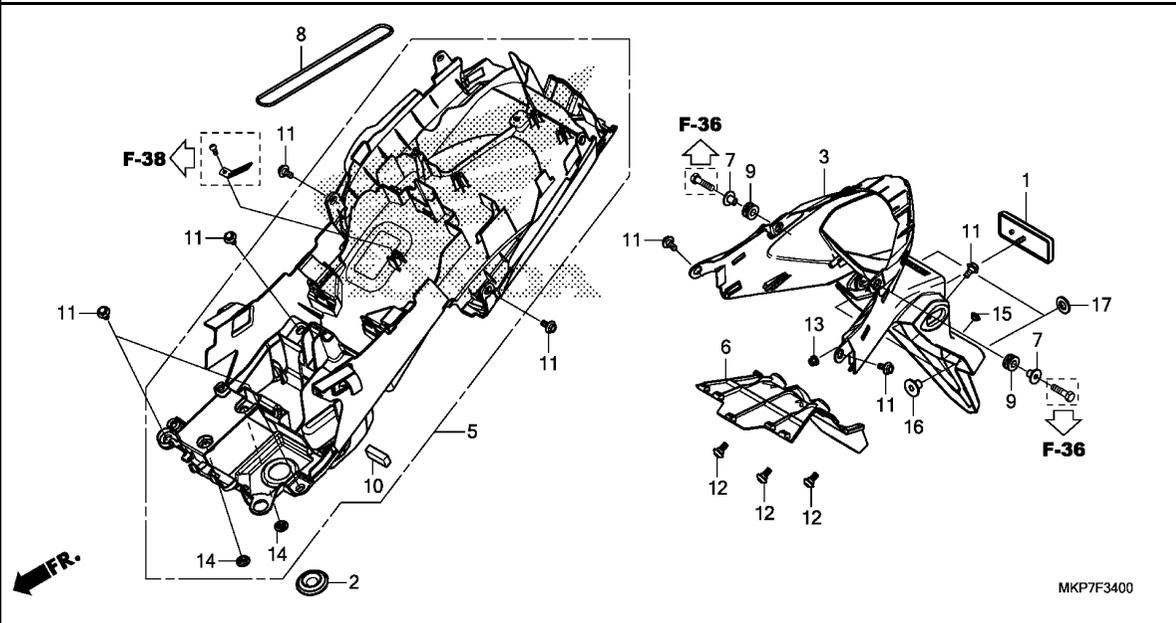
MKP7F3300

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
1	52400-MKP-S81	CUSHION ASSY., RR.(SHOWA) ...	1	-	-		
	52400-MKP-A81	.....	-	1	1	-----	MA
	52400-MKP-D81	.....	-	-	1	-----	ED,U
	52400-MKP-307	.....	-	-	1	-----	IN
	52400-MKP-G81	.....	-	-	1	-----	KO
2	52463-MGZ-J00	COLLAR, CUSHION CONNECTING ROD	3	3	3		
3	52471-MKP-J00	PLATE, CUSHION CONNECTING ROD	2	2	2		
4	52465-MKP-J00	ARM SUB ASSY., CUSHION	1	1	1		
5	87516-MBL-610	LABEL, RR. DAMPER	1	1	1	-----	MA,SI
	87516-MCA-G60	LABEL, RR. DAMPER(PICTOGRAPH)	-	-	1	-----	ED,U
	87516-KZZ-L40	LABEL, RR. DAMPER(INDONESIAN)	-	-	1	-----	IN
	87516-KFK-750	LABEL, RR. DAMPER(KOREAN) ...	-	-	1	-----	KO
6	90121-MGZ-J00	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X62	3	3	3		
7	90122-MGZ-J00	BOLT, SOCKET, 10X48	1	1	1		
8	90123-MGZ-J00	BOLT, SOCKET, 10X58	1	1	1		
9	90304-GE8-003	NUT, U, 10MM(FUSE RASHI)	5	-	-		
	90304-KGH-901	NUT, U, 10MM	-	5	5		
10	91052-MGS-D31	BEARING, NEEDLE, 17X24X30 ...	3	3	3		
11	91262-KV3-831	DUST SEAL, 17X24X5(ARAI)	3	3	3		
12	94101-10800	WASHER, PLAIN, 10MM	1	1	1		

F-34

REAR FENDER



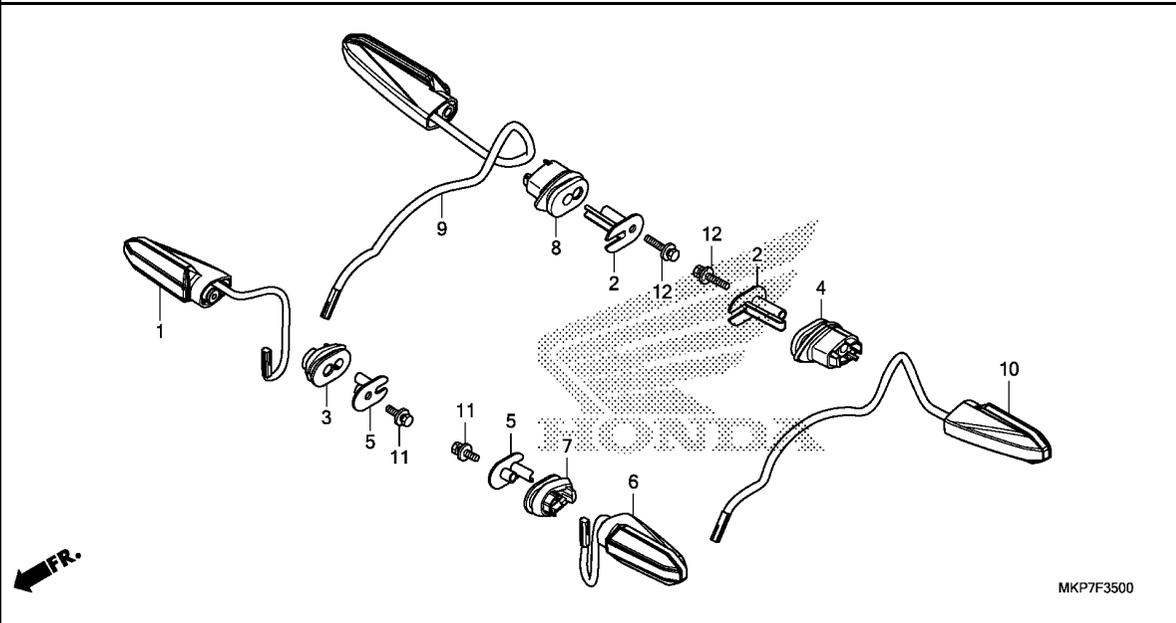
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
3	413105	FENDER A, REAR	0.6
5	413110	FENDER B, REAR	1.8
6	413124	COVER, REAR UNDER	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
1	33741-KPL-902	REFLECTOR, REFLEX	1	1	1		
2	64285-MKP-J00	GROMMET, INNER PANEL	1	1	1		
3	80100-MGZ-J01ZA	FENDER SET A, RR.(WL)					
		TYPE1.....	1	-	1	-----	----- IN,SI
	80100-MGZ-D01ZA	*TYPE1*.....	-	1	1	-----	----- ED,KO,MA,U
5	80104-MKP-J80	FENDER ASSY. B, RR.	1	1	1		
6	80106-MGZ-J00	COVER, RR. FENDER	1	1	1		
7	80113-MGZ-J00	COLLAR, TAILLIGHT	2	2	2		
8	80123-KPP-900	BAND, TOOL	1	1	1		
9	83545-KCJ-690	RUBBER, SIDE COVER	2	2	2		
10	83705-MT3-300	RUBBER, SIDE COVER SPONGE ...	1	1	1		
11	90111-187-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM	8	8	8		
12	90115-MGZ-J00	SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X14	3	3	3		
13	90301-KWN-901	NUT, U, 5MM	1	1	1		
14	90503-MJE-D40	COLLAR, MOUNTING	2	2	2		
15	90852-KPP-T00	PLUG, HOLE	1	-	1	-----	----- IN,SI
16	44125-MN5-000	COLLAR, FR. WHEEL COVER	2	-	-		
		(FOR RR.)					
17	94103-06800	WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	2	-	-		



F-35

WINKER



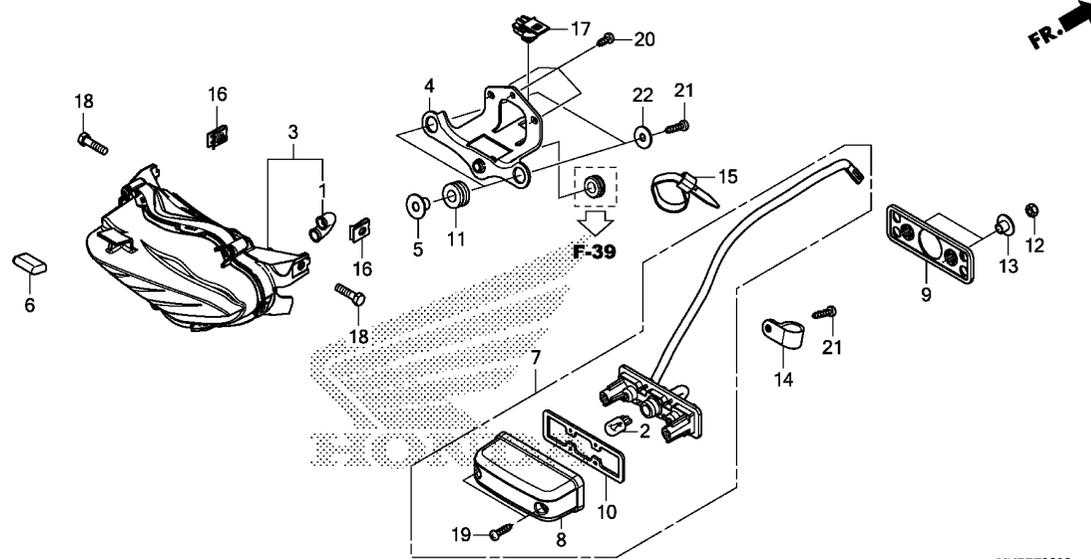
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6161C4	WINKER :RIGHT FRONT	0.3
6	6161C3	WINKER :LEFT FRONT	0.3
	6161C5	WINKER :BOTH FRONT	0.6
9	6161C7	WINKER :RIGHT REAR	0.6
10	6161C6	WINKER :LEFT REAR	0.6
	6161C8	WINKER :BOTH REAR	0.7

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	33400-MKP-K01	WINKER ASSY., R. FR.	1	-	-		
	33400-MKH-D01	.....	-	1	1		
2	33411-MKK-A00	COLLAR, WINKER	2	2	2		
3	33412-KZZ-J00	RUBBER, R. WINKER MOUNTING ..	1	1	1		
4	33412-MKK-A00	RUBBER, R. WINKER MOUNTING .. (L. SIDE)	1	1	1		
5	33415-KZZ-J00	COLLAR, WINKER	2	2	2		
6	33450-MKP-K01	WINKER ASSY., L. FR.	1	-	-		
	33450-MKH-D01	.....	-	1	1		
7	33452-KZZ-J00	RUBBER, L. WINKER MOUNTING ..	1	1	1		
8	33452-MKK-A00	RUBBER, L. WINKER MOUNTING .. (R. SIDE)	1	1	1		
9	33600-MKP-D81	WINKER ASSY., R. RR.	1	1	1		
10	33650-MKP-D81	WINKER ASSY., L. RR.	1	1	1		
11	93411-05025-08	BOLT-WASHER, 5X25	2	2	2		
12	93411-05040-08	BOLT-WASHER, 5X40	2	2	2		

F-36

TAILLIGHT



MKP7F3600

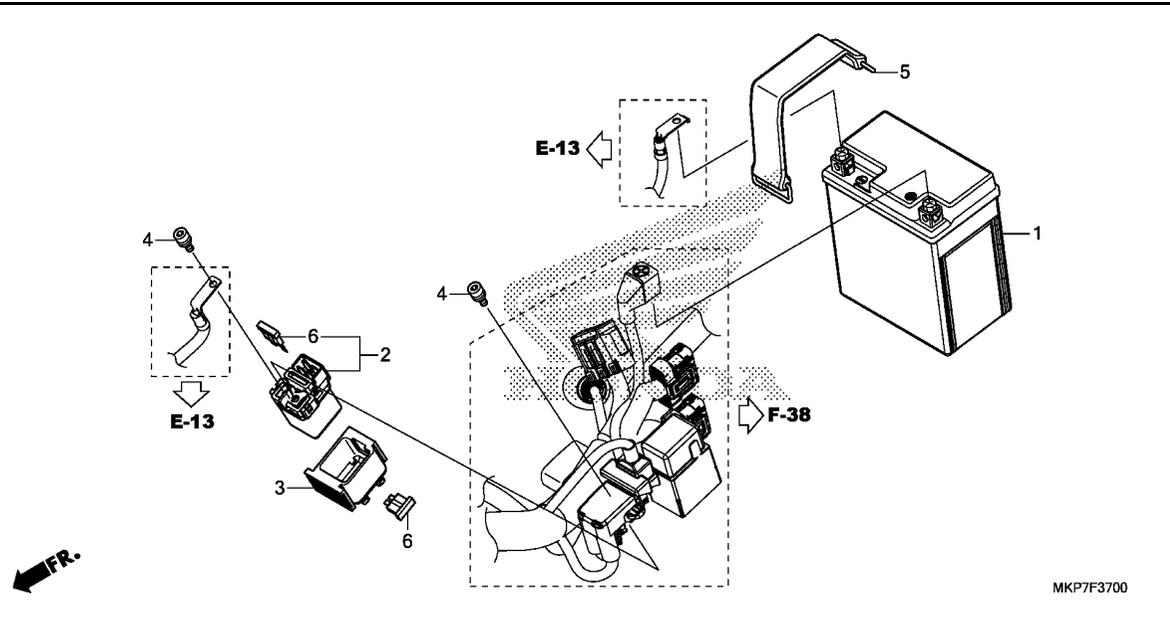
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2		(8,10)	
6161F3		BULB, LICENSE LIGHT	0.1
3		6161D5 TAILLIGHT UNIT	0.6
7		(9)	
6161D8		LIGHT, LICENSE	0.6

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	33113-MJW-J80	TUBE, VENT	1	1	1		
2	33301-SAO-741	BULB(12V 5W)(STANLEY)	1	1	1		
3	33701-MJW-J82	TAILLIGHT UNIT	1	1	1		
4	33702-MJW-J80	STAY, TAILLIGHT	1	1	1		
5	33705-MGZ-J00	COLLAR, TAILLIGHT	2	2	2		
6	33706-MFN-D00	SUSPENSION, TAILLIGHT	1	1	1		
7	33720-MGZ-J01	LIGHT ASSY., LICENSE(12V 5W)	1	1	1		
8	33722-KWN-901	COVER COMP., LICENSE	1	1	1		
9	33728-KPP-T00	RUBBER, LICENSE LIGHT	1	1	1		
10	33729-MCZ-003	PACKING, LENS	1	1	1		
11	83545-KCJ-690	RUBBER, SIDE COVER	2	2	2		
12	90302-KVB-T01	NUT, U, 5MM	2	2	2		
13	90505-MGZ-A00	COLLAR	2	2	2		
14	90628-750-000	CLIP(14MM)	1	1	1		
15	90652-KT1-771	BAND, WIRE(BLACK)	1	1	1		
16	90677-KAN-T00	NUT, CLIP, 5MM	2	2	2		
17	91535-TAO-003	CLIP, COUPLER(DARK BROWN)	1	1	1		
18	92101-05020-0A	BOLT, HEX., 5X20	2	2	2		
19	93901-24480	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X16	2	2	2		
20	93903-24380	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X12	3	3	3		
21	93903-24420	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X16	3	3	3		
22	94103-04000	WASHER, PLAIN, 4MM	2	2	2		



F-37

BATTERY



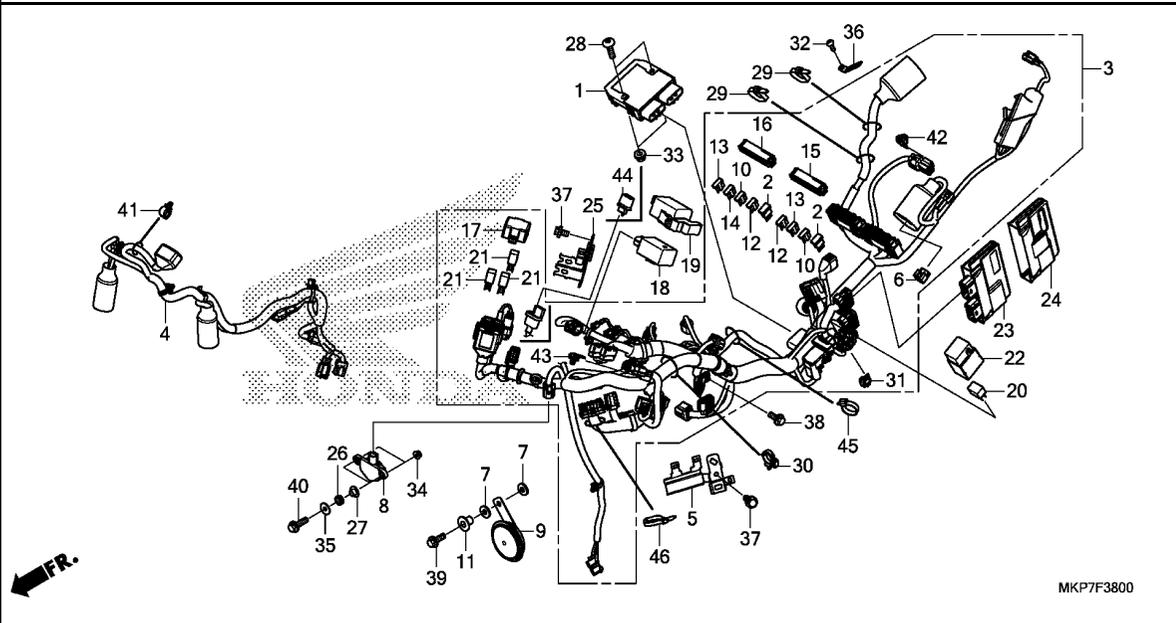
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	610100	BATTERY	0.2
2	615113	SWITCH, STARTER MAGNETIC	0.3

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
1	31500-KZZ-J11	BATTERY (YTZ8V) (YUASA)	1	-	-		
	31500-KZZ-J81	.....	-	1	1	-----	ED,MA,U
	31500-KZZ-L41	.....	-	-	1	-----	IN
	31500-KZZ-L61	.....	-	-	1	-----	KO
2	35850-MT4-003	SWITCH ASSY., STARTER MAGNETIC	1	1	1		
3	35856-MGZ-B00	RUBBER, SHOCK	1	1	1		
4	90111-MR5-000	BOLT, SOCKET, 5X9	2	2	2		
5	95012-17001	BAND F, BATTERY (155MM)	1	1	1		
6	98200-33000	FUSE, BLADE (30A)	2	2	2		

F-38

WIRE HARNESS



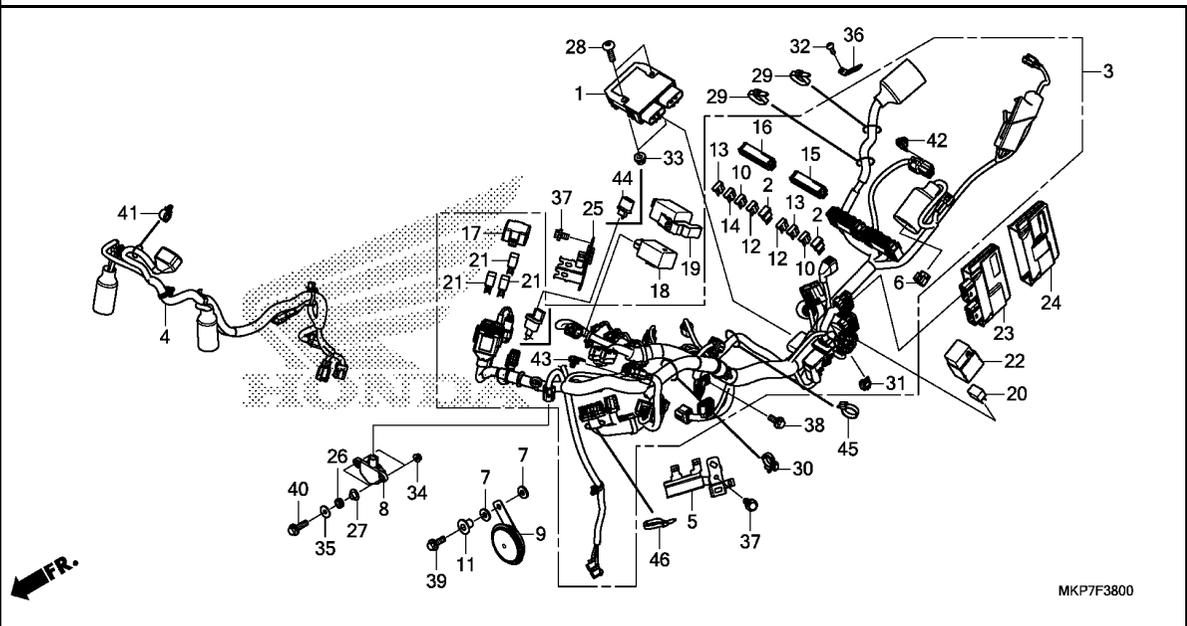
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6131B2	RECTIFIER, REGULATE	2.0
2	6131B4	DIODE, THREE WAY	0.2
	6131B4A	.Replace 1 diode add	0.1
3	611100	HARNESS, WIRE	2.4
	611100B	.ABS add	0.3
4	6111D7	SUB HARNESS, FRONT	0.8
8	617125	SENSOR, BANK ANGLE	1.1
9	616169	HORN	0.2
18		(44)	
	6111C3	RELAY, WINKER	0.7
20	6111H0	RELAY, FI IGNITION	0.2
21	6111B6	RELAY, ENGINE STOP	0.3
	6111D9	RELAY, FAN CONTROL	0.3
	6111G1	RELAY, FUEL PUMP	0.3
23	618135	ENGINE CONTROL MODULE(ECM) ...	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	31600-MKN-D51	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATOR ..	1	1	1		
2	31730-MAS-601	DIODE ASSY., THREE WAY (SUMITOMO)	2	2	2		
3	32100-MKP-K80	HARNESS, WIRE	1	-	-		
	32100-MKP-M90	.....	-	1	-		
	32100-MKP-T80	.....	-	-	1	----- ED	
	32100-MKP-M80	.....	-	-	1	----- IN,MA,U	
	32100-MKP-G80	.....	-	-	1	----- KO	
4	32103-MKP-K80	SUB HARNESS, FR.	1	-	-		
	32103-MKP-T80	.....	-	1	1		
5	32206-MGZ-J00	STAY, COUPLER	1	1	1		
6	32606-MKK-H11	CAP, DUMMY(6P)(RED)	1	1	1		
7	33714-KL3-620	RUBBER, TAILLIGHT BRACKET ...	2	2	2		
8	35160-MGS-D31	SENSOR ASSY., BANK ANGLE	1	1	1		
9	38110-MGZ-J01	HORN COMP.(HIGH)	1	1	1		
10	38221-SNA-A31	FUSE, BLADE(7.5A)	6	5	6		
11	38117-KFE-701	COLLAR, HORN SETTING	1	1	1		
12	38221-SNA-A41	FUSE, BLADE(10A)	2	2	2		
13	38221-SNA-A51	FUSE, BLADE(15A)	3	3	3		
14	38221-SNA-A81	FUSE, BLADE(30A)	3	-	3		
15	38255-MKP-T80	COVER COMP., UPPER	1	1	1		
16	38256-MKP-T80	COVER COMP., UPPER	1	-	1		
	38256-MKP-A90	.....	-	1	-		
17	38281-MGZ-J01	COVER, RELAY BOX	1	1	1		
18	38301-MKJ-D01	RELAY COMP., WINKER(LED)	1	-	1	----- ED,IN,MA,SI,U	



F-38

WIRE HARNESS

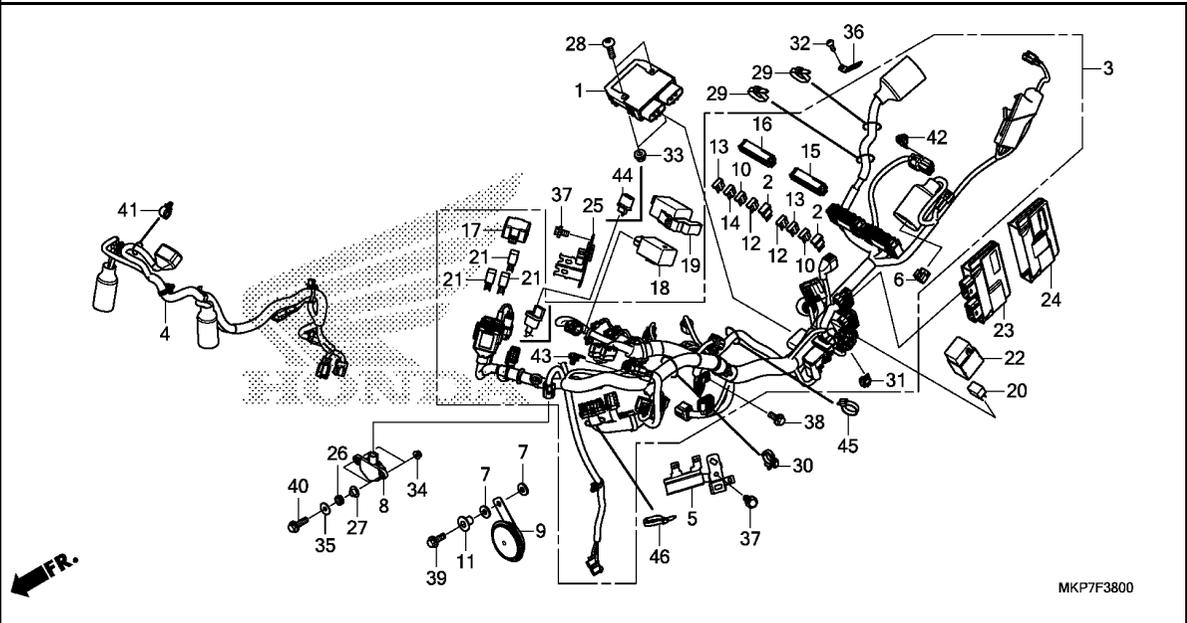


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
19	38306-MKP-D00	SUSPENSION, WINKER RELAY	1	-	1	-----	ED,IN,MA,SI,U
20	38501-KWN-901	RELAY COMP., POWER (MICRO ISO 4P)(OMRON)	1	1	1		
21	38501-MEL-003	RELAY ASSY., POWER (MICRO ISO 4P)	3	3	3		
22	38506-KZZ-900	COVER, RELAY(2P)	1	1	1		
23	38770-MKP-S81	PGM-FI UNIT	1	-	-		
	38770-MKP-M81		-	1	1	-----	MA,U
	38770-MKP-D81		-	-	1	-----	ED
	38770-MKP-N81		-	-	1	-----	IN
	38770-MKP-G81		-	-	1	-----	KO
24	38774-MKP-D00	CUSHION, PGM-FI UNIT	1	1	1		
25	50194-MGZ-J00	STAY, RELAY BOX	1	1	1		
26	64535-MFJ-D00	RUBBER, SIDE COVER	2	2	2		
27	90129-MGZ-J00	COLLAR, BANK ANGLE SENSOR	2	2	2		
28	90135-K87-A00	SCREW, PAN, 6X25	2	2	2		
29	90652-KT1-771	BAND, WIRE(BLACK)	2	-	2		
30	90652-HC4-003	CLAMP, HARNESS	1	1	1		
31	91535-STK-003	CLIP, COUPLER(DARK BLUE)	1	1	1		
32	93903-24380	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X12	1	1	1		
33	94050-06070	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	2	2		
34	94050-06080	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	2	2		
35	94103-06800	WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	2	2	2		
36	94591-49000	CLIP, 4X90	1	1	1		

3

F-38

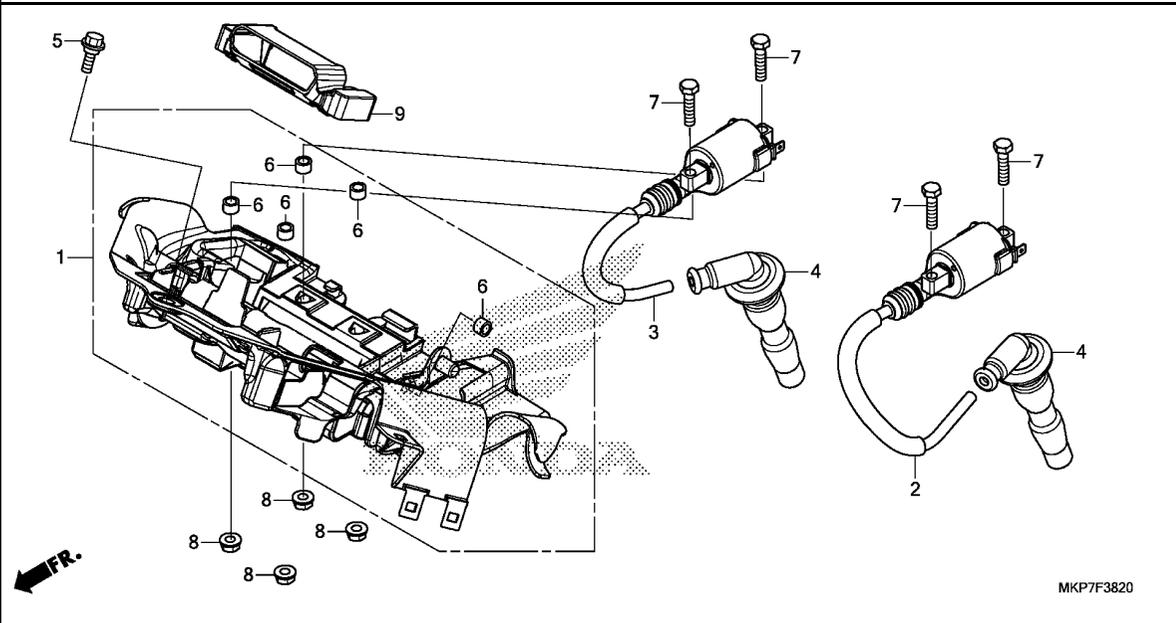
WIRE HARNESS



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
			XA	X	XA		
			K	K	K		
37	95701-06010-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	2	2	2		
38	95701-06014-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	1	1	1		
39	95701-06020-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	1	1	1		
40	95701-06022-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	2	2	2		
41	90683-SA0-003	CLIP, WIRE HARNESS, 25MM	1	1	1		
42	91535-TA0-003	CLIP, COUPLER (DARK BROWN) ...	1	1	1		
43	91565-SEL-003	CLIP, COUPLER (BLACK)	1	1	1		
44	38301-KZZ-J01	RELAY COMP., WINKER (LED)	-	1	-		
45	90650-KV6-003	BAND, WIRE, 95MM	-	1	-	-----	K0
46	90651-KV6-003	BAND, WIRE, 165MM (BLACK)	-	1	1	-----	IN,MA,U

F-38-20

IGNITION COIL



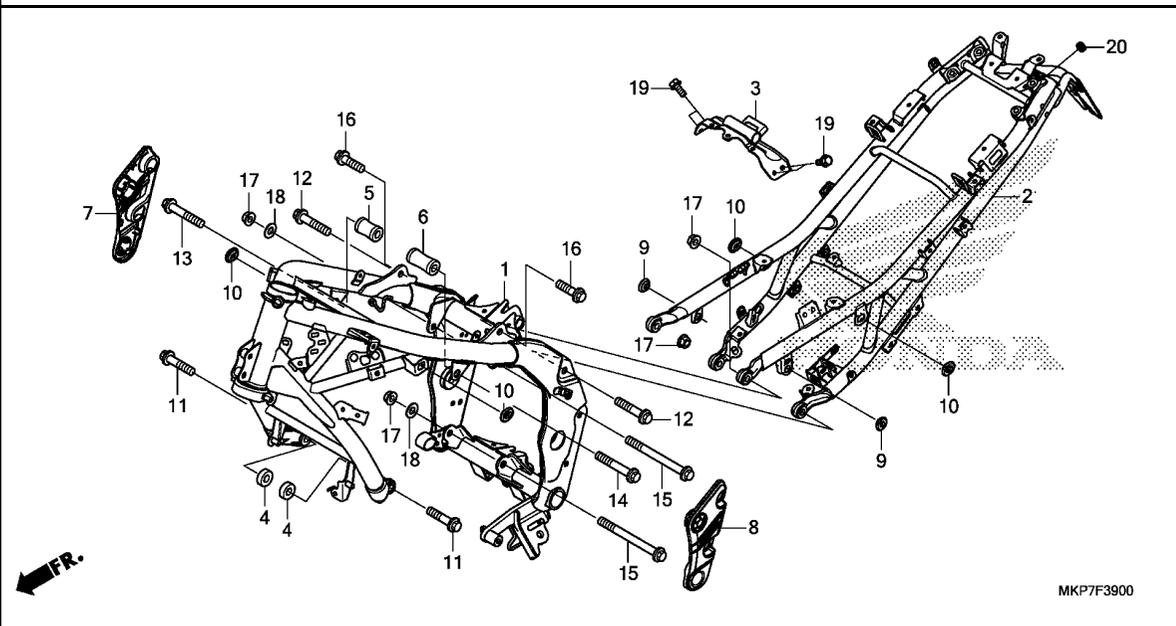
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6181C4	TRAY, CONTROL UNIT	0.9
2	6141C8	COIL, IGNITION :LEFT	1.1
3	6141C9	COIL, IGNITION :RIGHT	1.1
	6141A5	COIL, IGNITION :FOR 1 VEHICLE	1.3
4	6141E3	CAP, NOISE SUPPRESSOR	1.0
	6141E4	CAP, NOISE SUPPRESSOR :FOR 1 VEHICLE	1.1

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
1	19125-MGZ-J00	TRAY, IGNITION COIL	1	1	1		
2	30510-MGZ-J01	COIL COMP., L. IGNITION	1	1	1		
3	30520-MGZ-J01	COIL COMP., R. IGNITION	1	1	1		
4	30700-MGZ-J01	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR	2	2	2		
5	90111-162-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM	1	1	1		
6	90312-GFM-970	COLLAR, BODY COVER	5	5	5		
7	92101-06025-0A	BOLT, HEX., 6X25	4	4	4		
8	94050-06080	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	4	4	4		
9	38774-MGZ-J00	CUSHION, PGM-FI UNIT	-	1	-		
			-	-	1	-----	K0

F-39

FRAME BODY



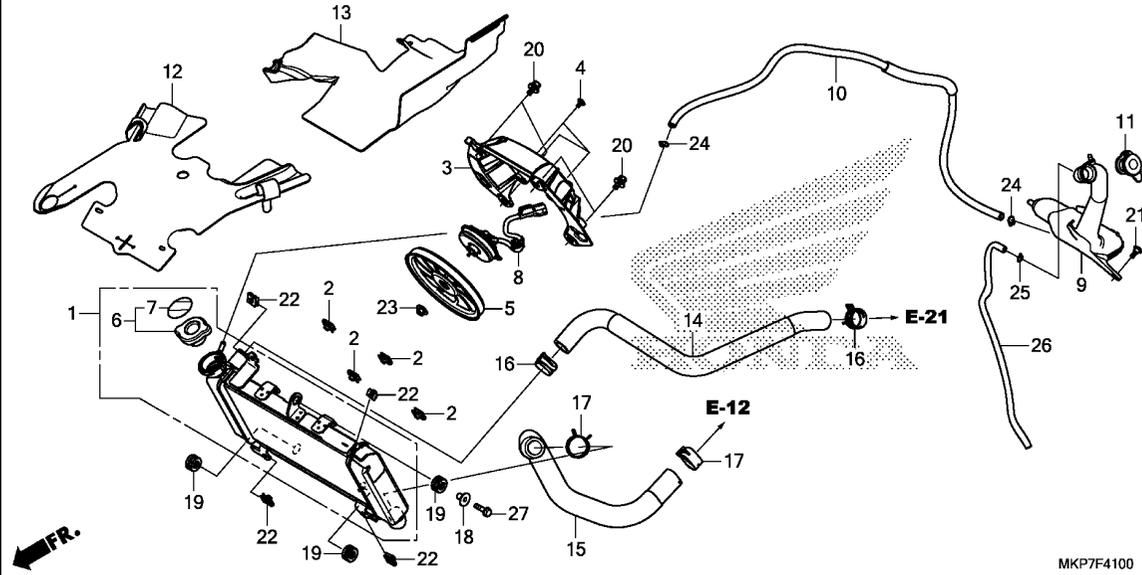
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	410100	BODY, FRAME ......INCLUDES: Engine removal and installation	7.2
	410100B	.ABS add	0.7
2	410157	SEAT RAIL	2.2
3	3101B1	STAY, FUEL TANK REAR	0.8
7	4101C2	COVER, PIVOT PLATE :RIGHT	0.1
8	4101C1	COVER, PIVOT PLATE :LEFT	0.1
	4101M5	COVER, PIVOT PLATE :BOTH	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
1	50100-MKP-J80ZA	BODY COMP., FRAME *NH303M*					
		MAT AXIS GRAY METALLIC	1	-	1	-----	ED,K0,SI
	50100-MKP-C80ZA	*NH303M*					
		MAT AXIS GRAY METALLIC	-	1	1	-----	IN,MA,U
2	50240-MKP-J80ZA	RAIL COMP., SEAT *NH303M*					
		MAT AXIS GRAY METALLIC	1	1	1		
3	50295-MGZ-J00	BRACKET COMP., FUEL TANK	1	1	1		
4	50351-MGZ-J01	COLLAR A, ENGINE HANGER	2	2	2		
5	50353-MGZ-J00	COLLAR B, R. ENGINE HANGER ..	1	1	1		
6	50354-MGZ-J00	COLLAR B, L. ENGINE HANGER ..	1	1	1		
7	50401-MJW-J00	COVER, R. PIVOT	1	1	1		
8	50451-MJW-J00	COVER, L. PIVOT	1	1	1		
9	83551-376-000	GROMMET, SIDE COVER	2	2	2		
10	83551-300-000	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER CASE ...	4	4	4		
11	90101-MGZ-J00	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X40	2	2	2		
12	90101-KTB-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X45	2	2	2		
13	90102-MGZ-J00	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X65	1	1	1		
14	90103-MGZ-J00	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X75	1	1	1		
15	90104-KYJ-900	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X146	2	2	2		
16	90168-S2A-010	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X35	2	2	2		
17	94050-10000	NUT, FLANGE, 10MM	4	4	4		
18	94101-10800	WASHER, PLAIN, 10MM	2	2	2		
19	95701-06014-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	4	4	4		
20	11344-MB0-000	GROMMET A, RR. COVER(8X16X6.6)	1	1	1		



F-41

RADIATOR



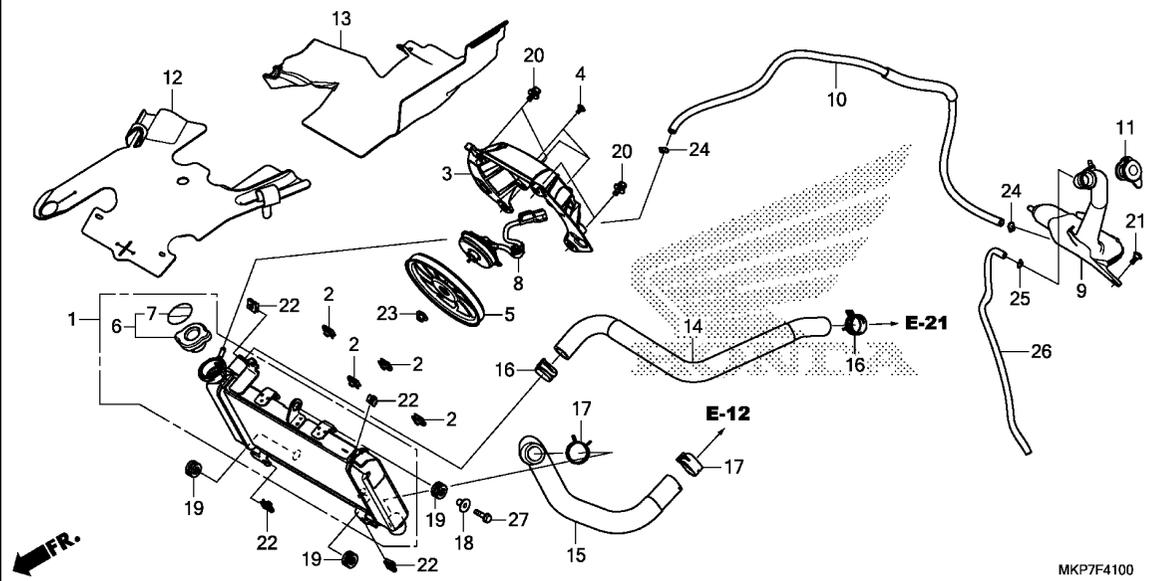
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1151C3	RADIATOR	0.7
3	115125	SHROUD, RADIATOR	0.8
5	1151A6	FAN, COOLING	0.8
6	1151B8	CAP, RADIATOR	0.3
8	1151A7	MOTOR, FAN	0.9
9	115110	TANK, RADIATOR RESERVE	0.8
10	1151E5	TUBE, RADIATOR RESERVE TANK ..	0.4
14	115103	HOSE, RADIATOR :UPPER	1.1
15	115104	HOSE, RADIATOR :LOWER	0.6

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	19010-MKP-A81	RADIATOR COMP.	1	1	1	-----	MA,SI,U
	19010-MKP-D81	.....	-	-	1	-----	ED
	19010-MKP-T81	.....	-	-	1	-----	IN
	19010-MKP-G81	.....	-	-	1	-----	KO
2	19014-KEA-003	NUT, SETTING(6MM)	4	4	4		
3	19015-MGZ-J01	SHROUD COMP.	1	1	1		
4	19016-KEA-003	SCREW, PAN, 4X8.5	3	3	3		
5	19020-MGS-D31	FAN COMP., COOLING(T.RAD) ...	1	1	1		
6	19037-GEE-710	CAP COMP., RADIATOR	1	1	1	-----	MA,SI,U
	19037-MCA-G61	.....	-	-	1	-----	ED
	19037-KVB-902	CAP COMP., RADIATOR(T.RAD) ..	-	-	1	-----	IN
	19037-MCJ-K01	CAP COMP., RADIATOR	-	-	1	-----	KO
7	19046-PAA-A00	LABEL, RADIATOR CAP	1	1	1	-----	MA,SI,U
	19046-MCA-G61	LABEL, RADIATOR CAP(T.RAD) ..	-	-	1	-----	ED
	19046-KVB-902	.....	-	-	1	-----	IN
	19055-MJF-H11	SEAL, RADIATOR CAP(CHINESE) (KOREAN)	-	-	1	-----	KO
8	19080-MKP-A01	MOTOR ASSY., FAN	1	1	1		
9	19101-MGZ-J00	TANK, RADIATOR RESERVE	1	1	1		
10	19102-MJW-J00	TUBE, RESERVE TANK	1	1	1		
11	19109-KBP-900	CAP, RESERVE TANK	1	1	1		
12	19126-MKP-J00	RUBBER, HEAT GUARD	1	1	1		
13	19127-MKP-J00	RUBBER, RR. HEAT GUARD	1	1	1		
14	19501-MKP-D00	HOSE, RADIATOR UPPER	1	1	1		
15	19502-MKP-D00	HOSE, RADIATOR LOWER	1	1	1		

F-41

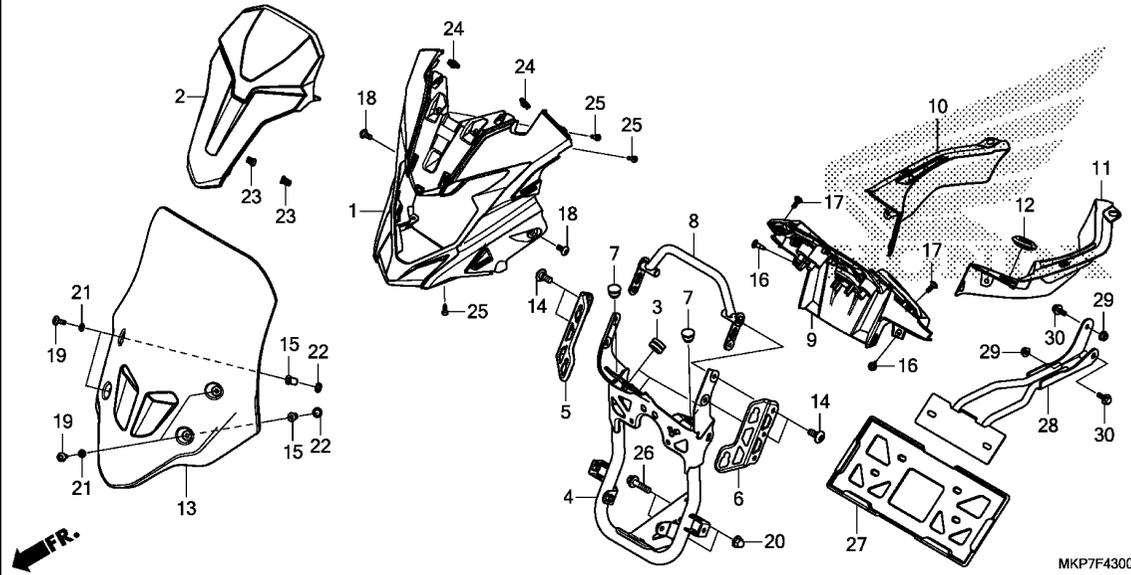
RADIATOR



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
16	19531-MJW-J00	CLIP, WATER HOSE(D27)	2	2	2		
17	19533-MJW-J00	CLIP, WATER HOSE(D30)	2	2	2		
18	61102-KTY-D30	COLLAR, RADIATOR MOUNTING ...	1	1	1		
19	61304-415-000	RUBBER, HEADLIGHT CASE MOUNTING	3	3	3		
20	90120-KCR-003	BOLT-WASHER, 6X16	4	4	4		
21	90134-KPP-T00	SCREW, PAN, 5X14	1	1	1		
22	90303-MGZ-J40	NUT, CLIP, 6MM	4	4	4		
23	90315-MFL-003	NUT, FLANGE, 3MM	1	1	1		
24	95002-02100	CLIP, TUBE(B10)	2	2	2		
25	95002-50000	CLIP, TUBE(C9)	1	1	1		
26	95005-50400-30	TUBE, 5X400(95005-50001-30M)	1	1	1		
27	95701-06022-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	1	1	1		

F-43

UPPER COVER/WINDSCREEN



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	4131FW	COVER, HEADLIGHT :UPPER	0.7
2	4131FY	COVER, HEADLIGHT(A) :UPPER ...	0.7
4	6161G7	STAY, HEADLIGHT	0.9
9	812140	PANEL, METER	0.5
10	8121F6	PANEL, METER :RIGHT	0.2
11	8121F5	PANEL, METER :LEFT	0.2
13	4111Y7	SCREEN, WIND	0.1
28	4131Y1	STAY, NUMBER PLATE BRACKET ...	0.2

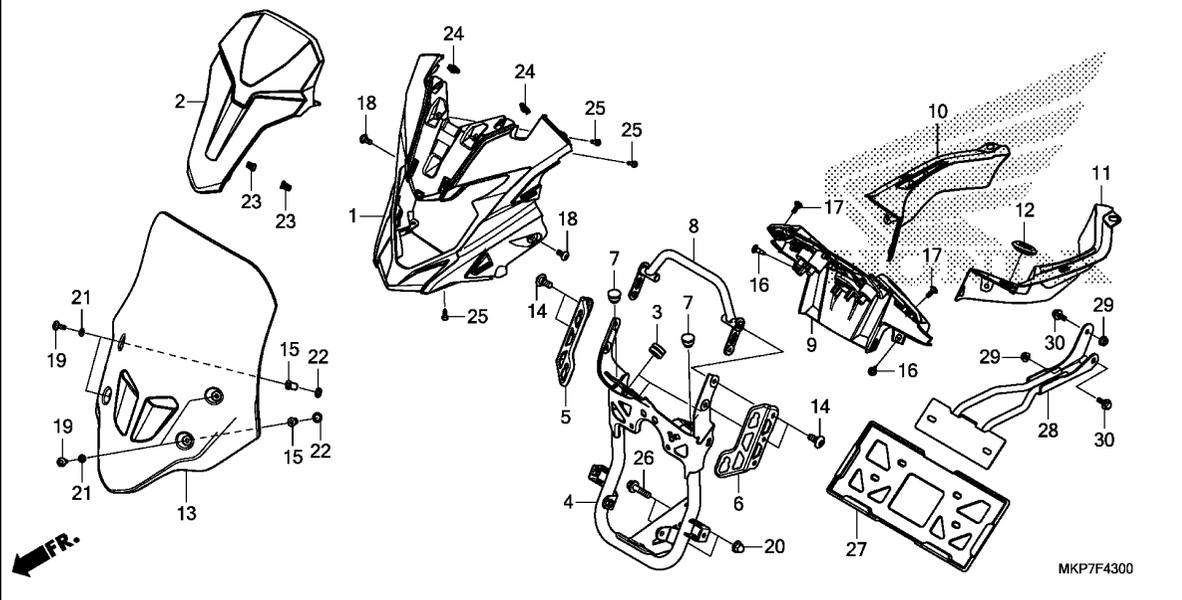
MKP7F4300

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	64131-MKP-J80	COVER A, FR. UPPER	1	1	1		
2	64141-MKP-J80	COVER B, FR. UPPER	1	1	1		
3	64216-GJ2-730	RUBBER, SCREEN SETTING	3	3	3		
4	64221-MKP-J80	STAY COMP., FR. UPPER COWL ..	1	1	1		
5	64224-MJW-J80	STAY, R. SCREEN	1	1	1		
6	64234-MJW-J80	STAY, L. SCREEN	1	1	1		
7	64241-MKP-J80	CAP, PIPE END	2	2	2		
8	64245-MKP-J80	PIPE COMP., FR. UPPER COWL ..	1	1	1		
9	64260-MKP-J80	PANEL, METER	1	1	1		
10	64270-MKP-J80	PANEL, R. INNER	1	1	1		
11	64280-MKP-J80	PANEL, L. INNER	1	1	1		
12	64285-MKP-J00	GROMMET, INNER PANEL	1	1	1		
13	67101-MKP-J80	WINDSCREEN	1	1	1		
14	90106-GBB-710	SCREW, PAN, 6X10	4	4	4		
15	90111-KW3-003	NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM	4	4	4		
16	90116-SPO-003	CLIP, BUMPER SEAL	2	2	2		
17	90132-MJE-D40	SCREW, PAN, 5X14	2	2	2		
18	90133-KPP-T00	SCREW, PAN, 6X14	2	2	2		
19	90134-MJE-D00	SCREW, PAN, 5X16	4	4	4		
20	90443-KTM-970	NUT, CAP, 8MM	2	2	2		
21	90504-964-000	WASHER, THRUST, 5MM	4	4	4		
22	90507-ZV1-000	WASHER, NYLON, 9MM	4	4	4		
23	90651-K14-A31	CLIP, SLIDE	2	2	2		
24	90677-KAN-T00	NUT, CLIP, 5MM	2	2	2		

F-43

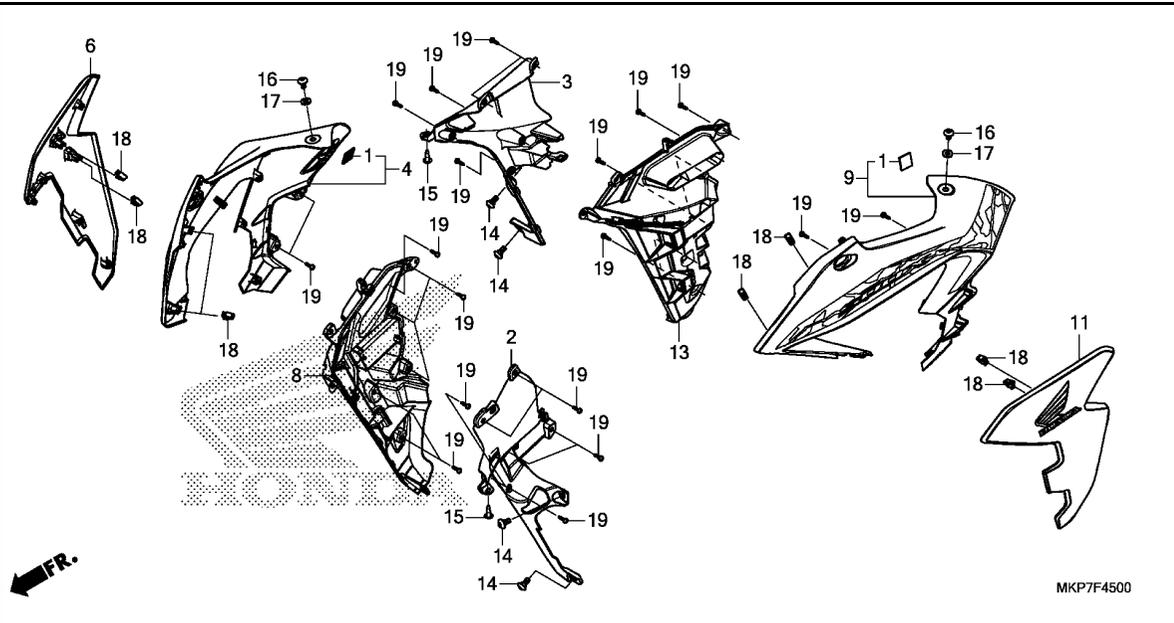
UPPER COVER/WINDSCREEN



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
			XA	X	XA		
			K	K	K		
25	93903-24380	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X12	3	3	3		
26	95801-08032-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32	2	2	2		
27	61316-KCJ-661	GUARD, NUMBER PLATE	-	-	1	-----	----- IN
28	64231-MKP-N80	STAY COMP., FR. NUMBER	-	-	1	-----	----- IN
29	94050-06070	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	-	-	2	-----	----- IN
30	95701-06014-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	-	-	2	-----	----- IN

F-45

MIDDLE COWL



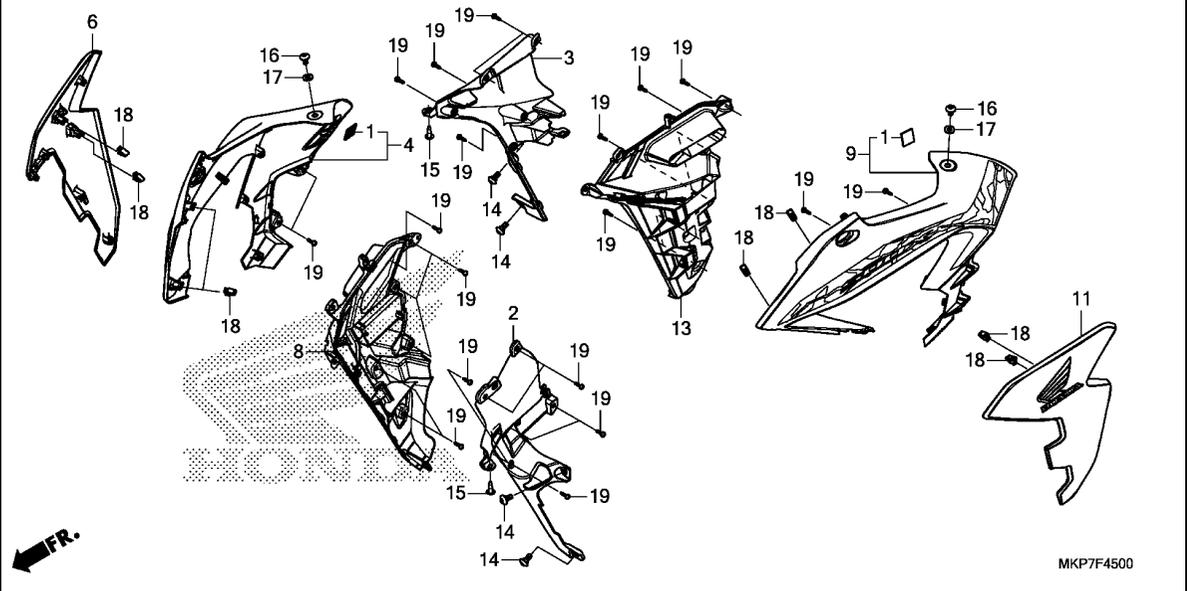
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	4111G8	COWL, INNER MIDDLE :RIGHT	0.3
3	4111G9	COWL, INNER MIDDLE :LEFT	0.3
	4111H0	COWL, INNER MIDDLE :BOTH	0.5
4	4111D4	COWL, MIDDLE :RIGHT	0.4
6	4111D1	COWL, SIDE :RIGHT	0.3
8	4111V4	COWL, SIDE(A) :RIGHT	0.3
9	4111D3	COWL, MIDDLE :LEFT	0.4
	4111D5	COWL, MIDDLE :BOTH	0.7
11	4111D0	COWL, SIDE :LEFT	0.3
	4111D2	COWL, SIDE :BOTH	0.6
13	4111V3	COWL, SIDE(A) :LEFT	0.3
	4111V5	COWL, SIDE(A) :BOTH	0.6

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
			XA	X	XA		
			K	K	K		
1	17542-MJE-D00	FASTENER D, DUAL LOCK, 20X20	2	2	2		
2	64230-MKP-J80	COWL, R. INNER	1	1	1		
3	64240-MKP-J80	COWL, L. INNER	1	1	1		
4	64300-MKP-K80ZA	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE(WL)					
		TYPE2	1	-	-		
	64300-MKP-K80ZB	*TYPE1*	1	-	-		
	64300-MKP-J80ZC	*TYPE1*	-	1	1	-----	ED,IN,KO,MA
	64300-MKP-J80ZB	*TYPE2*	-	1	1		
	64300-MKP-J80ZA	*TYPE3*	-	1	1	-----	ED,MA
6	64340-MKP-K80ZA	COWL SET A, R. SIDE(WL)					
		TYPE2	1	-	-		
	64340-MKP-K80ZB	*TYPE1*	1	-	-		
	64340-MKP-J80ZB	*TYPE1*	-	1	1	-----	ED,IN,KO,MA
	64340-MKP-J80ZA	*TYPE2*	-	1	1		
8	64342-MKP-J80	COWL B, R. SIDE	1	1	1		
9	64400-MKP-K80ZA	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE(WL)					
		TYPE2	1	-	-		
	64400-MKP-K80ZB	*TYPE1*	1	-	-		
	64400-MKP-J80ZF	*TYPE1 1*	-	1	1	-----	ED,IN,KO,MA
	64400-MKP-J80ZE	*TYPE2 1*	-	1	1		
	64400-MKP-J80ZD	*TYPE3 1*	-	1	1	-----	ED,MA
11	64440-MKP-K80ZA	COWL SET A, L. SIDE(WL)					
		TYPE2	1	-	-		
	64440-MKP-K80ZB	*TYPE1*	1	-	-		
	64440-MKP-J80ZB	*TYPE1*	-	1	1	-----	ED,IN,KO,MA
	64440-MKP-J80ZA	*TYPE2*	-	1	1		
13	64442-MKP-J80	COWL B, L. SIDE	1	1	1		
14	90115-MGZ-J00	SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X14	4	4	4		

F-45

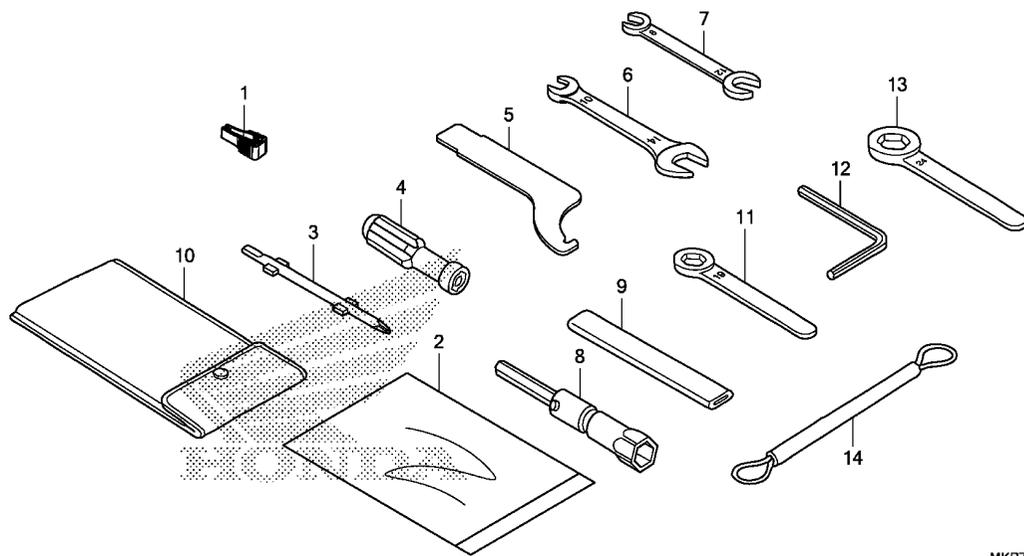
MIDDLE COWL



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
15	90116-SP0-003	CLIP, BUMPER SEAL	2	2	2		
16	90132-KPP-T00	SCREW, PAN, 6X10	2	2	2		
17	90583-KVB-900	WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	2	2	2		
18	90666-SDA-A01	CLIP, SNAP FITTING(PO) (NATURAL)	8	8	8		
19	93903-24380	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X12	27	27	27		

F-48

TOOLS



MKP7F4800

Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number) F.R.T.
No. Description

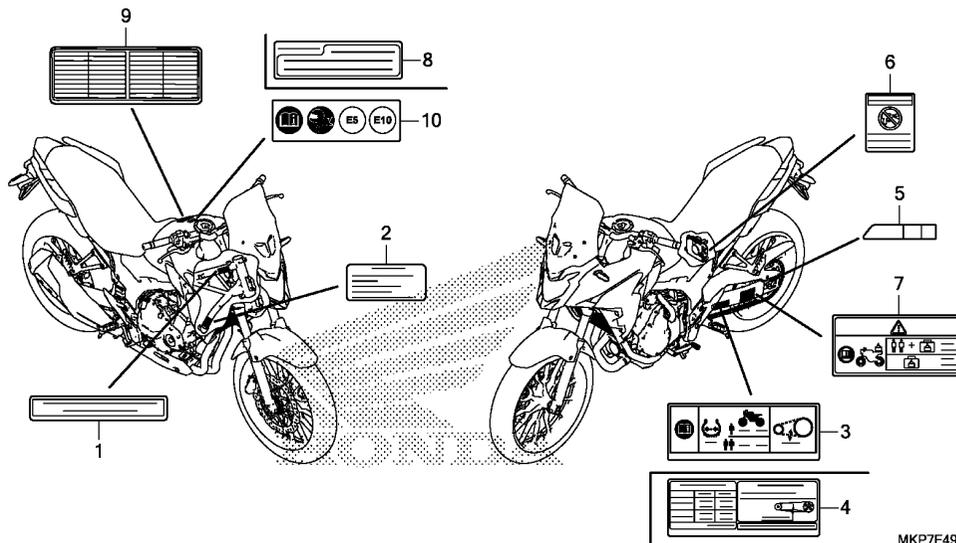
NO INFORMATION

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
1	38235-TA0-A01	PULLER, FUSE	1	1	1		
2	77251-GR1-000	BAG, SERVICE BOOK	1	1	1		
3	89102-KTC-900	DRIVER, SCREW(NO.2 +/-)	1	1	1		
4	89103-538-000	GRIP	1	1	1		
5	89202-MFJ-D00	SPANNER, PIN	1	1	1		
6	89211-KWW-640	SPANNER, 10X14	1	1	1		
7	89211-MGZ-J00	SPANNER, 8X12	(1)	(1)	(1)		
8	89216-KYJ-900	WRENCH, PLUG(16.5)	(1)	(1)	(1)		
9	89217-KGH-900	HANDLE, EYE WRENCH	1	1	1		
10	89101-MC7-000	BAG, TOOL	1	1	1		
11	89219-KWW-601	WRENCH, EYE, 19MM	(1)	(1)	(1)		
12	89221-MGZ-J00	WRENCH, HEX., 5MM	1	1	1		
13	99006-24000	WRENCH, EYE, 24MM	(1)	(1)	(1)		
14	77236-KAZ-780	WIRE, HELMET SET	1	1	1		

F-49

CAUTION LABEL



Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number) F.R.T.
No. Description

NO INFORMATION

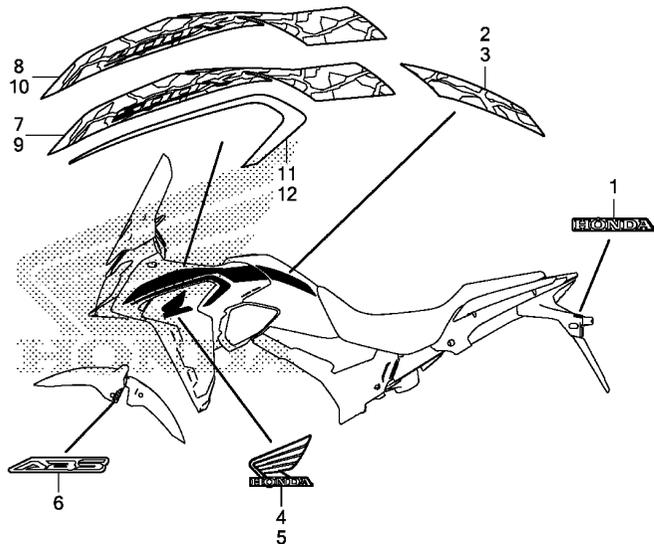
MKP7F4900

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	87125-GB0-900	PLATE, NAME	-	-	1	-----	KO
2	87125-KZZ-G40	LABEL, MANUFACTURER	-	-	1	-----	ED
3	87505-MKP-D80	LABEL, TIRE & DRIVE CHAIN (PICTOGRAPH)	-	-	1	-----	ED,U
4	87505-MKP-S80	LABEL, TIRE & DRIVE CHAIN ...	1	-	-	-----	
	87505-MKP-M80	.....	-	1	1	-----	MA
	87505-MKP-N80	LABEL, TIRE & DRIVE CHAIN (INDONESIAN)	-	-	1	-----	IN
	87505-MKP-G80	LABEL, TIRE & DRIVE CHAIN (KOREAN)	-	-	1	-----	KO
5	87508-MJJ-D31	LABEL, CHAIN ADJUSTER	1	1	1	-----	
6	87509-KWP-900	LABEL, AIR CLEANER ELEMENT NOTICE	-	1	1	-----	MA
	87509-KWW-A40	LABEL, AIR CLEANER ELEMENT NOTICE(INDONESIAN)	-	-	1	-----	IN
7	87512-MKP-D80	LABEL, ACCESSORIES & LOADING	-	-	1	-----	ED
8	87560-MZ0-670	LABEL, DRIVE	1	-	-	-----	
	87560-KTT-950	LABEL, DRIVE CAUTION	-	1	1	-----	MA
	87560-KVB-930	LABEL, DRIVE CAUTION (INDONESIAN)	-	-	1	-----	IN
	87560-MBR-871	LABEL, DRIVE CAUTION(KOREAN)	-	-	1	-----	KO
9	87560-MGP-F01	LABEL, FRENCH TRANSLATION ...	-	-	1	-----	ED
10	87586-MGC-DD0	LABEL, FUEL & DRIVE (PICTOGRAPH)	-	-	1	-----	ED
	87586-MJN-D10	.....	-	-	1	-----	U

3

F-50

MARK/STRIPE



MKP7F5000

Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number) F.R.T.
No. Description

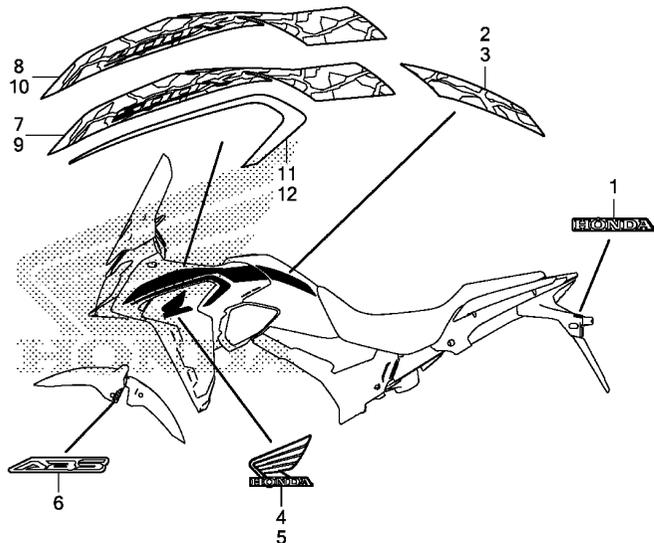
NO INFORMATION

3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
1	86102-MGZ-J00ZA	MARK, HONDA (60MM) *TYPE1*	1	1	1		
2	86171-MKP-K80ZA	STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK *TYPE2*	1	-	-		
	86171-MKP-K80ZB	*TYPE1*	1	-	-		
	86171-MKP-J80ZC	*TYPE1*	-	1	1	-----	ED,IN,KO,MA
	86171-MKP-J80ZB	*TYPE2*	-	1	1		
	86171-MKP-J80ZA	*TYPE3*	-	1	1	-----	ED,MA
3	86172-MKP-K80ZA	STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK *TYPE2*	1	-	-		
	86172-MKP-K80ZB	*TYPE1*	1	-	-		
	86172-MKP-J80ZC	*TYPE1*	-	1	1	-----	ED,IN,KO,MA
	86172-MKP-J80ZB	*TYPE2*	-	1	1		
	86172-MKP-J80ZA	*TYPE3*	-	1	1	-----	ED,MA
4	86201-MKP-K80ZA	MARK, R. WING (85MM) *TYPE2*	1	-	-		
	86201-MKP-K80ZB	*TYPE1*	1	-	-		
	86201-MKP-J80ZB	*TYPE1*	-	1	1	-----	ED,IN,KO,MA
	86201-MKP-J80ZA	*TYPE2*	-	1	1		
5	86202-MKP-K80ZA	MARK, L. WING (85MM) *TYPE2*	1	-	-		
	86202-MKP-K80ZB	*TYPE1*	1	-	-		
	86202-MKP-J80ZB	*TYPE1*	-	1	1	-----	ED,IN,KO,MA
	86202-MKP-J80ZA	*TYPE2*	-	1	1		
6	86611-MGZ-D10ZA	MARK, ABS *TYPE3*	1	-	1		

F-50

MARK/STRIPE



MKP7F5000

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			CB 400	CB 500	CB 500		
7	86641-MKP-J80ZC	STRIPE A, R. MIDDLE COWL					
		TYPE1	-	1	1	-----	ED,IN,KO,MA
	86641-MKP-J80ZB	*TYPE2*	-	1	1	-----	ED,MA
	86641-MKP-J80ZA	*TYPE3*	-	1	1	-----	ED,MA
8	86641-MKP-K80ZA	STRIPE A, R. MIDDLE COWL					
		TYPE2	1	-	-		
	86641-MKP-K80ZB	*TYPE1*	1	-	-		
9	86642-MKP-J80ZC	STRIPE A, L. MIDDLE COWL					
		TYPE1	-	1	1	-----	ED,IN,KO,MA
	86642-MKP-J80ZB	*TYPE2*	-	1	1	-----	ED,MA
	86642-MKP-J80ZA	*TYPE3*	-	1	1	-----	ED,MA
10	86642-MKP-K80ZA	STRIPE A, L. MIDDLE COWL					
		TYPE2	1	-	-		
	86642-MKP-K80ZB	*TYPE1*	1	-	-		
11	86643-MKP-K80ZA	STRIPE B, R. MIDDLE COWL					
		TYPE2	1	-	-		
	86643-MKP-K80ZB	*TYPE1*	1	-	-		
	86643-MKP-J80ZC	*TYPE1*	-	1	1	-----	ED,IN,KO,MA
	86643-MKP-J80ZB	*TYPE2*	-	1	1	-----	ED,MA
	86643-MKP-J80ZA	*TYPE3*	-	1	1	-----	ED,MA
12	86644-MKP-K80ZA	STRIPE B, L. MIDDLE COWL					
		TYPE2	1	-	-		
	86644-MKP-K80ZB	*TYPE1*	1	-	-		
	86644-MKP-J80ZC	*TYPE1*	-	1	1	-----	ED,IN,KO,MA
	86644-MKP-J80ZB	*TYPE2*	-	1	1	-----	ED,MA
	86644-MKP-J80ZA	*TYPE3*	-	1	1	-----	ED,MA

PART NO. INDEX

Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.
06000			13216-MGZ-J01	53	7	14922-KT7-013	40	14	15220-MGZ-J00	50	9	17369-KB4-670	93	2
			13217-MGZ-J01	53	7	14923-KT7-013	40	14	15410-MFJ-D01	50	10	17370-382-870	91	15
06111-MGZ-A00	61	1	13218-MGZ-J01	53	7	14924-KT7-013	40	14	15515-MGZ-J00	51	5	17411-MGZ-A00	94	1
06112-MKP-D00	62	1	13300-MGZ-D01	53	9	14925-KT7-013	40	14	15611-KA4-710	43	3	17414-MGZ-A00	94	2
06406-MKP-D80	101	25	13300-MGZ-K01	53	9	14926-KT7-013	40	14	15771-KV6-000	91	1	17418-MGZ-J00	87	28
06410-MGS-D30	84	1	13313-MWO-003	53	10	14927-KT7-013	40	14	15772-551-000	93	1	17418-MGZ-T10	94	3
06431-MA3-405	78	1	13314-MWO-003	53	10	14928-KT7-013	40	14				17419-MJW-J40	50	11
06435-MGZ-J01	83	1	13315-MWO-003	54	10	14929-KT7-013	40	14	16000			17420-MJW-J01	94	4
06451-443-405	83	2	13316-MWO-003	54	10	14930-KT7-013	40	14	16060-MKG-L01	59	1	17423-MKP-J00	94	5
06455-MGS-D32	78	2	13317-MWO-003	54	10	14931-KT7-013	40	14	16081-KPH-701	59	2	17500-MKP-J80ZA	86	6
			13420-MKG-A00	54	11	14932-KT7-013	40	14	16082-KPH-701	59	3	17500-MKP-J80ZB	86	6
			13420-MKP-K00	54	11	14933-KT7-013	40	14	16083-MGZ-D01	59	4	17500-MKP-J80ZC	86	6
11000						14934-KT7-013	40	14	16084-MGZ-D01	59	5	17500-MKP-K80ZA	86	6
						14935-KT7-013	40	14	16085-MGZ-D01	59	6	17500-MKP-K80ZB	86	6
11000-MKP-D80	51	1	14000			14936-KT7-013	40	14	16180-GM6-000	87	27	17523-MEM-670	90	1
11103-MGZ-J00	51	2				14937-KT7-013	40	14	16211-MGZ-J00	37	6	17528-KCZ-930	86	7
11140-MGZ-J00	51	3	14110-MKP-D00	39	2	14938-KT7-013	40	14	16217-MGZ-J00	37	7		94	6
11210-MJW-J80	50	1	14210-MKP-D00	39	3	14939-KT7-013	40	14	16400-MKP-D00	59	7	17540-MJW-J80	86	8
11321-MKP-D80	46	1	14311-MGZ-J00	54	12	14940-KT7-013	40	14	16400-MKP-D01	59	7	17542-MJE-D00	116	1
11330-MKP-D80	43	1	14401-MGZ-J01	42	1	14941-KT7-013	41	14	16400-MKP-T01	59	7	17570-MJW-J01	86	9
11332-MGZ-J00	43	2	14430-MGZ-J00	39	4	14942-KT7-013	41	14	16410-MKP-C01	59	8	17572-KPP-T00	86	10
11333-MKP-D00	47	1	14440-MGZ-J00	39	5	14943-KT7-013	41	14	16410-MKP-D01	60	31	17574-MGS-D30	86	11
11344-MB0-000	111	20	14451-MGZ-J00	39	6	14944-KT7-013	41	14	16410-MKP-D01	59	8	17590-MGZ-J00	86	12
11350-MKP-D00	46	2	14451-MKP-K00	39	6	14945-KT7-013	41	14	16410-MKP-T01	59	8	17591-MJW-J00	86	13
11355-MGZ-J00	46	3	14510-MGZ-J01	42	2	14946-KT7-013	41	14	16428-MGZ-D01	59	9	17620-MJE-D02	86	14
			14517-MGZ-J00	42	3	14947-KT7-013	41	14	16430-MJW-J01	59	10	17621-MGP-D61	86	15
12000			14520-MGZ-J81	42	4	14948-KT7-013	41	14	16431-MJP-G51	59	11	17724-102-700	91	16
			14546-KYJ-900	42	5	14949-KT7-013	41	14	16432-MGZ-D01	59	12	17910-MGZ-J81	66	1
12010-MKP-D80	37	1	14560-MGZ-J01	42	6	14950-KT7-013	41	14	16433-MEW-921	59	13	17920-MGZ-J81	66	2
12204-KYJ-305	37	2				14951-KT7-013	41	14	16435-MFJ-D01	59	14			
12205-KYJ-305	37	3	14611-MGZ-J00	42	7	14952-KT7-013	41	14	16450-MKP-T01	59	15	18000		
12207-KYJ-900	51	4	14623-MV1-000	57	1	14953-KT7-013	41	14	16451-MGZ-D01	59	16	18150-MKP-J80	95	1
12207-MGZ-J00	37	4	14711-MGZ-J00	39	7	14954-KT7-013	41	14	16472-MKP-T00	59	17	18180-MKP-J40ZB	95	25
12209-ML0-722	39	1	14721-MGZ-J00	39	8	14955-KT7-013	41	14	16482-MGZ-A01	59	18	18190-MGZ-J40	96	26
12251-MGZ-J01	37	5	14751-MKP-D00	39	9	14956-KT7-013	41	14	16620-MKP-T01	59	20	18195-MJW-J40	96	27
			14761-MKP-D00	39	10	14957-KT7-013	41	14	16630-MFJ-D00	60	21	18291-MN4-920	61	1
12300-MGZ-J00	36	1	14771-MFL-000	39	11	14958-KT7-013	41	14	16700-MJW-J82	86	1		95	2
12331-MGZ-J00	36	2	14781-MJE-D00	39	13	14959-KT7-013	41	14	16711-MGS-D31	86	2	18293-MNO-000	95	3
			14901-KT7-013	39	14	14960-KT7-013	41	14	16712-MGS-D31	86	3	18310-MKP-J80	95	4
12341-MAT-750	36	3	14902-KT7-013	39	14	14961-KT7-013	41	14	16730-MJW-J82	86	4	18320-196-000	95	6
12391-MGZ-J00	36	4	14903-KT7-013	39	14	14962-KT7-013	41	14				18350-MJW-J00	95	7
			14904-KT7-013	39	14	14963-KT7-013	41	14	17000			18376-413-000	95	8
			14905-KT7-013	39	14	14964-KT7-013	41	14	17201-MG9-000	60	22	18391-MJW-J01	95	9
13000			14906-KT7-013	39	14	14965-KT7-013	41	14	17211-MKP-J00	91	2	18420-MGZ-J00	95	10
			14907-KT7-013	39	14	14966-KT7-013	41	14	17213-MKP-J00	91	3	18421-MGZ-J00	95	11
13011-MEE-305	53	1	14908-KT7-013	39	14	14967-KT7-013	41	14	17215-MGZ-D00	91	5	18422-MGZ-J00	95	12
13021-MEE-305	53	1	14909-KT7-013	39	14	14968-KT7-013	41	14	17216-MGZ-J00	91	6	18423-MGZ-J00	95	13
13101-MGZ-D00	53	2	14910-KT7-013	39	14	14969-KT7-013	41	14	17225-MKP-J00	91	7	18601-KEA-741	36	5
13101-MGZ-K00	53	2	14911-KT7-013	39	14				17232-KYJ-900	91	8	18612-MGZ-J00	36	6
13101-MKP-P00	53	2	14912-KT7-013	39	14	15000			17235-MKP-J00	91	9	18613-MGZ-J00	93	3
13102-MGZ-305	53	2	14913-KT7-013	40	14	15010-MCE-H51	50	2	17240-MKP-J00	91	10	18653-MGZ-D00	93	4
13102-MKP-P00	53	2	14914-KT7-013	40	14	15100-MGZ-J00	50	3	17245-MKP-J00	91	11			
13111-MFG-D00	53	3	14915-KT7-013	40	14	15131-MKP-D01	50	4	17255-MKP-J00	91	12	19000		
13115-MGZ-J00	53	4	14916-KT7-013	40	14	15134-MGZ-J00	50	5	17265-MGZ-D00	91	13	19010-MKP-A81	112	1
13210-MGZ-D00	53	5	14917-KT7-013	40	14	15141-MKP-D01	50	6	17359-419-670	86	5	19010-MKP-D81	112	1
13210-MGZ-K00	53	5	14918-KT7-013	40	14	15154-MAT-000	50	7	17366-428-670	91	14	19010-MKP-G81	112	1
13213-ML7-020	53	6	14919-KT7-013	40	14							19010-MKP-T81	112	1
13214-MGZ-J01	53	7	14920-KT7-013	40	14									
13215-MGZ-J01	53	7	14921-KT7-013	40	14									
13215-ML7-000	53	8												

PART NO. INDEX

Part Number	Page	Ref.												
23000			30510-MGZ-J01	110	2	33450-MKH-D01	104	6	37110-MKP-M11	64	2	42000		
			30520-MGZ-J01	110	3	33450-MKP-K01	104	6	37120-MKP-D01	64	3	44650-MKP-J80	80	6
23113-MKG-A00	54	13	30700-MGZ-J01	110	4	33452-KZZ-J00	104	7	37130-MKP-D81	64	4	44711-MKP-J81	80	7
23211-MKP-D00	55	1				33452-MKK-A00	104	8	37130-MKP-M91	64	4	44721-MGH-H21	80	8
23212-MGZ-J00	55	2	31000			33600-MKP-D81	104	9	37130-MKP-S81	64	4	44722-MGH-H21	80	8
23220-MGZ-J01	56	1				33650-MKP-D81	104	10	37205-MKN-D51	64	5		84	14
23421-MKP-D00	56	2	31110-MKP-D01	47	2	33701-MJW-J82	105	3	37215-KZZ-900	64	6	42305-MKP-J00	100	4
23431-MKP-D00	55	3	31120-MKP-D01	47	3	33702-MJW-J80	105	4	37500-MKP-D01	46	4	42312-MGZ-J00	84	4
23441-MKP-D00	56	3	31200-MGZ-J81	49	1	33705-KW7-900	63	2	37605-MKH-D01	64	7	42313-MKP-J80	84	5
23442-ML7-000	56	4	31201-MEW-921	49	2	33705-MGZ-J00	105	5	37700-MJE-D01	51	12	42515-MGZ-J10	84	6
23451-MKP-D00	55	4	31202-MEW-921	49	3	33706-KW7-900	63	3	37870-MGS-D31	37	9	42515-MKN-D50	84	6
23461-MKP-D00	56	5	31203-MEW-921	49	4	33706-MFN-D00	105	6				42524-T5A-003	78	5
23481-MKP-D00	56	6	31204-MEW-921	49	5	33714-KL3-620	107	7	38000			42615-K87-A00	84	7
23482-MV9-670	56	7	31205-HP5-601	49	6	33720-MGZ-J01	105	7	38110-MGZ-J01	107	9	42620-MKP-J80	84	8
23491-MKP-D00	55	5	31206-MEW-921	49	7	33722-KWN-901	105	8	38117-KFE-701	107	11	42625-K87-A00	84	9
23492-MGZ-J00	55	6	31207-HP5-601	49	8	33728-KPP-T00	105	9	38117-MGZ-J00	75	8	42650-MKP-J80	84	10
23501-MKP-D00	56	8	31208-MEW-921	49	9	33729-MCZ-003	105	10	38221-SNA-A31	107	10	42650-MKP-J90	84	10
23511-MKP-D00	55	7	31209-MEW-921	49	10	33741-KPL-902	103	1	38221-SNA-A41	107	12	42711-MKP-J81	84	11
23512-MV9-670	55	8	31210-MEW-921	49	11	33741-KTG-U01	75	11	38221-SNA-A51	107	13	42753-GM9-743	80	1
23521-MKP-D00	56	9	31500-KZZ-J11	106	1				38221-SNA-A81	107	14		84	12
23531-MGZ-J00	55	9	31500-KZZ-J81	106	1	35000			38235-TAO-A01	118	1	43000		
23801-MKP-D00	56	10	31500-KZZ-L41	106	1	35010-MJW-D92	72	3	38255-MKP-T80	107	15	43107-KT7-761	83	6
			31500-KZZ-L61	106	1	35100-MJW-D12	72	4	38256-MKP-A90	107	16	43108-MBB-006	83	7
24000			31600-MKN-D51	107	1	35101-MJW-D11	72	5	38256-MKP-T80	107	16	43108-MCT-006	78	6
			31730-MAS-601	107	2	35105-MFJ-D01	72	6	38281-MGZ-J01	107	17	43110-MGZ-J01	83	24
24211-MGZ-J00	57	2	31916-KRM-841	37	8	35106-MKP-J80	72	7	38301-KZZ-J01	109	44	43110-MJW-J11	83	8
24212-MGZ-J00	57	3				35113-MJE-D00	72	8	38301-MKJ-D01	107	18	43112-KT7-761	83	9
24213-MGZ-J00	57	4	32000			35121-MJE-D02	72	9	38306-MKP-D00	108	19	43132-KT7-761	83	10
24261-283-000	56	11				35130-MKP-D81	66	4	38501-KWN-901	108	20	43150-MGZ-J01	83	11
24310-MKP-D00	57	5	32100-MKP-G80	107	3	35152-MGZ-J00	66	5	38501-MEL-003	108	21	43150-MJW-J11	83	11
24315-MJE-D00	57	6	32100-MKP-K80	107	3	35160-MGS-D31	107	8	38506-KZZ-900	108	22	43155-MKP-J00	81	1
24321-MAS-000	57	7	32100-MKP-M80	107	3	35200-MKP-D81	66	6	38510-MKP-J01	83	3	43156-MKP-J00	81	2
24430-MGZ-J00	57	8	32100-MKP-M90	107	3	35200-MKP-K81	66	6	38515-MKP-J00	83	4	43215-KZ4-J41	83	12
24435-MJE-D00	57	9	32101-MKP-T00	51	7	35330-KYJ-901	66	7	38517-MGE-003	83	5	43251-MGZ-J02	84	13
24610-MGZ-J00	57	10	32102-MGZ-J00	51	8	35340-MGS-D31	67	1	38517-MKA-D80	78	3	43310-MKP-J81	81	3
24612-MAL-600	57	11	32103-MKP-K80	107	4				38520-MKP-J81	78	4	43310-MKP-J91	82	31
24651-MAS-E00	57	12	32103-MKP-T80	107	4	35350-MKP-J01	97	6	38770-MKP-D81	108	23	43312-MKP-J01	81	4
24652-MGZ-J00	57	13	32150-MGZ-J00	91	17	35357-HP0-A00	97	7	38770-MKP-G81	108	23	43352-568-003	78	7
24706-MK3-770	97	1	32157-MGZ-J00	51	9	35500-MEH-661	51	10	38770-MKP-M81	108	23		83	13
24710-MGZ-J00	97	2	32206-MGZ-J00	107	5	35700-MKP-J01	99	1	38770-MKP-N81	108	23	43353-461-771	78	8
24720-MGZ-J00	97	3	32207-MGZ-J00	91	18	35759-MKP-T01	51	11	38770-MKP-S81	108	23		83	14
24724-MBW-D21	97	4	32410-MKP-T00	49	12	35850-MT4-003	106	2	38774-MGZ-J00	110	9	43503-MN5-006	81	5
24781-KR3-770	97	5	32601-MKP-T00	49	13	35856-MGZ-B00	106	3	38774-MKP-D00	108	24	43504-MB2-006	81	6
			32606-MKK-H11	107	6	35910-MKP-J80	73	33				43510-MKP-D81	81	7
28000									40000			43511-MKP-J01	81	8
			33000			36000			40510-MJW-J00	100	1	43512-MKP-J01	81	9
28110-MGZ-J00	45	1				36037-MGZ-A00	94	9	40531-K87-A01	100	3	43514-KS6-701	81	10
28125-MGZ-J01	45	2	33100-MJW-J82	63	1	36162-MKA-D81	94	10	40540-K87-A02	100	2	43516-KYJ-901	81	11
28130-MGZ-J00	45	3	33113-MJW-J80	105	1	36450-KVK-902	93	6	40540-KYJ-902	100	2	43520-MB2-315	81	12
28132-MK5-000	45	4	33115-KVK-900	93	5	36533-MKP-D01	95	14	40540-MGS-D31	100	2	43530-KV3-701	81	13
									40545-KYJ-902	100	3			
30000			33301-SAO-741	105	2	37000			40545-MGS-D31	100	3	44000		
			33400-MKH-D01	104	1							44125-MN5-000	103	16
30430-MJW-325	72	1	33400-MKP-K01	104	1	37100-MKP-D81	64	1	41000			44301-MKP-J80	80	2
30430-MJW-J01	72	1	33411-MKK-A00	104	2	37100-MKP-M91	64	1	41201-MKP-J80	84	2	44311-MGZ-J00	80	3
30430-MJW-M01	72	1	33412-KZZ-J00	104	3	37100-MKP-S81	64	1	41201-MKP-K80	84	2	44515-K87-L50	80	4
30430-MJW-N11	72	1	33415-KZZ-J00	104	5							44620-MKP-J80	80	5
30430-MJW-S82	72	1												
30432-MBW-E02	72	2												



PART NO. INDEX

Part Number	Page	Ref.															
46000			51432-MV9-003	76	11	57000			64350-MKP-J80	90	4	83000			86644-MKP-J80ZA	121	12
46182-MEL-D21	81	17	51437-KV3-701	76	12				64400-MKP-J80ZD	116	9				86644-MKP-J80ZB	121	12
46392-TF0-003	71	3	51440-MKP-J81	76	13	57110-MKP-J81	70	2	64400-MKP-J80ZE	116	9	83511-MKP-J80ZA	90	6	86644-MKP-J80ZC	121	12
46500-KYJ-900	97	8	51440-MKP-K81	76	13				64400-MKP-J80ZF	116	9	83511-MKP-J80ZB	90	6	86644-MKP-K80ZA	121	12
46504-KV6-702	81	18	51447-KA4-711	76	14	60000			64400-MKP-K80ZA	116	9	83511-MKP-J80ZC	90	6	86644-MKP-K80ZB	121	12
46513-KYJ-900	97	9	51450-MR8-003	76	15				64400-MKP-K80ZB	116	9	83511-MKP-J80ZD	90	6			
			51490-MKL-D81	76	16	60114-MKP-J80	75	12	64440-MKP-J80ZA	116	11	83520-MKP-J80	90	7	87000		
			51500-MKP-307	76	17	60115-MKP-J80	75	13	64440-MKP-J80ZB	116	11	83545-KCJ-690	91	20			
50000			51500-MKP-J81	76	17				64440-MKP-K80ZA	116	11				87125-GB0-900	119	1
50100-MKP-C80ZA	111	1	51500-MKP-K81	76	17	61000			64440-MKP-K80ZB	116	11	103	9		87125-KZZ-G40	119	2
50100-MKP-J80ZA	111	1	51520-MKP-307	76	18				64442-MKP-J80	116	13	105	11		87505-MKP-D80	119	3
50194-MGZ-J00	108	25	51520-MKP-J81	76	18	61101-MKP-J80ZA	75	2	64450-MKP-J80	90	5	111	10		87505-MKP-G80	119	4
50240-MKP-J80ZA	111	2				61102-KTY-D30	70	3	64535-MFJ-D00	108	26	111	9		87505-MKP-M80	119	4
50279-MKP-J00	81	19	52000									88	16		87505-MKP-N80	119	4
50295-MGZ-J00	111	3							67000			83611-MKP-J80ZA	90	8	87505-MKP-S80	119	4
50345-MKP-J80	70	1	52101-MGZ-J00	100	5	61102-MKP-J80	75	3				83611-MKP-J80ZB	90	8	87508-MJ.J-D31	119	5
50351-MGZ-J01	111	4	52105-MJ0-000	100	6	61103-KPF-910	75	4	67101-MKP-J80	114	13	83611-MKP-J80ZC	90	8	87509-KWP-900	119	6
50353-MGZ-J00	111	5	52141-MGZ-J00	100	7	61104-428-010	94	11				83611-MKP-J80ZD	90	8	87509-KWW-A40	119	6
50354-MGZ-J00	111	6	52143-KZ3-860	44	11	61104-428-730	93	7	77000			83620-MKP-J80	90	9	87512-MKP-D80	119	7
50383-KZZ-900	75	1	52143-MGZ-J00	100	8	61104-KZZ-900	63	4				83705-MT3-300	103	10	87516-KFK-750	102	5
			52170-MKP-J00	100	9	61105-KPF-910	75	5	77103-MEE-000	75	14				87516-KZZ-L40	102	5
			52171-KR6-000	100	10	61110-MKP-J80ZA	75	6	77156-MGZ-J81	88	1	86000			87516-MBL-610	102	5
50401-MJW-J00	111	7	52200-MKP-J00	100	11	61110-MKP-K80ZA	75	6	77200-MKP-J81	88	2	86102-MGZ-J00ZA	120	1	87516-MCA-G60	102	5
50451-MJW-J00	111	8	52400-MKP-307	102	1	61304-415-000	113	19	77205-286-000	88	3	86150-KPG-901	73	20	87560-KTT-950	119	8
50530-MKP-J80	99	2	52400-MKP-A81	102	1	61309-GE4-003	49	14	77205-MFE-670	88	4	86171-MKP-J80ZA	120	2	87560-KVB-930	119	8
50530-MKP-K80	99	2	52400-MKP-D81	102	1	61316-KCJ-661	115	27	77206-MKP-J80	88	5	86171-MKP-J80ZB	120	2	87560-MBR-871	119	8
50542-MV4-000	99	3	52400-MKP-G81	102	1	61410-MKP-J80	70	4	77208-KW7-900	70	5	86171-MKP-J80ZC	120	2	87560-MGP-F01	119	9
50600-MKP-J00	98	1	52400-MKP-S81	102	1							86171-MKP-J80ZD	120	2	87560-MZ0-670	119	8
50611-MKP-J80	98	2	52463-MGZ-J00	100	12	64000			77214-KPH-900	88	6	86171-MKP-K80ZA	120	2	87586-MGC-DD0	119	10
50612-MM5-000	98	3							77220-MGZ-J00	88	7	86171-MKP-K80ZB	120	2	87586-MJN-D10	119	10
50617-445-840	98	4	52465-MKP-J00	102	4	64122-MCZ-000	86	17	77231-MGZ-J80	88	7	86172-MKP-J80ZA	120	3			
50619-MM5-000	98	5	52471-MKP-J00	102	3	64131-MKP-J80	114	1	77234-GN2-000	88	8	86172-MKP-J80ZB	120	3	88000		
50639-ML0-010	98	6				64141-MKP-J80	114	2	77235-MJE-D00	88	9	86172-MKP-J80ZC	120	3	88130-MJE-D40	65	1
50642-MM5-000	98	7	53000			64165-MJF-A30	90	3	77236-KAZ-780	118	14	86172-MKP-K80ZA	120	3	88210-MJE-D40	65	2
50644-445-840	98	8				64216-GJ2-730	114	3	77239-MJE-D03	88	10	86172-MKP-K80ZB	120	3	88220-MJE-D40	65	3
50661-MJE-D00	98	9	53100-MKP-J80ZA	72	10	64221-MKP-J80	114	4	77241-MGZ-J80ZA	89	2	86201-MKP-J80ZA	120	4			
50700-MJW-J00	98	10	53104-MJE-D40	72	11	64224-MJW-J80	114	5	77241-MGZ-J80ZD	89	2	86201-MKP-J80ZB	120	4	89101-MC7-000	118	10
50710-KYJ-900	98	11	53105-MGZ-J80	72	12	64230-MKP-J80	116	2	77251-GR1-000	118	2	86201-MKP-K80ZA	120	4	89102-KTC-900	118	3
50711-KET-600	98	12	53106-KR3-770	72	13	64231-MKP-N80	115	28	77251-MJW-J80ZA	89	3	86202-MKP-J80ZA	120	5	89103-538-000	118	4
50712-KET-600	98	13	53108-KR3-770	72	14	64234-MJW-J80	114	6	77251-MJW-J80ZD	89	3	86202-MKP-K80ZB	120	5	89202-MFJ-D00	118	5
50714-KBA-930	98	14	53131-MKP-J40ZA	72	15	64240-MKP-J80	116	3	77302-KW7-900	63	5	86611-MGZ-D10ZA	120	6	89211-KWV-640	118	6
50715-MKP-J80	98	15	53132-MKP-J80ZA	73	16	64241-MKP-J80	114	7	77330-MGZ-J80ZE	88	11	86641-MKP-J80ZA	121	7	89211-MGZ-J00	118	7
50725-MGZ-J00	98	16	53140-MGS-D30	66	10	64243-MEW-920	86	18	77331-MGZ-J00	88	12	86641-MKP-J80ZB	121	7	89216-KYJ-900	118	8
			53150-MGS-D30	66	11	64245-MKP-J80	114	8	77331-MGZ-J80	88	13	86641-MKP-J80ZC	121	7	89217-KGH-900	118	9
51000			53170-MJW-J01	67	15	64260-MKP-J80	114	9	77340-MGZ-J80ZD	88	14	86641-MKP-K80ZA	121	8	89219-KWW-601	118	11
						64270-MKP-J80	114	10	77582-MJW-J80	88	15	86641-MKP-K80ZB	121	8	89221-MGZ-J00	118	12
51400-MKP-307	76	1	53172-KYJ-900	66	12	64280-MKP-J80	114	11				86642-MKP-J80ZA	121	9			
51400-MKP-J81	76	1	53178-MKP-J00	66	13	64285-MKP-J00	103	2	80000			86642-MKP-J80ZB	121	9	90000		
51400-MKP-K81	76	1	53192-268-000	66	14							86642-MKP-J80ZC	121	9	90001-MGZ-J00	58	4
51401-MKP-J81	76	2	53192-MFL-000	73	17	64300-MKP-J80ZA	116	4	80100-MGZ-D01ZA	103	3	86642-MKP-K80ZA	121	10	90002-KWB-600	94	12
51401-MKP-K81	76	2	53213-MB4-771	74	1	64300-MKP-J80ZB	116	4	80100-MGZ-J01ZA	103	3	86642-MKP-K80ZB	121	10	90002-MGZ-J00	46	5
51402-MGZ-J01	76	3	53214-371-010	74	2	64300-MKP-J80ZC	116	4	80101-165-000	75	7	86643-MKP-J80ZA	121	11	90002-MJE-D00	46	6
51410-MKP-J81	76	5	53219-MKP-J80	74	3	64300-MKP-K80ZA	116	4	80104-MKP-J80	103	5	86643-MKP-J80ZB	121	11	90002-MY5-850	36	7
51412-MB4-003	76	6	53220-K87-A00	74	4	64300-MKP-K80ZB	116	4	80106-MGZ-J00	103	6	86643-MKP-J80ZC	121	11	90002-PA6-003	51	13
51414-MFJ-A51	76	7	53232-MJW-J00	73	18	64340-MKP-J80ZA	116	6	80109-KYJ-900	91	19	86643-MKP-J80ZD	121	11			
51415-MFJ-A51	76	8	53300-MKP-J80	73	19	64340-MKP-J80ZB	116	6	80113-MGZ-J00	103	7	86643-MKP-K80ZA	121	11			
51416-KF0-003	76	9	53781-SEO-952	83	19	64340-MKP-K80ZA	116	6	80123-KPP-900	103	8	86643-MKP-K80ZB	121	11			
51420-MKP-307	76	10				64340-MKP-K80ZB	116	6	80123-MER-D00	75	15	86643-MKP-K80ZC	121	11			
51420-MKP-J81	76	10				64342-MKP-J80	116	8				86643-MKP-K80ZD	121	11			

PART NO. INDEX

Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.
90003-MGZ-J00	43	8	90106-MCF-D00	100	13	90231-MJE-D00	44	13	91059-KY2-711	73	28	92501-08025-0A	98	19
	46	7	90107-MBG-000	73	21	90301-782-000	75	17	91071-KV3-005	101	17	92900-06016-0E	52	26
90004-GHB-600	42	8	90107-MGE-000	73	22	90301-KGH-901	66	17	91071-MT7-003	101	18	92900-08022-3E	37	15
90004-GHB-650	36	8	90108-MR5-000	99	4		87	24	91106-MCF-003	57	19			
90004-GHB-670	42	9	90109-MR7-000	77	19	90301-KWN-901	103	13	91111-PJ2-003	44	17	93000		
90004-MGZ-J00	48	9	90111-162-000	110	5	90301-MGZ-J00	97	12	91202-MAL-601	101	19			
90005-MAZ-000	51	14	90111-187-000	103	11	90302-425-830	74	6	91203-KSP-911	57	20	93411-05025-08	104	11
90005-MGZ-J00	55	10	90111-KW3-003	114	15	90302-KVB-T01	105	12	91204-KK0-003	43	9	93411-05040-08	104	12
90006-GHB-680	50	12	90111-MR5-000	106	4	90303-MGZ-J40	113	22	91207-KT8-003	56	21	93500-04008-1H	60	27
90007-MGZ-J00	37	10	90113-438-000	66	16	90304-GE8-003	73	27	91212-422-006	82	25	93600-04012-1G	67	21
90009-MGZ-J00	51	15	90113-MGZ-J00	97	10		102	9	91213-MB2-006	101	20		68	21
90010-GHB-700	37	11	90114-166-006	67	16	90304-KGA-900	73	25	91251-MKL-D81	77	22	93891-05016-08	92	25
90010-MGZ-J00	50	12		68	16	90304-KGH-901	99	6	91252-K35-V01	80	12	93892-05012-08	49	18
90011-MGP-000	51	16	90114-KPH-700	89	4		102	9	91253-443-761	85	22	93892-05012-18	60	28
90011-MGZ-J00	37	11	90115-MGZ-J00	70	6	90304-KPH-700	95	17		23		93892-05014-18	60	29
90013-GHB-600	67	24		100	14	90305-GE8-003	100	15	91262-KV3-831	101	21	93893-04012-17	67	22
	68	24		103	12	90305-GW2-711	84	17		102	11		68	22
	81	20		116	14	90305-K87-A00	80	14	91301-MKP-T01	60	25	93901-24480	105	19
90013-GHB-610	69	25	90115-MV9-000	98	17	90305-KCJ-951	100	15	91301-ML7-003	43	10	93901-25280	101	22
	78	18	90116-KV3-701	77	20	90306-KGH-901	85	18		62	1	93901-25320	92	26
	82	21	90116-MGZ-J00	98	18	90309-357-000	101	16		60	26	93903-24380	63	6
	83	20	90116-MKA-D80	78	19	90310-MJE-D40	65	5		48	11		90	11
90013-GHB-660	66	15		83	21	90312-GFM-970	110	6		62	1		105	20
	67	25	90116-SPO-003	114	16	90315-MFL-003	113	23	90651-MA5-671	67	20	91303-KF0-003	51	22
	69	26		117	15	90321-315-670	66	18		68	20		62	1
90013-GHB-670	87	21	90117-KZZ-J80	73	23	90401-KCY-670	47	5	90652-HC4-003	108	30	91304-MCP-900	51	23
90013-GHB-710	75	16	90118-MGZ-J00	95	16	90403-KE7-000	55	11	90652-KT1-771	73	30		62	1
90013-MGZ-J00	54	14	90119-MJW-J40	96	29	90405-MGZ-J00	54	15		95	19	91305-KC1-850	52	24
90015-MGZ-J01	51	17	90120-KCR-003	113	20	90417-360-000	57	16		105	15		62	1
90017-GHB-620	73	35	90120-MJE-D00	87	22	90418-KYJ-900	37	14		108	29	91305-MCJ-751	52	25
90017-GHB-640	46	8	90121-MGZ-J00	102	6		61	1	90666-SDA-A01	117	18		62	1
90017-KYJ-900	37	12	90122-MGZ-J00	102	7	90432-MM5-000	44	14	90677-KAN-T00	105	16	91307-035-000	43	11
90017-MGZ-J00	45	5	90123-MGZ-J00	102	8	90442-028-000	51	19		114	24		62	1
90019-KYJ-900	37	13	90129-MGZ-J00	108	27		62	1	90683-GR1-003	88	17	91309-425-003	49	16
90019-MB0-000	50	13	90130-KYJ-900	70	7	90442-397-000	42	10		89	6		62	1
90019-MGZ-J00	50	13	90130-MGZ-J00	75	9		62	1	90683-SA0-003	109	41	91313-MB0-003	50	16
90021-MGZ-D02	60	24	90131-883-000	50	15	90443-KTM-970	114	20	90690-MCA-003	78	21		62	1
90021-MGZ-J00	50	14	90131-K87-L50	80	13	90451-155-000	57	17		83	23	91320-MB0-000	49	17
	57	14	90131-KZZ-900	78	20	90451-KY2-000	55	12	90690-MEF-800	66	20	91333-PNC-006	46	9
90021-MM5-000	57	14	90131-MKP-T80	75	10	90452-MKP-D01	44	15	90690-MJE-D11	78	22		62	1
90023-KYJ-900	47	4	90132-KPP-T00	117	16	90452-MR7-000	56	13	90701-MV9-670	51	21	91351-MGS-D30	85	24
90023-MGZ-J00	57	15	90132-KYJ-960	99	5	90454-428-000	56	14	90742-KYJ-900	54	16	91356-KF0-003	77	23
90037-422-003	56	12	90132-MJE-D40	114	17	90454-KYJ-900	55	13	90852-KPP-T00	103	15	91406-MS8-000	91	23
90048-MY5-600	51	18	90133-KPP-T00	89	5	90455-KYJ-900	55	14				91456-371-770	73	31
90050-MKN-D11	44	12		90	10	90456-MA6-000	55	15	91000			91508-MGP-D00	91	24
90071-MB0-000	49	15		114	18	90459-438-000	56	15				91535-STK-003	108	31
90101-KTB-000	111	12	90134-KPP-T00	113	21	90463-MEE-000	42	11	91001-MGZ-J00	54	17	91535-TA0-003	105	17
90101-MGZ-J00	111	11	90134-MJE-D00	114	19		62	1	91007-MGS-D31	57	18		109	42
90101-MJW-J40	50	19	90135-K87-A00	108	28	90463-ML7-000	48	10	91008-KCY-671	44	16	91554-SM4-003	66	8
90102-MAS-000	84	15	90135-MS2-000	87	23		51	20	91015-KT8-005	74	8		73	29
90102-MFG-D00	74	5	90145-MS9-612	67	17		62	1	91016-KT8-005	74	9	91558-MKP-J01	94	14
90102-MGZ-J00	111	13		68	17	90463-MR7-000	56	16	91022-MN4-003	55	17	91565-SEL-003	109	43
90103-MGZ-J00	111	14		82	22	90464-MR7-000	56	17	91023-MKP-D01	56	19	91580-SM4-003	66	22
90104-KYJ-900	111	15	90165-MGZ-J00	97	11	90501-K87-A00	85	19	91023-MN4-003	55	18	91593-MGZ-J01	87	25
90104-MGZ-J00	74	5	90168-S2A-010	111	16	90502-KGB-610	95	18	91026-MGZ-J00	56	20			
90104-MJE-D40	65	4	90180-MN8-006	83	22	90503-KGA-900	73	26	91051-KVK-901	80	11	92000		
90105-KGH-900	84	16	90191-MJE-D40	73	24	90503-MJE-D40	103	14	91052-MGS-D31	102	10			
90105-MGS-D30	80	10	90202-KCW-870	67	18	90504-964-000	114	21	91053-MGS-D31	85	20	92101-05020-0A	105	18
90106-GBB-710	114	14		68	18	90505-MGZ-A00	94	13	91054-MT6-831	85	21	92101-06025-0A	110	7



PART NO. INDEX

Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Page	Ref.
94201-16150	98	22	95801-08032-00	115	26									
94201-20150	82	27												
	98	23	96000											
94301-08140	37	16												
	43	12	96001-06012-00	70	8									
	46	10	96001-06014-00	47	6									
	50	18	96001-06014-07	52	36									
94301-10160	36	10	96001-06020-04	92	28									
94301-12160	37	17	96001-06025-07	63	7									
94510-14000	57	21	96001-06040-00	47	7									
94511-15000	97	17	96100-62020-10	101	24									
94520-35000	101	23	96100-63050-00	55	20									
94560-62200	56	22	96220-40080	57	23									
94591-49000	108	36	96400-08035-04	95	23									
			96400-08050-00	95	24									
95000			96600-06020-00	82	30									
			96600-06025-00	88	21									
95001-75080-40	94	17	96600-08020-10	57	24									
95002-02100	113	24	96600-08028-08	73	32									
95002-40800-08	94	18												
95002-50000	113	25	98000											
95005-35045-20	60	30												
95005-45175-20	87	29	98200-33000	106	6									
95005-50400-30	113	26												
95005-75640-20	87	30	99000											
95012-17001	106	5												
95015-54000	82	28	99006-24000	118	13									
95015-82000	98	24												
95701-06010-00	109	37												
95701-06010-07	67	23												
	68	23												
95701-06012-00	52	28												
	88	19												
95701-06012-07	82	29												
95701-06014-00	42	12												
	55	19												
	57	22												
95701-06014-07	96	30												
	115	30												
95701-06014-08	109	38												
	111	19												
95701-06018-00	52	29												
95701-06020-07	97	18												
	109	39												
95701-06022-07	113	27												
95701-06022-08	94	19												
	109	40												
95701-06028-08	93	9												
95701-06035-00	50	20												
	52	30												
95701-06040-08	52	31												
95701-06095-00	52	32												
95701-08025-00	88	20												
95701-08050-00	95	22												
95701-08055-00	52	33												
95701-08075-00	52	34												
95701-10075-00	52	35												
95801-06028-00	42	13												
	49	19												

PART NAME INDEX

Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.
[A]								
ARM COMP., EX. VALVE ROCKER ..	39	5	BEARING, SPECIAL RADIAL BALL, 6204	54	17	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	42	12
ARM COMP., GEAR CHANGE	97	2	BODY ASSY., THROTTLE	59	7		47	6
ARM COMP., IN. VALVE ROCKER ..	39	4	BODY COMP., FRAME	111	1		52	36
ARM SUB ASSY., CUSHION	102	4	BODY COMP., IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE	59	16		55	10
ARM, L. STEP	98	7	BODY SET	59	8		57	22
ARM, R. STEP	98	3		60	31		73	23
AXLE, FR. WHEEL	80	2	BOLT-WASHER, 4X8	51	13		96	30
AXLE, RR. WHEEL	84	3	BOLT-WASHER, 5X25	104	11		109	38
[B]			BOLT-WASHER, 5X40	104	12		111	19
BAG, SERVICE BOOK	118	2	BOLT-WASHER, 6X12	50	14	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	115	30
BAG, TOOL	118	10		57	14		78	19
BAND F, BATTERY	106	5	BOLT-WASHER, 6X16	113	20		83	21
BAND, INSULATOR	37	7	BOLT-WASHER, 9X100	37	10	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18	46	8
BAND, L. RR. MUFFLER	95	8	BOLT ASSY., FR. FORK	76	15		52	29
BAND, TOOL	88	16	BOLT, ADAPTER, 10MM	65	4	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	36	8
	103	8	BOLT, BRAKE DISK, 8X24	84	16		50	19
BAND, WIRE	73	30	BOLT, CAP, 8X25	98	19		92	28
	95	19	BOLT, CHANGE PIVOT	97	10		97	18
	105	15	BOLT, CONNECTING ROD	53	6	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	109	39
	108	29	BOLT, DISK, 8X25	80	10		66	15
BAND, WIRE, 165MM	97	15	BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 12X15	50	15		67	25
	109	46	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X22	58	4		69	26
	109	45	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X25	46	5		94	19
BAR COMP., SIDE STAND	99	2		48	8		109	40
BAR, L. PILLION STEP	98	13	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X28	43	8		113	27
BAR, R. PILLION STEP	98	12		46	7	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	42	9
BASE COMP., CONTACT	72	5	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X40	46	6		63	7
BATTERY	106	1	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X60	48	9		87	21
BEARING A, CONNECTING ROD	53	7	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X146	111	15	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	42	13
BEARING A, CRANKSHAFT	53	10	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X35	111	16		49	19
BEARING B, CONNECTING ROD	53	7	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X40	74	5		50	12
BEARING B, CRANKSHAFT	53	10		111	11		93	9
BEARING C, CONNECTING ROD	53	7	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X45	111	12	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30	44	12
BEARING C, CRANKSHAFT	54	10	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X62	102	6	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	37	12
BEARING D, CONNECTING ROD	53	7	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X65	111	13	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35	37	11
BEARING D, CRANKSHAFT	54	10	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X75	52	35		50	20
BEARING E, CONNECTING ROD	53	7		111	14		52	30
BEARING E, CRANKSHAFT	54	10	BOLT, FLANGE, 12X50	47	4	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X37	75	10
BEARING, HEAD PIPE UNDER	74	9	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X12	94	12	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X39.5	37	13
BEARING, HEAD PIPE UPPER	74	8	BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM	103	11	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40	47	7
BEARING, NEEDLE	101	17		110	5		52	31
		18	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	42	8		75	16
BEARING, NEEDLE, 14X22X16	57	19		67	23	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X95	52	32
BEARING, NEEDLE, 17X24X30	102	10		68	23	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X25	88	20
BEARING, NEEDLE, 17X27X14.8 ..	55	17		81	20	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32	78	20
BEARING, NEEDLE, 20X24X11	56	20		109	37		115	26
BEARING, NEEDLE, 20X34X16.8 ..	56	19	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	52	28	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X35	95	23
BEARING, NEEDLE, 30X35X17	44	17		69	25	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X40	73	22
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 25X47X8 ..	57	18		70	8	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45	77	19
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6202	101	24		78	18	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X49	83	22
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6203UU ..	80	11		82	21	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X50	95	22
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204UU ..	85	20		82	29		24	
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6303UU ..	85	21		83	20	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X55	52	33
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6305	55	20		88	19	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X75	52	34
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6903	44	16				BOLT, FR. AXLE	80	14
						BOLT, HANDLE LEVER PIVOT	67	16
							68	16



PART NAME INDEX

Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.
BOLT, HEAD COVER	36	7	BRACKET, HANDLE LEVER	66	12	CLAMPER A, FR. BRAKE HOSE	67	4
BOLT, HEX., 5X20	105	18	BRIDGE COMP., FORK TOP	73	19		68	4
BOLT, HEX., 6X25	110	7	BRUSH SET A, CARBON	49	2	CLAMPER A, RR. BRAKE	81	1
BOLT, HEX., 8X50	100	13	BRUSH SET B, CARBON	49	3	CLAMPER B, FR. BRAKE HOSE	67	5
BOLT, L. STEERING HANDLE LEVER PIVOT	66	16	BULB	105	2		68	5
BOLT, MAIN STEP RUBBER SETTING	98	17	BUSH, GUIDE	76	7	CLAMPER C, FR. BRAKE	73	34
BOLT, OIL, 10X22	67	17	BUSH, SLIDER	76	8	CLAMPER, SENSOR CORD	78	3
	68	17						14
	82	22	[C]			CLAMP, ABS CORD	83	5
BOLT, ONE-WAY, 8MM	73	21	CABLE COMP. A, THROTTLE	66	1	CLAMP, A.C. GENERATOR CORD	47	1
BOLT, PIN	83	17	CABLE COMP. B, THROTTLE	66	2	CLAMP, FUEL HOSE	87	25
BOLT, SEALING, 12MM	37	4	CABLE COMP., CLUTCH	66	3	CLAMP, HARNESS	66	20
	51	4	CABLE, BATTERY EARTH	49	13		108	30
BOLT, SEALING, 18MM	51	18	CABLE, SEAT LOCK	88	1	CLAMP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL HOSE	81	10
BOLT, SETTING	49	6	CABLE, STARTER MOTOR	49	12	CLAMP, TUBE	91	23
BOLT, SHOULDER	60	24	CALIPER SUB ASSY., RR.	83	11		94	18
BOLT, SIDE STAND PIVOT	99	4	CALIPER SUB ASSY., R. FR.	78	16	CLIP	105	14
BOLT, SOCKET KNOCK, 6MM	51	16	CAMSHAFT COMP., EX.	39	3	CLIP, 4X90	108	36
BOLT, SOCKET, 10MM	51	14	CAMSHAFT COMP., IN.	39	2	CLIP, AIR HOSE, 16MM	91	22
		15	CANISTER COMP.	94	4	CLIP, BODY COVER	88	17
BOLT, SOCKET, 10X48	102	7	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR ...	110	4		89	6
BOLT, SOCKET, 10X58	102	8	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	86	14	CLIP, BRAKE PIPE	71	3
BOLT, SOCKET, 4X25	87	22	CAP COMP., RADIATOR	112	6	CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	93	1
BOLT, SOCKET, 5X10	80	13	CAP, 45MM	43	2			2
BOLT, SOCKET, 5X9	106	4	CAP, BLEEDER	78	8	CLIP, BUMPER SEAL	114	16
BOLT, SOCKET, 6X20	82	30		83	14		117	15
BOLT, SOCKET, 6X25	88	21	CAP, CYLINDER HEAD COVER	36	2	CLIP, CABLE, 10MM	78	22
BOLT, SOCKET, 8MM	45	5		61	1	CLIP, CABLE, 14MM	78	21
	77	20	CAP, DUMMY	107	6		83	23
BOLT, SOCKET, 8X20	57	24	CAP, MASTER CYLINDER	67	10	CLIP, COUPLER	66	22
BOLT, SOCKET, 8X22	98	18		68	10		78	5
BOLT, SOCKET, 8X28	73	32		81	14		105	17
BOLT, SPECIAL, 10MM	56	12	CAP, OIL FILLER	43	3		108	31
BOLT, SPECIAL, 10X25	54	14	CAP, PIPE END	114	7		109	42
BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X16	99	5	CAP, RESERVE TANK	112	11			43
BOLT, STUD, 12X25	84	15	CAP, SOCKET BOLT	73	31	CLIP, HARNESS	49	14
BOLT, STUD, 6X16	52	26	CAP, STEERING NUT	73	18	CLIP, OIL DRAIN TUBE	91	1
BOLT, STUD, 8X22	37	15	CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER	50	10	CLIP, PISTON PIN, 16MM	53	4
BOLT, SWINGARM PIVOT	100	5	CASE ASSY., UNDER	64	3	CLIP, RETURN HOSE	83	19
BOLT, TANK HINGE	87	23	CASE ASSY., UPPER	64	2		96	28
BOLT, TERMINAL	49	7	CASE SUB ASSY., AIR CLEANER ...	91	9	CLIP, SLIDE	114	23
BOLT, TIE ROD	97	11	CASE, DRIVE CHAIN	100	1	CLIP, SNAP FITTING	117	18
BOLT, UBS, 8X105	51	17	CASE, L. BOTTOM	76	18	CLIP, SUB TANK HOSE	91	16
BOLT, WIRE ADJUSTING	66	14	CASE, R. BOTTOM	76	10	CLIP, SWITCH COVER	97	14
BOOT B	78	13	CENTER COMP., SHIFT DRUM	57	6	CLIP, TUBE	113	24
	83	18	CENTER, CLUTCH	44	3			25
BOOT COMP.	67	7	CHAIN KIT, DRIVE	101	25	CLIP, WATER HOSE	48	6
	68	7	CHAIN, CAM	42	1			7
BOOT, PIN BUSH	81	6	CHAIN, DRIVE	100	2		94	14
BOOT, SLEEVE	83	10	CHAIN, OIL PUMP	50	6		113	16
BOSS, OIL FILTER	50	13	CIRCLIP	67	20			17
BRACE, FR. FENDER	75	3		68	20	CLIP, WIRE HARNESS, 25MM	109	41
BRACKET COMP., FUEL TANK	111	3		81	17	COIL COMP., L. IGNITION	110	2
BRACKET COMP., RR. BRAKE	83	8	CIRCLIP, 25MM	55	16	COIL COMP., R. IGNITION	110	3
		24	CIRCLIP, 28MM	56	18	COLLAR	63	4
BRACKET SUB ASSY., R. FR.	78	17	CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 14MM	57	21		94	13
	79	23	CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 15MM	97	17		105	13
			CIRCLIP, INTERNAL, 35MM	101	23	COLLAR A, ENGINE HANGER	111	4

PART NAME INDEX

Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.
COLLAR B, L. ENGINE HANGER ...	111	6	COVER COMP., UPPER	107	15	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	46	10
COLLAR B, RR. AXLE DISTANCE ..	84	9	COVER COMP., WATER PUMP	48	2	DRIVER, SCREW	118	3
COLLAR B, RR. FORK PIVOT	100	6	COVER SUB ASSY., AIR CLEANER ..	91	12	DRUM COMP., GEARSHIFT	57	5
COLLAR B, R. ENGINE HANGER ...	111	5	COVER, ABS MODULATOR	70	4	DUCT, AIR CLEANER	91	10
COLLAR, 12.7X15	98	2	COVER, A.C. GENERATOR	46	1	DUST SEAL, 17X24X5	101	21
COLLAR, 25X28X12	55	6	COVER, CLUTCH SWITCH	66	5	DUST SEAL, 17X24X5	102	11
COLLAR, 28MM	56	4	COVER, DUST	97	4	DUST SEAL, 22X35X7	101	20
COLLAR, AIR CLEANER MOUNTING ..	91	8	COVER, EX. MANIFOLD	95	25	DUST SEAL, 25X33X4	101	19
COLLAR, BANK ANGLE SENSOR	108	27	COVER, LOCK NUT	65	1	DUST SEAL, 25X40X5	80	12
COLLAR, BODY COVER	110	6	COVER, L. PIVOT	111	8	DUST SEAL, 30X47X8	85	22
COLLAR, CENTER PIVOT DISTANCE ..	100	7	COVER, MUFFLER	95	7			23
COLLAR, CUSHION CONNECTING ROD ..	100	12	COVER, REED VALVE	36	6	DUST SEAL, STEERING HEAD	74	2
	102	2	COVER, RELAY	108	22	DUST SEAL, STEERING UPPER	74	1
COLLAR, EX. PIPE MOUNTING	95	13	COVER, RELAY BOX	107	17			
COLLAR, FAN COVER	92	29	COVER, RR. FENDER	103	6	[E]		
COLLAR, FR. FENDER	93	7	COVER, R. PIVOT	111	7	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	91	2
	94	11	COVER, SENSOR	96	26	EMBLEM, KEY	72	8
COLLAR, FR. FENDER MOUNTING ..	75	5	COWL B, L. SIDE	116	13	EMBLEM, PRODUCT	73	20
COLLAR, FR. WHEEL COVER	103	16	COWL B, R. SIDE	116	8			
COLLAR, FR. WHEEL DISTANCE ...	80	5	COWL SET A, L. SIDE	116	11	[F]		
COLLAR, FR. WHEEL SIDE	80	3	COWL SET A, R. SIDE	116	6	FAN COMP., COOLING	112	5
COLLAR, HEAD SIDE COVER	95	18	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE	116	9	FASTENER B, DUAL LOCK, 20X20 ..	86	18
COLLAR, HORN SETTING	75	8	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE	116	4		90	3
	107	11	COWL, L. INNER	116	3	FASTENER D, DUAL LOCK, 20X20 ..	116	1
COLLAR, L. PIVOT DISTANCE	100	8	COWL, L. RR.	89	3	FASTENER, DUAL LOCK, 20X20	86	8
COLLAR, L. RR. WHEEL SIDE	84	5	COWL, RR. CENTER	89	1	FENDER ASSY. B, RR.	103	5
COLLAR, MOUNTING	103	14	COWL, R. INNER	116	2	FENDER SET A, RR.	103	3
COLLAR, MUFFLER MOUNTING	95	10	COWL, R. RR.	89	2	FENDER SET, FR.	75	6
COLLAR, RADIATOR MOUNTING	70	3	CRANKCASE SET	51	1	FENDER, FR.	75	2
	86	16	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	53	9	FILTER ASSY., FUEL	86	4
	113	18	CUP COMP., OIL	81	8	FILTER SET, OIL	50	2
COLLAR, RR. AXLE	100	4	CUSHION ASSY., RR.	102	1	FLANGE SUB ASSY., RR. FINAL		
COLLAR, RR. AXLE DISTANCE	84	8	CUSHION, FUEL TANK RR. PIVOT ..	86	10	DRIVEN	84	7
COLLAR, RR. BRAKE SIDE	84	4	CUSHION, PGM-FI UNIT	108	24	FLYWHEEL COMP.	47	2
COLLAR, SEAT SETTING	75	14		110	9	FORK ASSY., L. FR.	76	17
COLLAR, SPLINE, 25X28X13	55	8	CYLINDER SET, MASTER	67	14	FORK ASSY., R. FR.	76	1
COLLAR, SPLINE, 28X31X9	56	7		67	14	FORK, CENTER GEARSHIFT	57	3
COLLAR, SPRING	76	3	CYLINDER SUB ASSY., FR. BRAKE	67	8	FORK, L. GEARSHIFT	57	4
COLLAR, TAILLIGHT	103	7	MASTER	68	8	FORK, R. GEARSHIFT	57	2
	105	5	CYLINDER SUB ASSY., RR. BRAKE	81	7	FUNNEL, AIR	91	7
COLLAR, TENSIONER	42	3	MASTER			FUSE, BLADE	106	6
COLLAR, WINKER	104	2					107	10
		5	[D]					12
CONNECTOR, MASTER CYLINDER ...	81	5	DAMPER SET, WHEEL	84	1			13
COTTER, VALVE	39	13	DIAPHRAGM	67	12	[G]		
COUNTERSHAFT COMP.	56	1		68	12	GASKET COMP., CYLINDER HEAD		
COVER ASSY. B, L. SIDE	90	9		81	15	COVER	36	4
COVER ASSY. B, R. SIDE	90	7	DIODE ASSY., THREE WAY	107	2	GASKET KIT A	61	1
COVER ASSY., CYLINDER HEAD ..	36	1	DISK COMP., FR. BRAKE	80	9	GASKET KIT B	62	1
COVER ASSY., L. FR. SIDE	90	5	DISK SET, CLUTCH	44	18	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	37	5
COVER ASSY., R. FR. SIDE	90	4	DISK, RR. BRAKE	84	13		61	1
COVER A, FR. UPPER	114	1	DOWEL PIN, 10X16	36	10		61	1
COVER A, L. SIDE	90	8		51	21		61	1
COVER A, R. SIDE	90	6	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	37	16		61	1
COVER B, FR. UPPER	114	2		43	12			
COVER COMP., LICENSE	105	8						
COVER COMP., L. RR.	46	2						
COVER COMP., R. CRANKCASE	43	1						
COVER COMP., THERMOSTAT	58	3						



PART NAME INDEX

Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.
GASKET, EX. PIPE	61	1	HOSE COMP. A, FR. BRAKE	68	2	LOCK COMP., SEAT	88	7
	95	2	HOSE COMP. A, RR. BRAKE	81	3			
GASKET, TENSIONER HOLE	42	6	HOSE COMP. B, FR. BRAKE	68	3	[M]		
	62	1	HOSE COMP. B, RR. BRAKE	81	4			
GASKET, WATER PUMP BODY	48	3	HOSE COMP., FR. BRAKE	67	2	MAINSHAFT	55	1
	62	1	HOSE COMP., FUEL FEED	86	9	MARK, ABS	120	6
GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIFTH	56	8	HOSE COMP., RR. BRAKE	82	31	MARK, HONDA	120	1
GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIRST	56	2	HOSE, RADIATOR LOWER	112	15	MARK, L. WING	120	5
GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FOURTH	56	6	HOSE, RADIATOR UPPER	112	14	MARK, RECEIVER	72	2
GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SECOND	56	3	HOSE, RR. MASTER CYLINDER	81	9	MARK, R. WING	120	4
GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SIXTH	56	9	HOSE, WATER BYPASS	48	5	METER ASSY., COMBINATION	64	1
GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT THIRD	56	5				METER COMP., LCD	64	4
GEAR, MAINSHAFT FIFTH	55	5	[I]			MIRROR COMP., L. BACK	65	3
GEAR, MAINSHAFT SECOND	55	3				MIRROR COMP., R. BACK	65	2
GEAR, MAINSHAFT SIXTH	55	7	INJECTOR ASSY., FUEL	59	15	MODULATOR ASSY.	70	2
GEAR, MAINSHAFT THIRD & FOURTH	55	4	INSULATOR	49	9	MOTOR ASSY.	59	11
GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVE	54	13	INSULATOR, THROTTLE BODY	37	6	MOTOR ASSY., FAN	112	8
GEAR, STARTER DRIVEN	45	1				MOTOR ASSY., STARTER	49	1
GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION	45	3	[J]			MUFFLER COMP.	95	4
GRIP	118	4						
GRIP COMP., THROTTLE	66	10	JET COMP., OIL	51	3	[N]		
GRIP, L. HANDLE	66	11	JOINT A, VACUUM TUBE	60	22	NUT-WASHER, 6MM	49	15
GRIP, L. RR.	88	14	JOINT, BRAKE ROD	81	18	NUT, CAP, 5MM	94	15
GRIP, R. RR.	88	11	JOINT, BREATHER TUBE	86	5	NUT, CAP, 6MM	67	18
GROMMET A, RR. COVER	111	20	JOINT, DRIVE CHAIN	100	3		68	18
GROMMET, AIR CLEANER CASE	86	20	JOINT, THREE WAY	87	27	NUT, CAP, 8MM	114	20
	111	10	JOINT, TUBE	60	23	NUT, CLIP, 5MM	105	16
GROMMET, INNER PANEL	103	2	JOINT, WATER	51	6		114	24
	114	12				NUT, CLIP, 6MM	113	22
GROMMET, SIDE COVER	111	9	[K]			NUT, CONNECTING ROD	53	8
GUARD, NUMBER PLATE	115	27	KEY SET	72	3	NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM	114	15
GUIDE A, CAM CHAIN	42	7	KEY, BLANK	72	9	NUT, FIXING	66	18
GUIDE B, CAM CHAIN	42	5	KEY, SEAT LOCK	88	10	NUT, FLANGE, 10MM	111	17
GUIDE COMP., CABLE	72	7	KEY, TOP	64	5	NUT, FLANGE, 3MM	113	23
GUIDE, CLUTCH OUTER	44	2	KEY, WOODRUFF, 25X18	54	16		52	27
GUIDE, CORD	72	6					87	26
GUIDE, EX. VALVE	37	3	[L]				93	8
GUIDE, IN. VALVE	37	2	LABEL, ACCESSORIES & LOADING ..	119	7		108	33
			LABEL, AIR CLEANER ELEMENT					34
[H]			NOTICE	119	6	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM	95	20
HANDLE, EYE WRENCH	118	9	LABEL, CHAIN ADJUSTER	119	5	NUT, HEX. CAP, 8MM	95	17
HARNESS, WIRE	107	3	LABEL, DRIVE	119	8	NUT, HEX., 10MM	65	5
HEADLIGHT ASSY.	63	1	LABEL, DRIVE CAUTION	119	8	NUT, HEX., 6MM	97	16
HEAD ASSY., CYLINDER	37	1	LABEL, FRENCH TRANSLATION	119	9	NUT, HEX., 8MM	66	21
HOLDER, BRACKET	66	8	LABEL, FUEL & DRIVE	119	10		82	26
	73	29	LABEL, MANUFACTURER	119	2	NUT, LOCK, 22MM	44	13
HOLDER, BRUSH	49	4	LABEL, RADIATOR CAP	112	7	NUT, SETTING	112	2
HOLDER, HANDLE UNDER	73	16	LABEL, RR. DAMPER	102	5	NUT, SPECIAL, 6MM	97	12
HOLDER, HANDLE UPPER	72	15	LABEL, TIRE & DRIVE CHAIN	119	3	NUT, STEERING STEM	73	25
HOLDER, L. MAIN STEP	98	10				NUT, U, 10MM	73	27
HOLDER, L. PILLION STEP	98	16	LEVER ASSY., R. HANDLE	67	15		99	6
HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER	66	9		68	15	NUT, U, 12MM	85	18
	67	11	LEVER COMP., CLUTCH	43	4	NUT, U, 14MM	100	15
	68	11	LEVER COMP., L. HANDLE	66	13	NUT, U, 16MM	84	17
HOLDER, R. MAIN STEP	98	1	LID SUB ASSY., AIR CLEANER	91	11			
HOLDER, R. PILLION STEP	98	15	LIFTER ASSY., TENSIONER	42	4			
HORN COMP.	107	9	LIGHT ASSY., LICENSE	105	7			
HOSE A, WATER	48	4						

PART NAME INDEX

Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.
NUT, U, 5MM	103	13	PAN, OIL	50	1	PUMP UNIT, FUEL	86	1
	105	12	PEDAL COMP., GEAR CHANGE	97	3			
NUT, U, 6MM	66	17	PEDAL COMP., RR. BRAKE	97	8	[R]		
	75	17	PGM-FI UNIT	108	23	RADIATOR COMP.	112	1
	87	24	PIECE, OIL LOCK	76	11	RAIL COMP., SEAT	111	2
[O]			PIN A, DOWEL, 12X16	37	17	RECEIVER UNIT	72	1
OIL SEAL, 12X18X5	43	9	PIN B, PILLION STEP	98	24	RECEIVER, CLUTCH CABLE	43	6
OIL SEAL, 14X22X5	57	20	PIN D, JOINT	82	28	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATOR	107	1
OIL SEAL, 34X62X8	56	21	PIN, CLUTCH LIFTER	44	10	REFLECTOR, FR. REFLEX	75	11
ORIFICE A, 1.0MM	51	5	PIN, GEARSHIFT FORK GUIDE	56	11	REFLECTOR, REFLEX	103	1
O-RING	46	9	PIN, HANGER	78	15	RELAY ASSY., POWER	108	21
	60	25	PIN, PARTITION	51	2	RELAY COMP., POWER	108	20
	62	1	PIN, PISTON	53	3	RELAY COMP., WINKER	107	18
O-RING, 14.7X2.2	50	16	PIN, SHIFT RETURN SPRING	57	13		109	44
	62	1	PIN, SPLIT, 1.6X15	98	22	RETAINER	78	11
O-RING, 14.8X2.4	51	22	PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X15	82	27		83	9
	62	1		98	23	RETAINER, VALVE SPRING	39	11
	82	25	PIN, STEP BAR	98	6	RING	49	8
O-RING, 16.5X2.5	52	24	PIPE COMP. A, FR. BRAKE	71	1	RING SET, PISTON	53	1
	62	1	PIPE COMP. B, FR. BRAKE	71	2	RING, BACK UP	76	6
O-RING, 17.8X1.9	59	14	PIPE COMP., EX.	95	1	RING, FR. PULSER	80	4
O-RING, 18X3	43	11	PIPE COMP., FR. FORK	76	5	RING, HANDLE WEIGHT SNAP	72	14
	62	1	PIPE COMP., FR. UPPER COWL	114	8	RING, OIL SEAL STOPPER	76	14
O-RING, 23X2.4	51	23	PIPE, FUEL	59	19	RING, PISTON	76	12
	62	1			20	RING, RR. PULSER	84	6
O-RING, 24.4X3.1	49	16	PIPE, SEAT	76	13	RING, SNAP, 62MM	56	22
	62	1	PIPE, STEERING HANDLE	72	10	RING, STOPPER	78	10
O-RING, 32.95X2.62	48	11	PISTON	53	2		83	16
	62	1		78	9	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING	53	5
O-RING, 33.2X2.4	77	23	PISTON SET, MASTER CYLINDER ...	83	6	ROD COMP., PUSH	81	13
O-RING, 3.2X1.1	52	25	PIVOT, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER ARM ..	81	12	ROLLER, 4X8	57	23
	62	1	PLATE	57	15	RUBBER A, HANDLE WEIGHT	72	13
O-RING, 48.1X3.6	43	10	PLATE COMP., CLUTCH PRESSURE ..	59	6	RUBBER A, PROTECTOR	95	6
	62	1	PLATE, BEARING SETTING	44	5	RUBBER A, TAILLIGHT MOUNTING ..	63	2
O-RING, 4X2	49	17		55	2	RUBBER B, SEAT MOUNTING	70	5
O-RING, 55X2	85	24	PLATE, CUSHION CONNECTING ROD ..	102	3		86	19
O-RING, 7.47X3.6	60	26	PLATE, DIAPHRAGM	67	13	RUBBER B, SEAT SETTING	88	3
O-RING, AIR INJECTION CONTROL VALVE	59	9		68	13	RUBBER B, TAILLIGHT MOUNTING ..	63	3
O-RING, SENSOR	59	4	PLATE, DRIVE CHAIN GUIDE	81	16	RUBBER, BATTERY	75	1
		5	PLATE, IDLE AIR CONTROL VALVE ..	46	3		90	2
OUTER COMP., CLUTCH	44	1	PLATE, LOCK KEY SETTING	59	13	RUBBER, CANISTER MOUNTING	94	1
OUTER COMP., STARTING CLUTCH ..	45	2	PLATE, NAME	88	9	RUBBER, COVER MOUNT	96	27
OUTER, NEEDLE BEARING	55	18	PLATE, PILLION STEP SIDE	119	1	RUBBER, DUST SEAL	97	1
[P]			PLATE, PORT	98	14	RUBBER, EX. PIPE MOUNTING	95	12
PACKING, BASE	86	11	PLATE, SETTING	36	3	RUBBER, FR. FENDER MOUNTING ..	75	4
PACKING, LENS	105	10	PLATE, SPINDLE	44	6	RUBBER, GEAR CHANGE PEDAL	97	5
PACKING, MUFFLER	95	9	PLATE, STEP SETTING	57	11	RUBBER, HEADLIGHT	93	5
PACKING, OIL STRAINER	50	8	PLATE, TENSIONER SETTING	98	5		94	8
	62	1	PLUG, BREATHER TUBE	57	1	RUBBER, HEADLIGHT CASE		
PAD SET, FR.	78	2	PLUG, HOLE	91	15	MOUNTING	113	19
PAD SET, RR.	83	1	PLUG, SPARK	103	15	RUBBER, HEAT GUARD	112	12
PANEL, L. INNER	114	11	PROTECTOR	37	8	RUBBER, LICENSE LIGHT	105	9
PANEL, METER	114	9		67	9	RUBBER, L. WINKER MOUNTING	104	7
PANEL, R. INNER	114	10	PULLER, FUSE	68	9			8
			PUMP ASSY., OIL	118	1	RUBBER, MAIN STEP	98	9
			PUMP COMP., WATER	50	3	RUBBER, METER SETTING	64	6



PART NAME INDEX

Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.
RUBBER, MOUNTING	36	9	SCREW, PAN, 6X25	108	28	SPANNER, 8X12	118	7
	61	1	SCREW, PAN, 6X30	75	9	SPANNER, PIN	118	5
RUBBER, MUFFLER MOUNTING	95	11	SCREW, SPECIAL, 5X11	89	4	SPINDLE COMP., GEARSHIFT	57	10
RUBBER, PILLION STEP	98	11	SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X14	70	6	SPONGE, RUBBER	91	19
RUBBER, PROTECTOR	86	17		100	14	SPRING ASSY., BRAKE PEDAL	97	9
	95	3		103	12	SPRING ASSY., SIDE STAND	99	3
RUBBER, PURGE CONTROL SOLENOID	94	9		116	14	SPRING, CARBON BRUSH	49	5
RUBBER, RR. COWL MOUNTING	75	15	SCREW, TAPPING, 3X14	64	7	SPRING, CLUTCH	44	7
RUBBER, RR. FENDER CUSHION	75	7	SCREW, TAPPING, 3X16	73	28	SPRING, CLUTCH LEVER	43	5
RUBBER, RR. GRIP	88	12	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X12	63	6	SPRING, FR. FORK	76	2
		13		90	11	SPRING, FR. REBOUND	76	9
RUBBER, RR. HEAT GUARD	112	13		105	20	SPRING, JUDDER	44	8
RUBBER, R. WINKER MOUNTING	104	3		108	32	SPRING, L. STEP RETURN	98	8
		4		115	25	SPRING, PAD	78	6
		3		117	19		83	7
RUBBER, SCREEN SETTING	114	3	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X16	105	19	SPRING, R. STEP RETURN	98	4
RUBBER, SEAT CUSHION	88	5			21	SPRING, SEAT LOCK	88	8
RUBBER, SEAT SETTING	88	4	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X12	101	22	SPRING, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER	57	9
RUBBER, SHOCK	106	3	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X14	64	8	SPRING, SHIFT RETURN	57	12
RUBBER, SIDE COVER	91	20	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X16	92	26	SPRING, STOP SWITCH	97	7
	103	9	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X20	92	27	SPRING, VALVE INNER	39	10
	105	11	SCREW, TORX, 5X17	59	3	SPRING, VALVE OUTER	39	9
	108	26	SCREW, TORX, 5X8.7	59	2	SPROCKET, DRIVE	56	10
RUBBER, SIDE COVER SPONGE	103	10	SCREW, TORX, 5X8.7	59	2	SPROCKET, FINAL DRIVEN	84	2
RUBBER, TAILLIGHT BRACKET	107	7	SEAL RING, INJECTOR	59	17	SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVE	50	4
RUBBER, THERMOSTAT	58	2	SEAL SET, FR. FORK	76	16	SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVEN	50	5
	61	1	SEAL SET, PISTON	78	1	SPROCKET, TIMING	54	12
				83	2	STATOR COMP.	47	3
[S]			SEAL, AIR CLEANER	91	3	STAY B, RR. BRAKE	81	2
SCREW-WASHER, 4X12	67	22	SEAL, AIR CLEANER DUCT	91	6	STAY COMP., ABS MODULATOR	70	1
	68	22	SEAL, AIR CLEANER LID	91	4	STAY COMP., FR. NUMBER	115	28
	82	23	SEAL, BREATHER	86	15	STAY COMP., FR. UPPER COWL	114	4
SCREW-WASHER, 5X12	49	18	SEAL, DUST	77	22	STAY, CLIP	73	33
	60	28	SEAL, RADIATOR CAP	112	7		83	4
SCREW-WASHER, 5X14	60	29	SEAL, THROTTLE BODY	91	5	STAY, COUPLER	107	5
SCREW-WASHER, 5X16	92	25	SEAL, VALVE STEM	39	1	STAY, ENGINE SUB HARNESS	91	17
SCREW-WASHER, 5X20	66	19	SEAT ASSY., DOUBLE	88	2	STAY, HARNESS	91	18
SCREW-WASHER, 5X25	73	17	SEAT, CLUTCH SPRING	44	9	STAY, HARNESS CLIP	51	9
SCREW, 4X6.6	86	3	SEAT, JUDDER SPRING	44	4	STAY, HOSE CLAMP	50	11
SCREW, BLEEDER	78	7	SEAT, VALVE SPRING	39	12	STAY, L. FR. SIDE REFLECTOR	75	13
	83	13	SENSOR ASSY., BANK ANGLE	107	8	STAY, L. SCREEN	114	6
SCREW, FLAT, 4X12	67	21	SENSOR ASSY., CRANK	46	4	STAY, OIL CUP	81	19
	68	21	SENSOR ASSY., SPEED	51	12	STAY, RELAY BOX	108	25
	81	11	SENSOR ASSY., WATER			STAY, R. FR. SIDE REFLECTOR	75	12
SCREW, FLAT, 4X60	81	11	TEMPERATURE	37	9	STAY, R. SCREEN	114	5
SCREW, OVAL, 6X40	73	24	SENSOR SET	59	1	STAY, SEAT LOCK CABLE	88	15
SCREW, PAN, 4X8	60	27	SENSOR, AIR FUEL RATIO	95	14	STAY, TAILLIGHT	105	4
SCREW, PAN, 4X8.5	112	4	SENSOR, FR. WHEEL SPEED	78	4	STAY, WIRE	59	12
SCREW, PAN, 5MM	91	24	SENSOR, RR. WHEEL SPEED	83	3	STEM SUB ASSY., STEERING	74	3
SCREW, PAN, 5X14	113	21	SHAFT COMP., BALANCER	54	11	STOPPER	86	2
	114	17	SHAFT C, IDLE GEAR	45	4	STOPPER COMP., GEARSHIFT DRUM	57	8
SCREW, PAN, 5X16	114	19	SHAFT, GEARSHIFT FORK	57	7	STOPPER, TERMINAL	49	10
SCREW, PAN, 6X10	114	14	SHAFT, ROCKER ARM	39	6	STRAINER COMP., OIL	50	7
	117	16	SHIM, TAPPET	39	14	STRIPE A, L. MIDDLE COWL	121	9
SCREW, PAN, 6X14	89	5		40	14		10	10
	90	10		41	14	STRIPE A, R. MIDDLE COWL	121	7
	114	18	SHROUD COMP.	112	3		8	8
SCREW, PAN, 6X20	95	16	SLEEVE	83	15	STRIPE B, L. MIDDLE COWL	121	12
	96	29	SLIDER, CHAIN	100	9	STRIPE B, R. MIDDLE COWL	121	11
SCREW, PAN, 6X22	70	7	SPANNER, 10X14	118	6			

PART NAME INDEX

Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.	Part name	Page	Ref.
STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK	120	3	[V]			WASHER, SPECIAL, 8MM	77	21
STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK	120	2	VALVE ASSY., AIR INJECTION			WASHER, SPLINE, 25X31X1.5	55	12
SUB HARNESS, ENGINE	51	7	SOLENOID	93	6	WASHER, SPLINE, 25X42X1.6	55	13
SUB HARNESS, FR.	107	4	VALVE ASSY., RELIEF	50	9	WASHER, SPLINE, 28MM	56	16
SUB HARNESS, OIL PRESSURE	51	8	VALVE COMP., REED	36	5	WASHER, SPLINE, 28X34X1.5	56	13
SUSPENSION, TAILLIGHT	105	6	VALVE SET, IDLE AIR CONTROL ...	59	10	WASHER, SPRING, 22MM	44	14
SUSPENSION, WINKER RELAY	108	19	VALVE, EX.	39	8	WASHER, STEERING STEM	73	26
SWINGARM SUB ASSY., RR.	100	11	VALVE, IN.	39	7	WASHER, SWINGARM SIDE	44	11
SWITCH ASSY., CHANGE	51	11	VALVE, PURGE CONTROL SOLENOID ..	94	10	WASHER, THRUST, 17.2MM	55	11
SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION & LOCK	72	4	VALVE, RIM	80	1	WASHER, THRUST, 20MM	56	14
SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP	66	4		84	12	WASHER, THRUST, 25MM	55	15
SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP	67	1	[W]			WASHER, THRUST, 25X45X1.6	44	15
	68	1	WASHER	49	11	WASHER, THRUST, 5MM	114	21
SWITCH ASSY., OIL PRESSURE ...	51	10	WASHER, 10.2MM	56	15	WEIGHT B, STEERING HANDLE	72	12
SWITCH ASSY., RR. STOP	97	6	WASHER, 10.5X40	54	15	WEIGHT, BALANCE	80	8
SWITCH ASSY., SIDE STAND	99	1	WASHER, 12.2X17X1.5	37	14		84	14
SWITCH ASSY., STARTER MAGNETIC	106	2		61	1	WEIGHT, STEERING HANDLE	72	11
SWITCH ASSY., WINKER	66	6	WASHER, 12.5X30X5	47	5	WHEEL SUB ASSY., FR.	80	6
SWITCH COMP., FR. LEVER	66	7	WASHER, 14MM	57	17	WHEEL SUB ASSY., RR.	84	10
			WASHER, 15.2X25	97	13	WINDSCREEN	114	13
[T]			WASHER, CHAIN SLIDER	100	10	WINKER ASSY., L. FR.	104	6
TAILLIGHT UNIT	105	3	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM	50	17	WINKER ASSY., L. RR.	104	10
TANK ASSY., FUEL	86	6		62	1	WINKER ASSY., R. FR.	104	1
TANK, RADIATOR RESERVE	112	9	WASHER, DRUM STOPPER	57	16	WINKER ASSY., R. RR.	104	9
TAPE B, TANK GUARD	86	7	WASHER, HEADLIGHT BRACKET			WIRE, HELMET SET	118	14
	94	6	MOUNTING	63	5	WRENCH, EYE, 19MM	118	11
TENSIONER COMP., CAM CHAIN ...	42	2	WASHER, LOCK	74	7	WRENCH, EYE, 24MM	118	13
THERMOSTAT	58	1	WASHER, LOCK, 25MM	55	14	WRENCH, HEX., 5MM	118	12
THREAD B, STEERING HEAD TOP ..	74	6	WASHER, LOCK, 28MM	56	17	WRENCH, PLUG	118	8
THREAD COMP., STEERING HEAD TOP	74	4	WASHER, NYLON, 9MM	114	22			
TIRE, FR.	80	7	WASHER, OIL BOLT	67	19			
TIRE, RR.	84	11		68	19			
T-JOINT, FUEL	60	21	WASHER, PLAIN, 10MM	102	12			
TRAY, IGNITION COIL	110	1		111	18			
TRIM, FUEL TANK	90	1	WASHER, PLAIN, 16.4X32X2	85	19			
TUBE	93	4	WASHER, PLAIN, 4MM	105	22			
TUBE A, DRAIN	91	14	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	64	9			
TUBE, 3.5X45	60	30		94	16			
TUBE, 4.5X175	87	29	WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	75	18			
TUBE, 5X400	113	26		88	18			
TUBE, 7.3X640	87	30		98	20			
TUBE, AIR INJECTION SOLENOID ..	93	3		103	17			
TUBE, BREATHER	91	13		108	35			
TUBE, CANISTER	94	3		117	17			
TUBE, CANISTER DRAIN	94	5	WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM	95	21			
TUBE, FUEL TANK BREATHER	87	28		98	21			
TUBE, FUEL TANK DRAIN	86	12	WASHER, SEALING, 6MM	42	10			
		13			11			
TUBE, FUEL, 7.3X80	94	17		62	1			
TUBE, PURGE	59	18	WASHER, SEALING, 6.5MM	48	10			
TUBE, RESERVE TANK	112	10		51	20			
TUBE, VENT	105	1		62	1			
			WASHER, SEALING, 8MM	51	19			
				62	1			
			WASHER, SPECIAL, 6MM	91	21			

1

FOREWORD INDEX

2

ENGINE GROUP

3

FRAME GROUP

4

PART NUMBER INDEX

5

PART NAME INDEX

HONDA
The Power of Dreams



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.
Service Division Service Information Dept.

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13MKPK31
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	CB400XA CB500X/XA CB400XAK CB500XK CB500XAK
NEWS NO.	001

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
F-32	2	M	40540-K87-A02	CHAIN, DRIVE (RK) (RK520KLO2-120LJFZ) (STANDARD LINK 114L)	1	-	-		
		M	40540-MGS-D31	CHAIN, DRIVE (DAIDO) (DID520V0-120ZB) (STANDARD LINK 114L)	1	-	-		

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.
Service Division Service Information Dept.

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13MKPK31
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	CB400XA CB500X/XA CB400XAK CB500XK CB500XAK
NEWS NO.	002

NEW MODEL CB500XAK-CH TYPE COMPONENT PARTS-MARKETED

This Parts News CB500XAK-CH type parts exclusively and respectively are based CB500XAK-KO type listed on the CB400XA, CB500X/XA Parts Catalogue.

All other parts not listed herein are the same as CB500XAK-KO type parts.

Model	Area code	Type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable frame serial No.	Applicable throttle body identification No.
CB500XAK	CH	China	PC62E-6000001~	MLHPC64R*K5000001~	GQB7A A

CB500XA (CB500XAK).....CH

No.	MODEL		CB500XAK					
	COLOR		Grand prix red	Mat gunpowder black metallic	Applicable model		Applicable block No.	Ref. No.
	CODE		R-380	NH-436M	Initial applicable model	Final applicable model		
	Name of colored parts	Basic part No.	R380	NH436				
1	BODY COMP., FRAME	50100-MKP-J80	ZA	ZA			F-39	1
2	COVER A, L. SIDE	83611-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA			F-24	8
3	COVER A, R. SIDE	83511-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA			F-24	6
4	COVER, EX. MANIFOLD	18180-MKP-J40	ZB	ZB			F-27	25
5	COWL SET A, L. SIDE	64440-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA			F-45	11
6	COWL SET A, R. SIDE	64340-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA			F-45	6
7	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE	64400-MKP-J80	ZF	ZE			F-45	9
8	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE	64300-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB			F-45	4
9	COWL, L. RR.	77251-MJW-J80	ZA	ZA			F-23-10	3
10	COWL, R. RR.	77241-MGZ-J80	ZA	ZA			F-23-10	2
11	FENDER SET A, RR.	80100-MJV-H01	ZA	ZA			F-34	3
12	FENDER SET, FR.	61110-MKP-J80	ZA	ZA			F-10	6
13	GRIP, L. RR.	77340-MGZ-J80	ZD	ZD			F-23	14
14	GRIP, R. RR.	77330-MGZ-J80	ZE	ZE			F-23	11
15	HOLDER, HANDLE UNDER	53132-MKP-J80	ZA	ZA			F-7	16

CB500XA (CB500XAK).....CH

No.	MODEL		CB500XAK					
	COLOR		Grand prix red	Mat gunpowder black metallic	Applicable model		Applicable block No.	Ref. No.
	CODE		R-380	NH-436M	Initial applicable model	Final applicable model		
	Name of colored parts	Basic part No.	R380	NH436				
16	HOLDER, HANDLE UPPER	53131-MKP-J40	ZA	ZA			F-7	15
17	MARK, ABS	86611-MGZ-D10	ZA	ZA			F-50	6
18	MARK, HONDA	86102-MGZ-J00	ZA	ZA			F-50	1
19	MARK, L. WING	86202-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA			F-50	5
20	MARK, R. WING	86201-MKP-J80	ZB	ZA			F-50	4
21	PIPE, STEERING HANDLE	53100-MKP-J80	ZA	ZA			F-7	10
22	RAIL COMP., SEAT	50240-MKP-J80	ZA	ZA			F-39	2
23	STRIPE A, L. MIDDLE COWL	86642-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB			F-50	9
24	STRIPE A, R. MIDDLE COWL	86641-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB			F-50	7
25	STRIPE B, L. MIDDLE COWL	86644-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB			F-50	12
26	STRIPE B, R. MIDDLE COWL	86643-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB			F-50	11
27	STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK	86172-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB			F-50	3
28	STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK	86171-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB			F-50	2
29	TANK ASSY., FUEL	17500-MKP-J80	ZC	ZB			F-21	6

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. :13MKPK31

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
E-15	1	11000-MKP-H80	CRANKCASE SET.....	-	-	1	11000-MKP-D80	CH
E-16	7		BEARING A, CONNECTING ROD (BLUE)	-	-	0	13214-MGZ-J01	CH
	10		BEARING A, CRANKSHAFT (BLACK)..	-	-	0	13313-MWO-003	CH
E-23	7	16400-MKP-T02	BODY ASSY., THROTTLE (GQB7A A).	-	-	1	16400-MKP-T01	CH
	15	16450-MKP-T02	INJECTOR ASSY., FUEL.....	-	-	2	16450-MKP-T01	CH
F-1	1	33100-MJW-H93	HEADLIGHT ASSY.....	-	-	1	33100-MJW-J82	CH
F-3	2	88210-MJE-HF0	MIRROR COMP., R. BACK.....	-	-	1	88210-MJE-D40	CH
	3	88220-MJE-HF0	MIRROR COMP., L. BACK.....	-	-	1	88220-MJE-D40	CH
F-4	4	35130-MKP-H81	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP.....	-	-	1	35130-MKP-D81	CH
	6	35200-MKP-H81	SWITCH ASSY., WINKER.....	-	-	1	35200-MKP-D81	CH
F-5-10	2	45125-MKP-H81	HOSE COMP. A, FR. BRAKE.....	-	-	1	45125-MKP-J81	CH
	3	45126-MKP-H81	HOSE COMP. B, FR. BRAKE.....	-	-	1	45126-MKP-J81	CH
F-10	10		BOLT, FLANGE, 6X37.....	-	-	0	90131-MKP-T80	CH
	11	33741-KSH-901	REFLECTOR, FR. REFLEX (AMBER)..	-	-	2		CH
	12	60114-MKP-J80	STAY, R. FR. SIDE REFLECTOR...	-	-	1		CH
	13	60115-MKP-J80	STAY, L. FR. SIDE REFLECTOR...	-	-	1		CH
	14	77103-MEE-000	COLLAR, SEAT SETTING.....	-	-	2		CH
	15	80123-MER-D00	RUBBER, RR. COWL MOUNTING.... (FOR FR.)	-	-	2		CH
	16	90013-GHB-710	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40.....	-	-	2		CH
	17	90301-782-000	NUT, U, 6MM.....	-	-	2		CH
	18	94101-06700	WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM.....	-	-	2		CH
F-14-40	7	44711-MKP-J82	TIRE, FR. (DUNLOP) (110/80R19 M/C 59H)	-	-	1	44711-MKP-J81	CH
F-15	3	43310-MKP-H81	HOSE COMP. A, RR. BRAKE.....	-	-	1	43310-MKP-J81	CH

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. :13MKPK31

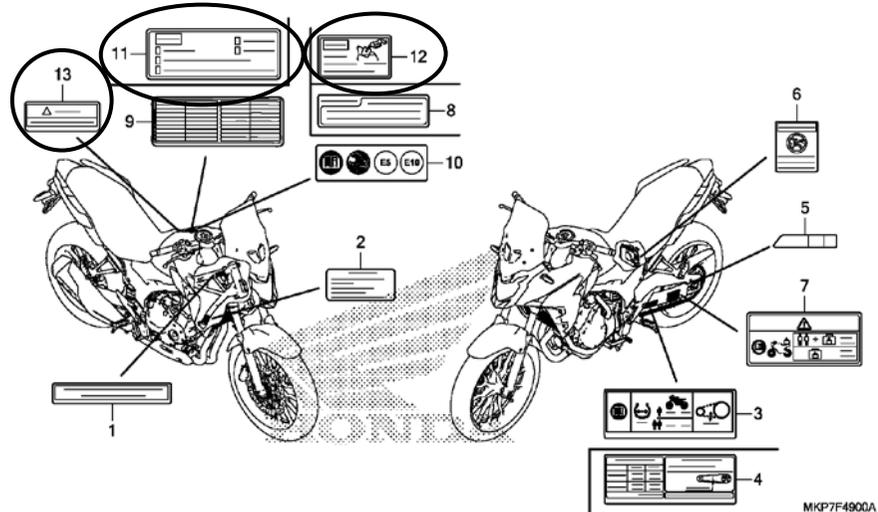
Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
	4	43313-MKP-H01	HOSE COMP. B, RR. BRAKE.....	-	-	1	43313-MKP-J01	CH
F-19-40	11	42711-MKP-J82	TIRE, RR. (DUNLOP) (160/60R17 M/C 69H)	-	-	1	42711-MKP-J81	CH
F-27	4	18310-MKP-H80	MUFFLER COMP.....	-	-	1	18310-MKP-J80	CH
F-33	1	52400-MKP-H81	CUSHION ASSY., RR. (SHOWA)....	-	-	1	52400-MKP-G81	CH
	5	87516-MJF-H10	LABEL, RR. DAMPER(CHINESE)....	-	-	1	87516-KFK-750	CH
F-34	1	33742-KVJ-911	REFLECTOR, RR. REFLEX.....	-	-	1	33741-KPL-902	CH
	3	80100-MJV-H01ZA	FENDER SET A, RR. (WL) *TYPE1*.....	-	-	1	80100-MGZ-D01ZA	CH
F-35	1	33400-MKH-C01	WINKER ASSY., R. FR.....	-	-	1	33400-MKH-D01	CH
	6	33450-MKH-C01	WINKER ASSY., L. FR.....	-	-	1	33450-MKH-D01	CH
	9	33600-MKP-H81	WINKER ASSY., R. RR.....	-	-	1	33600-MKP-D81	CH
	10	33650-MKP-H81	WINKER ASSY., L. RR.....	-	-	1	33650-MKP-D81	CH
F-36	7	33720-MJW-H91	LIGHT ASSY., LICENSE(12V 5W)..	-	-	1	33720-MGZ-J01	CH
	8	33721-KZL-931	COVER COMP., LICENSE.....	-	-	1	33722-KWN-901	CH
	10	33729-KPH-W00	PACKING, LENS.....	-	-	1	33729-MCZ-003	CH
	19	33609-KVR-C01	SCREW, TAPPING, 4.2X16.....	-	-	2	93901-24480	CH
F-37	1	31500-MKP-H01	BATTERY (YTZ8V) (GS YUASA).....	-	-	1	31500-KZZ-L61	CH
F-38	3	32100-MKP-H80	HARNESS, WIRE.....	-	-	1	32100-MKP-G80	CH
	4	32103-MKP-H80	SUB HARNESS, FR.....	-	-	1	32103-MKP-T80	CH
	6	91771-MKK-H11	CAP, DUMMY (6P) (RED).....	-	-	1	32606-MKK-H11	CH
	9	38110-MJW-H12	HORN COMP. (HIGH).....	-	-	1	38110-MGZ-J01	CH
	23	38770-MKP-H81	PGM-FI UNIT.....	-	-	1	38770-MKP-G81	CH
F-41	1	19010-MKP-A81	RADIATOR COMP.....	-	-	1	19010-MKP-G81	CH
	6	19037-GEE-710	CAP COMP., RADIATOR.....	-	-	1	19037-MCJ-K01	CH

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13MKPK31

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
	7	19046-PAA-A00	LABEL, RADIATOR CAP.	-	-	1	19055-MJF-H11	CH
F-43	13	67101-MKP-H80	WINDSCREEN.	-	-	1	67101-MKP-J80	CH

F-49 CAUTION LABEL



F-49	1		PLATE, NAME.	-	-	0	87125-GB0-900	CH
	4	87505-MKP-H80	LABEL, TIRE & DRIVE CHAIN (CHINESE)	-	-	1	87505-MKP-G80	CH
	6	87509-GFM-K00	LABEL, AIR CLEANER ELEMENT NOTICE (CHINESE)	-	-	1		CH
	8		LABEL, DRIVE CAUTION (KOREAN) ..	-	-	0	87560-MBR-871	CH
	11	87560-MGE-680	LABEL, DRIVE CAUTION (CHINESE) .	-	-	1		CH
	12	87562-MGE-680	LABEL, REFUEL CAUTION (CHINESE)	-	-	1		CH
	13	87593-MKA-S80	LABEL, BRAKE FLUID (CHINESE) ...	-	-	1		CH



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.
Service Division Service Information Dept.

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13MKPK31
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	CB400XA CB500X/XA CB400XAK CB500XK CB500XAK
NEWS NO.	003

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
F-5-10	2	E	45125-MKP-H81	*PARTS NO. DELETION					
		A	45125-MKP-H82	HOSE COMP. A, FR. BRAKE.....	-	-	1	-----	CH
	3	E	45126-MKP-H81	*PARTS NO. DELETION					
		A	45126-MKP-H82	HOSE COMP. B, FR. BRAKE.....	-	-	1	-----	CH
F-14-40	7	L	44711-MKP-J81	TIRE, FR. (DUNLOP) (110/80R19 M/C 59H)	1	-	-	-----	KK000001
					-	1	1	-----	ED, IN, KO, MA, U
		L	44711-MKP-J82	.....	1	-	-	KK000002	-----
					-	-	1	-----	CH
F-15	3	E	43310-MKP-H81	*PARTS NO. DELETION					
		A	43310-MKP-H82	HOSE COMP. A, RR. BRAKE.....	-	-	1	-----	CH
F-19-40	11	L	42711-MKP-J81	TIRE, RR. (DUNLOP) (160/60R17 M/C 69H)	1	-	-	-----	KK000001
					-	1	1	-----	ED, IN, KO, MA, U
		L	42711-MKP-J82	.....	1	-	-	KK000002	-----
					-	-	1	-----	CH

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.
Service Division Service Information Dept.

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13MKPK31
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	CB400XA CB500X/XA CB400XAK CB500XK CB500XAK
NEWS NO.	004

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					CB 400 XA K	CB 500 X K	CB 500 XA K		
F-7	1		30430-MJW-S82	RECEIVER UNIT.....	1	-	-	----- KK000001	
		A	30430-MJW-S83	.....	1	-	-	KK000002 -----

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd.
Service Division Service Information Dept.

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13MKPK31
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	CB400XA CB500X/XA CB400XAK CB500XK CB500XAK
NEWS NO.	005

Applicable engine serial No.

Model	Area code	Type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable frame serial No.	Applicable throttle body identification No.
CB500XAK	CH	China	PC62E-2000001~	MLHPC64R*K5000001~	GQB7A A